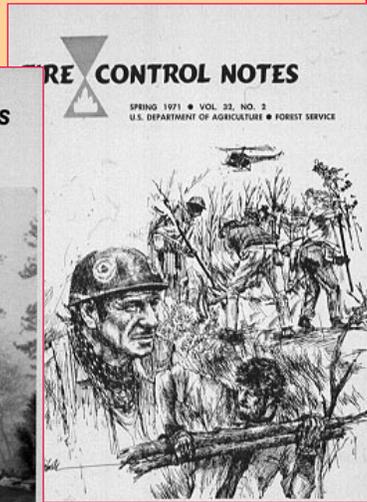


# Fire Management *today*

Volume 60 • No. 1 • Winter 2000



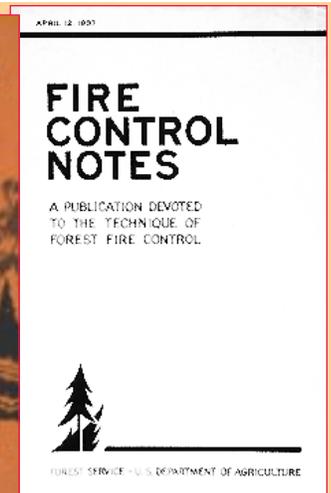
1978



1971

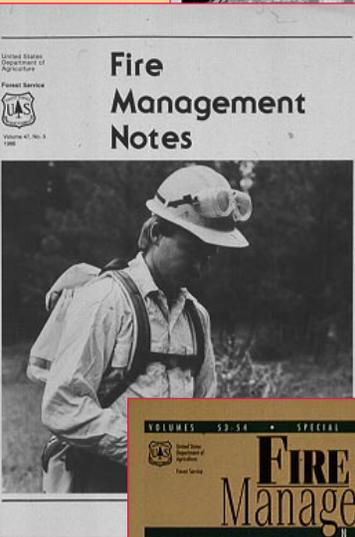


1962



1936

**SIX DECADES  
OF SERVICE**



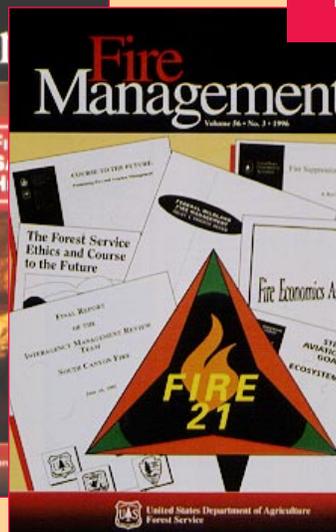
1986



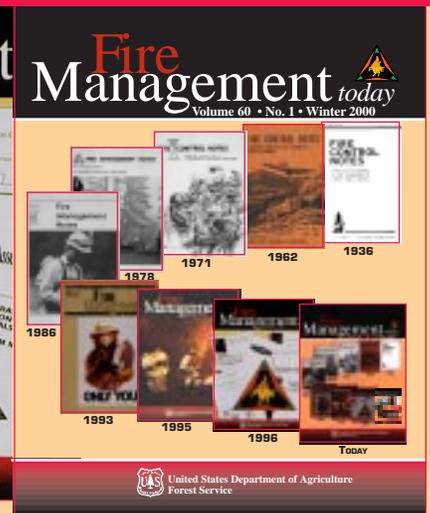
1993



1995



1996



TODAY



United States Department of Agriculture  
Forest Service

---

*Editor's note:* On the eve of the 21st century, *Fire Management Notes* has changed its name to *Fire Management Today*, partly in response to many comments by readers over the years.

In 1936, when the journal was founded, its simple format and short, newsy articles suited its original name—*Fire Control Notes*. The journal changed its name to *Fire Management* in 1973 and then to *Fire Management Notes* in 1976 (see the story by Hutch Brown beginning on page 8). Since the 1960's, the journal has steadily grown in size and improved in design (see the story by Delvin Bunton beginning on page 27). Today, the journal's polished format and relatively extensive articles have rendered *Notes* in the name obsolete.

The journal remains committed to many of its original goals, outlined in the very first issue of *Fire Control Notes* by Roy Headley, former head of the USDA Forest Service's Division of Fire Control (see his article reprinted on page 6). One prominent goal is to help wildland fire professionals stay abreast of the latest developments in wildland fire management. That's why the journal's new name is *Fire Management Today*. Thanks go to Steve Barrett, a contributor to the journal and a consulting fire ecologist in Kalispell, MT, for suggesting the new name.

---

*Fire Management Today* is published by the Forest Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC. The Secretary of Agriculture has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department.

Subscriptions (\$13.00 per year domestic, \$16.25 per year foreign) may be obtained from New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. A subscription order form is available on the back cover.

*Fire Management Today* is available on the World Wide Web at <<http://www.fs.fed.us/fire/planning/firenote.htm>>.

Dan Glickman, Secretary  
U.S. Department of Agriculture

April J. Baily  
General Manager

Mike Dombeck, Chief  
Forest Service

Robert H. "Hutch" Brown, Ph.D.  
Editor

Jose Cruz, Director  
Fire and Aviation Management

Delvin R. Bunton  
Issue Coordinator

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, and marital or family status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326-W, Whitten Building, 14th and Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call (202) 720-5964 (voice or TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Disclaimer: The use of trade, firm, or corporation names in this publication is for the information and convenience of the reader. Such use does not constitute an official endorsement of any product or service by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Individual authors are responsible for the technical accuracy of the material presented in *Fire Management Today*.



## On the Cover:



Founded in 1936, Fire Management Today has served the wildland fire community for more than 60 years as a clearinghouse for new techniques, technologies, and ideas. Until 1961, the journal kept the same simple design under its original name, Fire Control Notes. In 1962, Fire Control Notes began to modernize its design. Changes in wildland fire management policy in the 1970's led the journal to adopt a new name. A new design and larger format in the 1980's improved readability. After Smokey Bear's 50th-anniversary issue, Fire Management Today assumed its current polished, full-color appearance.

The FIRE 21 symbol (shown below and on the cover) stands for the safe and effective use of wildland fire, now and in the 21st century. Its shape represents the fire triangle (oxygen, heat, and fuel). The three outer red triangles represent the basic functions of wildland fire organizations (planning, operations, and aviation management), and the three critical aspects of wildland fire management (prevention, suppression, and prescription). The black interior represents land affected by fire; the emerging green points symbolize the growth, restoration, and sustainability associated with fire-adapted ecosystems. The flame represents fire itself as an ever-present force in nature. For more information on FIRE 21 and the science, research, and innovative thinking behind it, contact Mike Apicello, National Interagency Fire Center, 208-387-5460.



**Firefighter and public safety is our first priority.**

## CONTENTS

<i>Fire Management Today:</i> <b>A Continuing Legacy of Service</b> .....	4
<i>Mike Dombeck</i>	
<b>Fire Control Notes Offers Its Services</b> .....	6
<i>Roy Headley</i>	
<b>How Did Fire Control Notes Become Fire Management Today?</b> .....	8
<i>Hutch Brown</i>	
<b>Guide Available for Implementing Fire Management Policy</b> .....	15
<i>David L. Bunnell</i>	
<b>Fire on the Really Big Screen: A Documentary With a Difference</b> .....	17
<i>Hutch Brown</i>	
<b>Covers for Fire Management Today—Not Just Pretty Pictures</b> .....	19
<i>Delvin R. Bunton</i>	
<b>Using Indexes for Fire Management Today</b> .....	24
<i>Hutch Brown</i>	
<b>Creating an Index That Mirrors Our Past</b> .....	27
<i>Delvin R. Bunton</i>	
<b>Subject Index—Volumes 31–59</b> .....	32
<i>Delvin R. Bunton</i>	

## SHORT FEATURES

<b>Websites on Fire</b> .....	5
<b>Fire Use Management Teams Monitor Wildland Fires</b> .....	16
<i>Michael G. Apicello</i>	
<b>Guidelines for Contributors</b> .....	95

# FIRE MANAGEMENT TODAY: A CONTINUING LEGACY OF SERVICE



Mike Dombeck

For more than 60 years, *Fire Management Today* has provided a forum open to anyone with anything useful or interesting to share with other wildland fire professionals. In the process, the journal has not only facilitated information exchange, but also helped build a common history and culture in the wildland fire community. On the eve of the 21st century, it's time to acknowledge—and reconfirm—the value of that service.

In 1936, when *Fire Management Today* was founded as *Fire Control Notes*, the fire organization in the United States was just 30 years old. Shaped by the experience of the Great 1910 Burn, the USDA Forest Service's Division of Fire Control was dedicated to systematic, universal wildland fire suppression. As a clearinghouse for new ideas and technologies, *Fire Control Notes* played a key role in discussions on every aspect of wildland fire management, from policy through techniques to organization and equipment. Glancing through old issues, you can trace the development of the one-lick method, the 40-man crew, helicopter use, incident management, fire behavior research, interagency collaboration, the Cooperative Forest Fire Prevention Campaign, and many other aspects of wildland fire management that we take for granted today.

---

*Mike Dombeck is the Chief of the USDA Forest Service, Washington, DC.*



*Mike Dombeck, Chief of the USDA Forest Service. Photo: Karl Perry, USDA Forest Service, Washington Office, Washington, DC, 1999.*

Unfortunately, we got so good at suppressing wildland fires that we overlooked the impact our efforts were having on the resources we were trying to protect. Especially in the West, decades of fire suppression left forest stands highly susceptible to insect and disease infestation. Where low-intensity fires once burned at regular intervals, people built homes and fuels accumulated, an increasingly volatile combination. Today, 40 million acres of our forestland are exposed to an abnormally high risk of fire, disease, and insect outbreaks. Nationwide, despite a cooperative fire protection system that continues to prove its worth, large wildland fires are again on the rise, often with devastating

consequences for lives, property, and ecosystem health.

Today, we do not have a fire problem: We have a fuels problem. A critical issue facing our watersheds, especially in the Interior West, is the risk of unnaturally severe wildland fire. By using all the tools available to us—thinning, prescribed fire, invasive-weed control, and well-managed grazing—we can reduce hazardous fuel levels and live again within the ecological limits of the land. And if we take care of the land, it will take care of us.

But we don't yet have all the answers, and no single agency can do it alone. We need to continue building partnerships with universities, industry and environmentalists, State and Federal colleagues, local communities, Indian tribes, and other stakeholders in our Nation's natural resources. Increasingly, we need to look across our borders for partners in protecting natural resources worldwide. Science and professionalism must lead the debates on use, management, and conservation of our natural resources in ways that will restore healthy watersheds—watersheds that retain historic streamflows and are resilient in the face of natural events such as floods, drought, and fire.

That's where *Fire Management Today* comes in. The journal has a rich tradition of publishing contributions from a wide variety of sources, including industry, State

---

As we enter the next century, *Fire Management Today* can play a vital role in promoting a broad-based discussion of the fire-related issues we face, both nationally and internationally.

---

and Federal collaborators, international researchers, and other partners in wildland fire management. As we enter the next century, *Fire Management Today* can play a vital role in promoting a broad-based discussion of the fire-related issues we face, both nationally and internationally.

*Fire Management Today* has also consistently offered a reliable forum for scientists and professionals to discuss not only techniques and technologies, but also broad policy challenges, from

prescribed fire use as early as the 1930's to wildland fire use in wilderness areas today. We will need that forum in the next century. For example, *Fire Management Today* can be instrumental in facilitating a broad information exchange on FIRE 21, the emerging interagency policy framework for addressing key issues associated with firefighter safety and wildland fire prevention, suppression, and use.

In 1936, Roy Headley, the head of the Forest Service's Division of

Fire Control, introduced *Fire Control Notes* as a forum for anybody who discovers anything useful or has a criticism to make, a question to raise, or an experience to relate. That role hasn't changed for *Fire Management Today*, nor should it. For *Fire Management Today* to continue serving the wildland fire community well, all it need do is to realize Headley's vision of establishing "a common meeting ground" for wildland fire professionals. Keep up the good work, folks! ■

## WEBSITES ON FIRE\*

### Canadian Interagency Forest Fire Centre (CIFFC)

The CIFFC, based in Winnipeg, Manitoba, coordinates wildland fire management services for its member agencies in Canada's provinces and territories, including resource sharing with the United States and other countries. The CIFFC Website provides, among other things, a year-to-date statistical summary of wildland fires in Canada; graphs showing annual fires,

hectares burned, and suppression resources committed since about 1980; the Canadian Daily Fire Situation Report (analogous to the Interagency Management Situation Report in the United States); and a list of upcoming fire-related meetings and conferences.

Found at <<http://www.ciffc.ca>>

### International Crown Fire Modelling Experiment (ICFME)

Fires that sweep through the forest canopy—crown fires—can be dangerously unpredictable. The ICFME, conducted in Canada's Northwest Territories, began in 1997 under the auspices of the International Boreal Forest Research Association to help scientists better understand and model

how crown fires start, propagate, and spread. The 10 ICFME fires conducted so far are among the most complex and best documented experimental crown fires anywhere. The ICFME Website features extensive information on the experiment, including updates on project plans, developments, and related fire weather; detailed annual progress reports; various photos of past burns and burn sites; the names and affiliations of dozens of participating scientists from Canada, the United States, and other countries; and articles on the ICFME in popular and scientific publications.

Found at <<http://www.nofc.forestry.ca/fire/fmn/nwt>>

\* Occasionally, *Fire Management Today* briefly describes Websites brought to our attention by the wildland fire community. Readers should not construe the description of these sites as in any way exhaustive or as an official endorsement by the USDA Forest Service. To have a Website described, contact the editor, Hutch Brown, at 4814 North 3rd Street, Arlington, VA 22203, tel. 703-525-5951, fax 703-525-0162, e-mail: [hutchbrown@erols.com](mailto:hutchbrown@erols.com).

# FIRE CONTROL NOTES OFFERS ITS SERVICES\*



Roy Headley

The Fire Control Meeting at Spokane, Washington, in February, 1936, gave the Forest Service Division of Fire Control in Washington, D.C., a mandate to issue from time to time a publication which would serve as a medium for exchange of information and ideas between all the groups and individuals who were doing creative work in forest fire control. On the assumption that readers will respond with ideas and information to publish, the mandate is accepted.

Over a period of 30 years since the inception of organized effort to stop the fire waste of American natural resources, impressive advances have been made. [A] considerable body of knowledge of the arts and sciences involved has accumulated. Systems of organizing and managing human forces and mechanical aids have in some instances attained dramatic efficiency. Fire research has won the respect of owners and managers of wild land. The advancement to date in technique entitles fire control to a place among the amazing technologies which have grown up in recent decades.

The advance of the technology of forest fire control is not, however, a completed thing. Its forward

---

*In December 1936, when this article was first published, Roy Headley was the head of the USDA Forest Service's Division of Fire Control, Washington, DC.*

---

\* This was the lead article in the first issue of *Fire Control Notes* (now known as *Fire Management Today*) in December 1936. The author introduces the journal and sets forth its purpose, which remains largely the same today.

---

*Fire Control Notes* is to be a mouthpiece for anybody who discovers something useful to others or has a criticism to make, a question to raise, or an unusual fire experience to relate.

---

march has not even begun to slow down. On the contrary, there is good reason to anticipate a period of broader and more rapid growth. Fire control has won a large measure of public interest. Its relation to conservation of wild land resources is better understood. Financial support is increasing. A growing number of men are making technical contributions from a wider range of ability and training. More men know more about how to climb to new plateaus of efficiency in stopping this fire waste.

Future advances will come not from the work of small groups, but from the experience, thinking, and experiments of the large number of men now engaged in pushing back the frontiers of fire control. The integrated experience and study of such a body of interested men may easily yield results overshadowing all that has been gained so far.

The surprising thing is that the need for a vehicle for interchange of ideas among such men has not been recognized before. Widely scattered as they necessarily are, the creative efforts of individuals and separate groups cannot be fully effective without the aid of something which will serve as a common meeting ground, a

clearing-house of developments. *Fire Control Notes* aspires to render that service. It hopes to be a carrier of whatever men need to know to keep abreast of developments and trends in fire control.

*Fire Control Notes* will seek to act as a channel through which useful or suggestive information may flow to each man in this field, whether he be a fire research worker attacking some fundamental of combustion, or a fire fighter, facing the flame and smoke, who discovers some new device for organizing a crew of laborers. These pages will also hope to be used as a mouthpiece for every man, whatever his job, who discovers something which would be useful to others, or who has a criticism to make, a question to raise, or an unusual fire experience to relate.

As implied by the name, "Fire Control Notes," it matters not how long or how short a contribution may be nor what angle of fire control is presented. The man who discovers some new device which can be presented in four lines owes it to himself and others to report it. Likewise, the fire research man who needs ten pages for a worthwhile presentation of his subject should share what he has learned

with others who need his help or who may be needed to supply the intelligent interest required to sustain the inquiry.

The only requirement imposed upon contributions to *Fire Control Notes* is that they be interesting or helpful to some group of people concerned with some phase of fire control.

*Fire Control Notes* will be published intermittently as contributions accumulate. Distribution will not be limited to members of the Forest Service, but will include all who are cooperating with it in stopping forest fire waste. Copies will be sent to State forest organizations, cooperative protection associations, forest schools, Federal bureaus interested in fire control, and Canadian and other foreign organizations dealing with

fire problems. Within reasonable limits, any individual who is not included in the organizations mentioned may be placed upon the mailing list by agreeing to constitute himself or herself a committee of one to discuss with friends the need for habits of care in the use of fire. Leaflets and other printed material may be obtained upon request for use in such discussions. ■



*Mrs. Earl Hupp, lookout for the USDA Forest Service on Montana's Kootenai National Forest in 1943, showing her daughter Mollianne how to use a firefinder. Over the years, Fire Control Notes and its successors, Fire Management and Fire Management Notes, published numerous articles on technology advances in wildland fire management—including advances in fire detection, from the lookout tools that were state-of-the-art in the 1940's to the high-tech solutions common today. Photo: Courtesy of National Agricultural Library, Special Collections, Forest Service Photograph Collection, Beltsville, MD (K.D. Swan, 1943; 434429).*

# How Did *FIRE CONTROL NOTES* BECOME *FIRE MANAGEMENT TODAY*?

Hutch Brown

In 1973, *Fire Control Notes* abruptly changed its name to *Fire Management*. (Three years later, *Notes* was added back to the name—see sidebar.) The move paralleled a name change for the USDA Forest Service’s fire organization (now Fire and Aviation Management) from the Division of Fire Control to the Division of Fire Management. As Forest Service Chief John R. McGuire (1973) explained, the new name symbolized “a significant change in our attitude and approach to managing fire.” The old emphasis on fire control, said the Chief, was giving way to a new balance among the various components of wildland fire management, including prevention and fuels management.

The name change from *Control* to *Management* thus symbolized a watershed divide for the Forest Service’s fire organization. The new name signaled a paradigm shift—a far-reaching programmatic reorientation that continues today as the wildland fire community strives to improve firefighter safety while striking the right balance among prevention, suppression, and fuels management (including fire use) for wildland resource protection. How did that change come about? The history of *Fire Management Today* itself offers clues.

## Fire Control Mission

By 1936, when *Fire Control Notes* was established, fire control had

*Hutch Brown is the editor of Fire Management Today, Arlington, VA.*

Changing the journal’s name from *Control* to *Management* signaled a programmatic shift that continues today as the wildland fire community strives to improve firefighter safety while striking the right balance among prevention, suppression, and fire use.

triumphed in American forestry over “light burning,” the seasonal practice of woodland burning for fuels management and other purposes (Pyne 1982). At the time, fire control seemed well grounded in both science and practical experience. Studies by Coert duBois (1914) and S.B. Show and E.I. Kotok (1924) seemed to have proved beyond a doubt the folly of

light burning. The practice of frontier burning by settlers to clear fields and promote livestock fodder had helped ignite enormous conflagrations from the Alleghenies to the Cascades in the slash left by early loggers. From the Peshtigo Fire of 1871 through the Great 1910 Burn to the Tillamook Burn of 1933, such fires had resulted in the massive destruction of lives,

## **FIRE MANAGEMENT TODAY— WHATEVER HAPPENED TO NOTES?**

In 1976, just 3 years after changing its name from *Fire Control Notes* to *Fire Management*, the journal added *Notes* back to its name. The journal’s editor (1976) offered three reasons:

- To show continuity with the periodical’s original name,
- To reflect the type of articles included (generally very short), and
- To prevent confusion between the periodical and the Forest Service staff unit also named Fire Management.

Today, these reasons are no longer compelling. After 1976, *Fire Management Notes* twice adopted a more versatile, sophisticated format; and many of its articles became comparable in size, scope, and complexity to those in academic periodicals. By the late 1990’s, having long outgrown the short, newsy “Notes” format, *Fire Management Notes* was overdue for a name correction. By renaming itself now, in the year 2000, as *Fire Management Today*, the journal focuses on helping wildland fire professionals stay abreast of developments in wildland fire management as we enter the 21st century.

---

## Forest Service leaders long regarded wildland fire as an evil to be stopped through rigorous, systematic fire control.

---

property, and timber resources. To many early conservationists, woods burning for any reason was at best a foolish risk that too often led to catastrophic resource waste.

Beginning with Gifford Pinchot, Forest Service leaders long regarded wildland fire as an evil to be stopped through rigorous fire control (Pyne 1982; West 1991). In 1923, when Forest Service Chief William Greeley was asked to summarize forest problems, he simply replied, “Stop the fires!” (Chambers 1987) In the 1930’s, the Forest Service finally obtained the means for systematic wildland fire suppression: Abundant labor through the Civilian Conservation Corps allowed fire control to extend for the first time into the backcountry. In 1935, the Forest Service established the 10 A.M.

Policy, which dictated that every wildland fire should be controlled by 10 a.m. on the morning after the fire was first reported. Every exception, including the prescribed burns that persisted in the Southern Region’s coastal pine ecosystems, had to be authorized by the Chief (Devet 1975).

The fire control mission was reflected in the names of the Forest Service’s fire organization and its new publication. In 1936, in the first issue of *Fire Control Notes*, Roy Headley, head of the Division of Fire Control, set the tone for the journal for decades to come. Citing 30 years of effort “to stop the fire waste of American natural resources,” Headley (1936) pointed to “impressive advances” in “systems of organizing and managing human forces and

mechanical aids” to control fire and end the waste. *Fire Control Notes* was to “serve as a medium for exchange of information and ideas” to help perfect “the technology of forest fire control.”

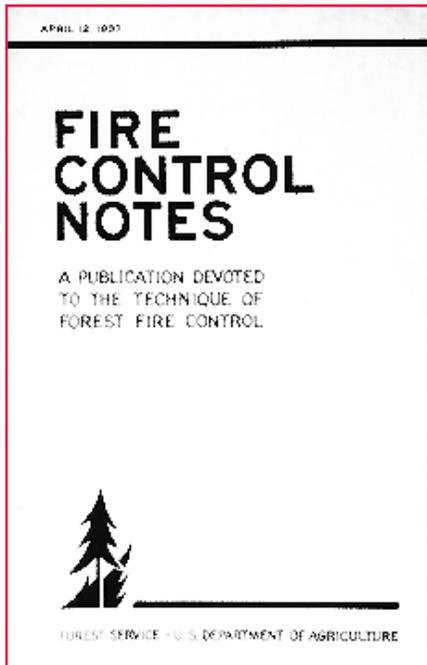
For fire control advocates, the fire problem was a technical problem. By facilitating information exchange, *Fire Control Notes* could help improve techniques and technologies for controlling wildland fire and eliminating resource waste. From 1936 until 1964, every issue of *Fire Control Notes*:

- Announced itself on the cover as “A Periodical Devoted to the Technique of Forest Fire Control,” thereby representing fire concerns as technical problems of fire control; and
- Condensed the rationale for fire control into the statement, reprinted on the inside front or back cover, that “Forestry cannot restore the American heritage of natural resources if the appalling wastage by fire continues.”

Until the 1970’s, contributors to *Fire Control Notes* often repeated the “orthodox” view, as one author approvingly called it, of “forest fires as an evil” (Marsh 1947). “In probably much less than 100 years,” another author confidently predicted, “conflagrations will be unknown” thanks to developments in fire control technique (Farmer 1942). For many, the relatively fire-free forests of northern Europe were the ideal. “What a contrast there is between man-caused fires in America and in Europe!” observed the editor of *Fire Control Notes* (Rachord 1937). Even after World War II, Edward Ritter (1947) from the Forest Service’s Eastern Region could write wistfully of the



*Roots of a western hemlock exposed by fire and erosion on what is now Washington’s Olympic National Forest, photographed in 1897 by Gifford Pinchot, first Chief of the USDA Forest Service. Appalled by such scenes, Pinchot and other early conservationists called for systematic fire control. Photo: Courtesy of National Agricultural Library, Special Collections, Forest Service Photograph Collection, Beltsville, MD (Gifford Pinchot, 1897; 911).*



First cover design for *Fire Control Notes*. From 1936 until 1964, *Fire Control Notes* announced itself on the cover as “A Periodical Devoted to the Technique of Forest Fire Control,” reflecting the wildland fire community’s early focus on suppression techniques and technologies. Photo: Karl Perry, USDA Forest Service, Washington Office, Washington, DC, 1999.

“few forest fires in Germany.” “Go east, young man!” he intoned, “if you are looking for a forest fire fighter’s paradise.” Not until much later did most wildland fire professionals come to realize that differences in climate, geography, and history had created fundamentally different fire regimes in northern Europe and North America. For much of North America, wildland fire conditions in northern Europe were largely irrelevant.

Fire control eclipsed not only the use of prescribed fire, but also the practice of fire prevention. On its face, fire control might logically have included prevention and even prescription to help control wildland fire ignition and behavior through fuels management. But under the concept of hour control established by Show and Kotok, the number of fire starts was

In 1964, passage of the Wilderness Act made the natural role of fire in backcountry wildland ecosystems a key concern for the wildland fire community.

unimportant as long as the fires were quickly put out. Under this logic, observed one critic (Chandler 1956), it made little sense to distract from fire control’s primary purpose—rapidly extinguishing all fires—by fully integrating prevention, let alone prescription, into fire control planning. Accordingly, fire managers and the vast majority of contributors to *Fire Control Notes* focused primarily on detection, preparedness, and suppression, along with the associated equipment and technologies.

## Paradigm Shift

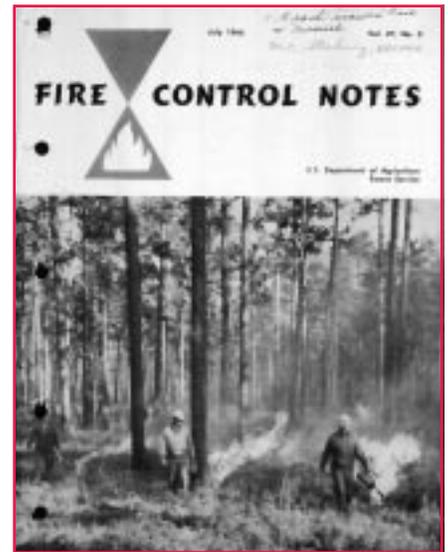
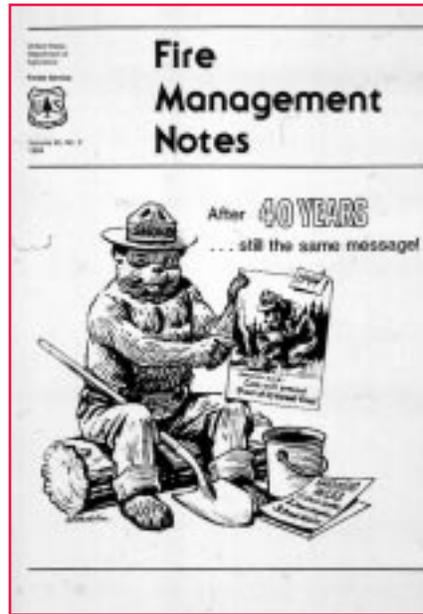
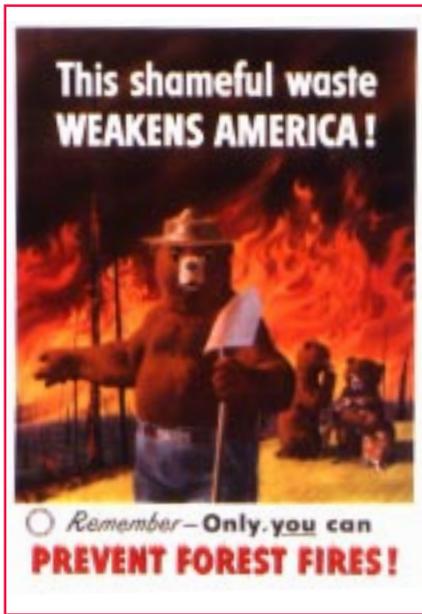
Despite widespread devotion to fire control and to the ideal of intensively managed, fire-free forests, nagging doubts persisted. John R. Curry (1937), a senior researcher at the Forest Service’s California Forest and Range Experiment Station, dismissed the “fallacious line of reasoning” that fire in America, sufficiently controlled, could reach the “minor status” it held in “the managed forests of Europe.” Headley himself had once advocated light burning (Pyne 1982), and *Fire Control Notes* published a letter from Arthur W. Hartman (1950), the assistant regional forester for the Forest Service’s Southern Region, condemning “the pure fire exclusionist” and describing the benefits of prescribed fire use in the South. Assistant Forest Service Chief Arthur A. Brown (1947), later the head of fire research for the Forest Service, pointed out the “increasing evidence that advanced [forestry] practice is likely to call for

some use of fire as a tool of management in order to then reestablish some of nature’s old relationships.”

Brown’s words proved visionary. Officially sanctioned fire use in the South had never extended beyond the Coastal Plain, except experimentally; fire control had prevailed in the Piedmont, Appalachians, and Ozarks. The 1950’s brought signs that fire control in the South had not only failed to stop large fires, but had actually contributed to fire severity by permitting buildups of hardwood ladder fuels in pine forests (Riebold 1956). In 1957, partly in response to catastrophic fires in the South, *Fire Control Notes* printed an extensive list of abstracts by the Forest Service’s Southern and Southeastern Forest Experiment Stations on fire use and effects from 1921 to 1955 (Bruce and Nelson 1957). Indications of a paradigm shift began to mount:

- In the 1950’s, the success of Smokey Bear brought new attention and prestige to wildland fire prevention. From 1952 until 1993, almost every issue of *Fire Control Notes* and its successors included Smokey posters and other materials.
- In 1960, *Fire Control Notes* published an article by Robert D. McCulley (1960), the chief of forest management research at the Forest Service’s Lake States Forest Experiment Station, exploring the natural role of fire and advocating fire use in forest

In 1978, the Forest Service adopted a pluralistic fire policy for using a mix of techniques, including suppression and fire use, to protect lives, property, and wildland resources.



First Fire Control Notes cover to show a prescribed burn for silvicultural purposes, from the Summer 1966 issue. The burn occurred in South Carolina, where prescribed fires to sustain longleaf pine ecosystems had been common for many decades. After 1964, the journal's new cover design no longer referred to fire control as a "technique," thereby muting the traditional emphasis on fire control as a technical problem of fire suppression. Photo: Karl Perry, USDA Forest Service, Washington Office, Washington, DC, 1999.

First Smokey image to appear in Fire Control Notes (left), on the back cover of the Spring 1952 issue (it appeared in black and white); and cover design by Rudy Wendelin (right) for the Spring 1983 issue commemorating Smokey's 40th birthday. The words in the Smokey poster (left) reflect the fire control mission, reprinted in every issue of Fire Control Notes from 1936 to 1964, to "restore the American heritage of natural resources" by halting "the appalling wastage by fire." The Wendelin drawing (right) conveys Smokey's more fundamental message, still valid today, against careless fire use by wildland visitors. Photos: Karl Perry, USDA Forest Service, Washington Office, Washington, DC, 1999.

management. Articles followed within a few years on fire use not only in the Forest Service's Southern Region, but also in its Eastern, Northern, and Southwestern Regions.

- In 1963, *Fire Control Notes* published a lead article on wildland fire behavior studies in Australia (McArthur and Luke 1963), shifting attention away from the irrelevant model of northern Europe.
- In 1964, passage of the Wilderness Act made the natural role of fire in backcountry wildland ecosystems a key concern for the wildland fire community. After 1964, legislation such as the

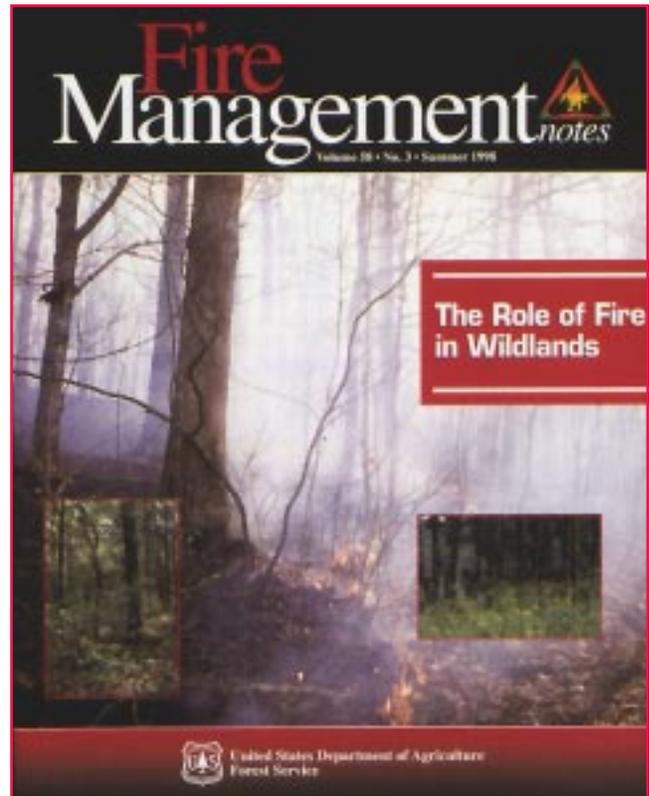
Wilderness Act, Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act (1974), and National Forest Management Act (1976) helped drive the paradigm shift from fire control to fire management. In a sign of change, the new design for *Fire Control Notes* in 1964 dropped the reference to fire control as a "technique" justified by the "appalling wastage by fire."

- In 1964, cover stories in *Fire Control Notes* on disastrous fires in heavily populated southern California (Nelson 1964) and New Jersey (Banks and Little 1964) portended the arrival of a new problem fire, the wildland–

urban interface fire, in spite of fire control.

- In 1966, *Fire Control Notes* featured its first cover showing prescribed burning for silvicultural purposes in an open pine forest in South Carolina (Palmer and Devet 1966).

By 1967, the Forest Service was reviewing and revising its fire control policy to fully accommodate the natural role of fire in wildland ecosystems. In 1972, *Fire Control Notes* published a lead article on a new policy in the Forest Service's Northern Region to promote wildland fire use in wilderness areas (Aldrich and



Cover designs for the Winter 1975 issue of *Fire Management* (left) and the Summer 1998 issue of *Fire Management Notes* (right), reflecting a continuing emphasis after 1964 on integrating the natural role of fire into wildland fire management. Through the 1995 *Federal Wildland Fire Management Policy and Program Review*, Federal partners reconfirmed their commitment to restoring the natural role of fire to wildland ecosystems, stating that fire will, “as nearly as possible, be allowed to function in its natural ecological role.”  
 Photos: Karl Perry, USDA Forest Service, Washington Office, Washington, DC, 1999.

Mutch 1972). Another article called for reeducating the public that not all fire is bad and that fire plays a natural role in wildlands (Baldwin 1972).

A comprehensive new fire policy was emerging. In 1973, after its rechristening as *Fire Management*, the journal published an article by Jack S. Barrows (1973), a professor of forestry and natural resources at Colorado State University. Barrows declared that “forest fire management is based upon the concept that fires in the forest may be either good or bad” and that the new type of management balances forest ecology with the needs of people. In the next few years, *Fire*

*Management* and *Fire Management Notes* published several similar articles describing or calling for pluralistic approaches to wildland fire management using a mix of prevention, suppression, and fuels management techniques tailored to local conditions.

By the early 1970’s, the U.S. Department of the Interior (USDI) National Park Service, which had abandoned the 10 A.M. Policy in 1968, was developing fire management plans for the national parks. Louis L. Gunzel (1974), the chief ranger for the Saguaro National Monument in Arizona, outlined the monument’s new fire management plan in an issue of *Fire*

*Management*. In 1978, the Forest Service formally dropped the 10 A.M. Policy, adopting instead a pluralistic policy based on local fire management plans for utilizing a mix of techniques, including suppression and fire use, to protect lives, property, and wildland resources.

### ***Fire Management Today—Its Role in the 21st Century***

Today, through the National Wildfire Coordinating Group under the National Interagency Incident Management System, the Forest Service sets fire management policy jointly with the four USDI

## TO BURN OR NOT TO BURN: CHANGES IN BLUEBERRY MANAGEMENT

Blueberries (*Vaccinium* spp.) are widely distributed across Canada and the United States in the shrub layers of jack pine, mixed-oak, and other forest communities at preclimax stages. Generally shade intolerant, blueberries do best on disturbed sites with full sun. To stimulate blueberry production, American Indians regularly set fire to blueberry fields, a practice adopted by European settlers and continued by farmers into the 20th century.

Early fire control advocates opposed blueberry burning as yet another discredited light-burning practice. Scott Pauley (1941), a forest ranger for the Wisconsin Conservation Department, published an article in *Fire Control Notes* focusing on the adverse effects of blueberry burning, particularly the damage that escaped fires can cause. Even well-controlled burning, Pauley argued, can degrade the soil and strip the land of vegetation, resulting in erosion.

By the 1980's, attitudes had profoundly shifted. Edward Kautz (1987), a fire suppression officer for the USDA Forest Service's Eastern Region, published an article in *Fire Management Notes* advocating prescribed fire use for blueberry management. "Natural blueberry fields used to be perpetuated by natural fires and Native

American burning," Kautz noted, arguing that prescribed fire was needed to restore blueberries to their natural abundance.

Despite their conflicting positions, Pauley and Kautz generally agreed on the facts. Pauley acknowledged the horticultural benefits of blueberry burning, whereas Kautz cautioned that burning under certain conditions can have adverse effects. Pauley and Kautz came to different conclusions about the wisdom of blueberry burning mainly because they held radically different views on the nature of the fire problem facing the United States.

For Pauley, the problem was that uncontrolled blueberry fires "often spread for miles beyond the limits of the cleared area," like the great fires that had swept across the Lake States from the 1870's until the 1920's (including the notorious Peshtigo Fire of 1871). In the 1930's and 1940's, concern still focused on what the fire historian Stephen J. Pyne (1982; 1995) has called "frontier fire," the use of fire by early settlers for land clearing and other purposes. Such fires sometimes spread out of control, resulting in enormous holocausts. Systematic fire control addressed the lingering problem of frontier fire by stopping fires everywhere.

For Kautz, the problem was that "after centuries of human invasion into the wildlands and decades of

fire control activities, the role of fire in blueberry production has been curtailed," an image of humans despoiling the wilderness by removing its fire. By the 1980's, a new problem fire had emerged, what Pyne (1982; 1995) has called "wilderness fire." Fire control itself had become part of the problem. The new fire management paradigm was designed to address the problem of wilderness fire through prescribed fire use, restoring the role of fire in wildlands.

The articles on blueberry burning by Pauley and Kautz suggest the historic role of *Fire Management Today* in mirroring and, by influencing readers, in driving the changes that have occurred in wildland fire management since the journal was founded in 1936. Readers can use *Fire Management Today* not only to gain technical knowhow, but also to trace how wildland fire management continues to change. Of course, old articles can be difficult to fathom when read out of context today. Fortunately, in his seminal work *Fire in America*, Pyne (1982) offers a conceptual framework for understanding the contributions made by Pauley, Kautz, and others to the cultural history of wildland fire in the United States.

land management agencies—the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Land Management, National Park Service, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. The South Canyon Fire tragedy in 1994, which cost the lives of 14 firefighters, sparked a joint reexamination of Federal wildland fire policy, culminating in the 1995 Federal Wildland Fire Management Policy and Program Review. In accordance with the policies adopted in the Review, *Fire Management Today* welcomes contributions on every aspect of wildland fire management, including planning, prevention, preparedness, suppression, fire use, ecosystem management, and the overarching concern of safety for both firefighters and the public.

Over the years, not the least of our services at *Fire Management Today* has been to faithfully mirror the changes that have sometimes rocked the wildland fire community (see sidebar on page 13). By using the journal to see where we were yesterday, the wildland fire community can perhaps better understand where we are today and where we will be—or ought to be—tomorrow.

Much of the role that Roy Headley laid out for *Fire Control Notes* in 1936 still applies today. *Fire Management Today* remains firmly committed to realizing Headley's vision of a "common meeting ground" where wildland fire professionals can exchange ideas and information, helping them stay abreast of the latest developments in wildland fire management. In the spirit of cooperative

fire protection that Headley invoked, *Fire Management Today* also remains committed to serving the entire wildland fire community, including international partners. Finally, *Fire Management Today* remains open to all, no matter who they are or how brief their contributions, as long as they have something relevant, interesting, and helpful to share with other wildland fire professionals.

## Literature Cited

- Aldrich, D.F.; Mutch, R.W. 1972. Wilderness fires allowed to burn more naturally. *Fire Control Notes*. 33(1): 3–5.
- Baker, Jr., J.O. 1976. A new name. *Fire Management Notes*. 37(2): 2.
- Baldwin, R.E. 1972. Fire is a terror...but also a tool. *Fire Control Notes*. 33(3): 7–8.
- Banks, W.G.; Little, S. 1964. The forest fires of April 1963 in New Jersey point the way to better protection and management. *Fire Control Notes*. 25(3): 3–6.
- Barrows, J. 1973. Forest fire management—For ecology and people. *Fire Control Notes*. 34(3): 16.
- Brown, A.A. 1947. Fire control in resource management. *Fire Control Notes*. 8(2/3): 1–4.
- Bruce, D.; Nelson, R.M. 1957. Use and effects of fire in southern forests: Abstracts of publications by the Southern and Southeastern Forest Experiment Stations, 1921–55. *Fire Control Notes*. 18(2): 67–96.
- Chambers, J.W. 1987. The evolution of wildland fire management and policy. *Fire Management Notes*. 48(2): 5–8.
- Chandler, C.C. 1956. Integrating prevention into fire control planning. *Fire Control Notes*. 17(2): 6–7.
- Curry, J.R. 1937. The future of fire control. *Fire Control Notes*. 1(Aug.): 255–257.
- Devet, D.D. 1975. Wildfire used to achieve land management objectives. *Fire Management*. 36(1): 10–11.
- DuBois, C. 1914. Systematic fire protection in the California forests. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Editor. 1976. A new name. *Fire Management Notes*. 37(2): 2.
- Farmer, L.J. 1942. Where are we going with conflagrations? *Fire Control Notes*. 6(3): 128.
- Gunzel, L.L. 1974. National policy change...Natural prescribed fire. *Fire Management Notes*. 35(3): 6–8.
- Hartman, A.W. 1950. Letter to a professor in forest protection. *Fire Control Notes*. 11(3): 34–38.
- Headley, R. 1936. *Fire Control Notes* offers its services. *Fire Control Notes*. 1(Dec.): 3–4.
- Kautz, E.W. 1987. Prescribed fire in blueberry management. *Fire Management Notes*. 48(3): 9–12.
- Marsh, S.H. 1947. A common fire control fallacy. *Fire Control Notes*. 8(4): 13.
- McArthur, A.G.; Luke, R.H. 1963. Fire behaviour studies in Australia. *Fire Control Notes*. 24(4): 87–92.
- McCulley, R.D. 1960. Use of fire in forest management. *Fire Control Notes*. 21(1): 24–26.
- McGuire, J.R. 1973. State of the Forest Service. *Fire Management*. 34(2): 1.
- Nelson, M.M. 1964. The place of southern California in the Nation's fire problem. *Fire Control Notes*. 25(1): 4–5.
- Palmer, Z.; Devet, D.D. 1966. Prescribed burning techniques on the national forests in South Carolina. *Fire Control Notes*. 27(3): 3–4, 14.
- Pauley, S. 1941. Uncontrolled blueberry burning is unjustified. *Fire Control Notes*. 5(4): 214–215.
- Pyne, S.J. 1982. *Fire in America: A cultural history of wildland and rural fire*. Seattle and London: University of Washington Press. 654 p.
- Pyne, S.J. 1995. *World fire: The culture of fire on Earth*. Seattle and London: University of Washington Press. 384 p.
- Rachord, C.E. 1937. Forest fires in Europe. *Fire Control Notes*. 1(Jan.): 105–107.
- Riebold, R.J. 1956. Variations in backfiring in the South. *Fire Control Notes*. 17(3): 30–33.
- Ritter, E. 1947. Few forest fires in Germany. *Fire Control Notes*. 8(1): 41.
- Show, E.B.; Kotok, E.I. 1924. The role of fire in the California pine forests. *Ag. Bull.* 1294. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- West, T. 1991. The Forest Service and fire control. *Fire Management Notes*. 52(1): 19–20. ■

# GUIDE AVAILABLE FOR IMPLEMENTING FIRE MANAGEMENT POLICY



David L. Bunnell

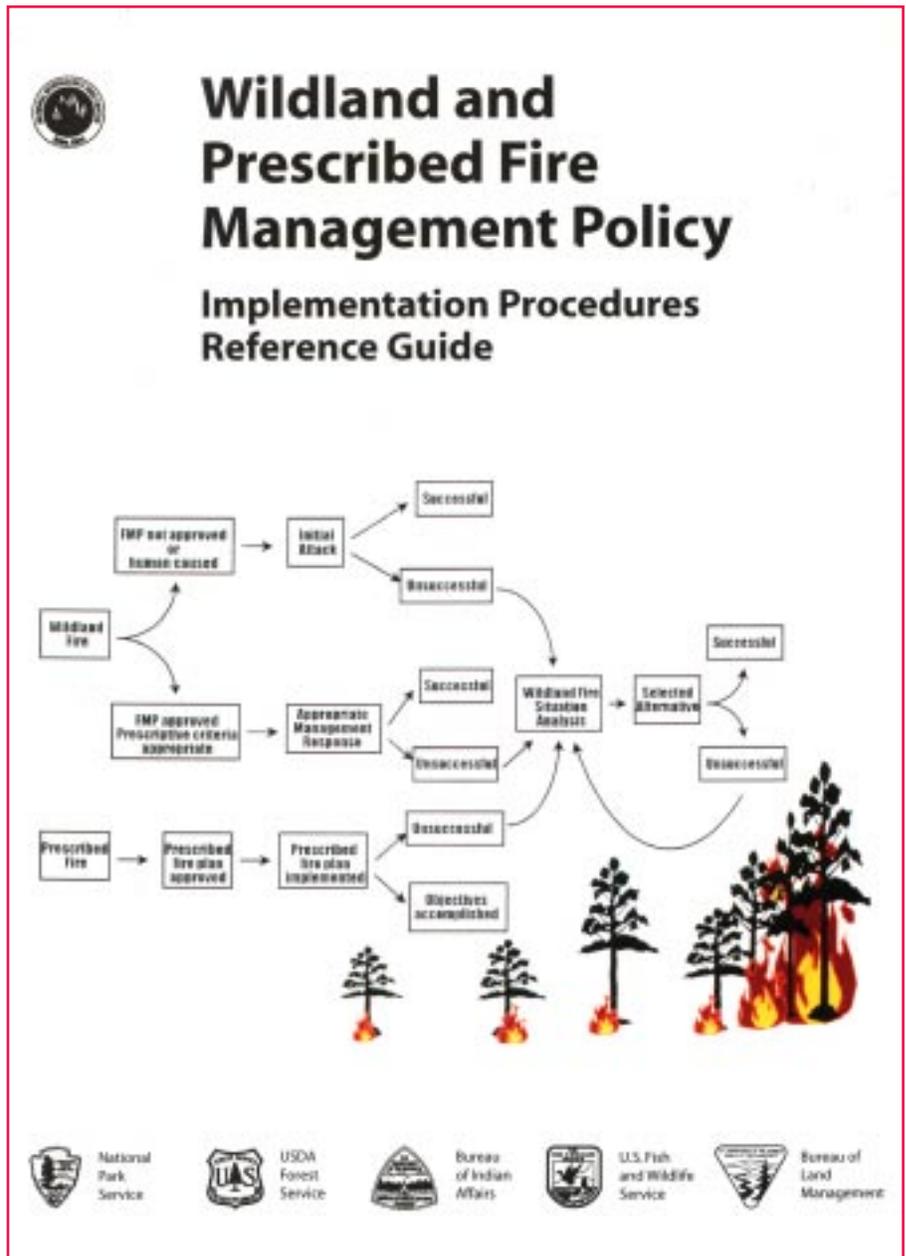
A guide is available to help wildland fire managers implement policy adopted by the 1995 Federal Wildland Fire Management Policy and Program Review. The 81-page, looseleaf guide was published in August 1998 by the National Interagency Fire Center in Boise, ID, under the title, "Wildland and Prescribed Fire Management Policy Implementation Procedures Reference Guide." The guide establishes agreement among the USDA Forest Service and the U.S. Department of the Interior (USDI) Bureau of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Land Management, National Park Service, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service on implementing manual policy direction consistent with Federal wildland fire management policy. Under direction contained in Forest Service Manual 5140, the guide is incorporated as Forest Service policy.

Designed to be dynamic, the guide contains diagrams and illustrations that help make it easier to read and understand. The main chapter outlines separate policy implementation procedures for:

1. Wildland fires that are human caused or for which fire management plans are not approved;
2. Naturally ignited wildland fires for which fire management plans are approved and prescriptive criteria are appropriate for wildland fire use (formerly

*Dave Bunnell is the national fire use program manager, USDA Forest Service, National Interagency Fire Center, Boise, ID.*

Designed to be dynamic, the guide contains diagrams and illustrations that help explain the complexities of wildland fire use and prescribed fire application.



Cover of the guide available for implementing fire use policy adopted by the 1995 Federal Wildland Fire Management Policy and Program Review.

- known as prescribed natural fires);
3. Prescribed fires; and
  4. Wildland fire situation analyses.

The section on naturally ignited fires for wildland fire use is especially detailed, including guidance on fire assessment, decision-making, fire behavior prediction, risk assessment, and maximum manageable area determination.

Other chapters offer help in understanding the 1995 Federal wildland fire management policy

and in coping with fiscal accounting and personnel regulations. The guide also contains a useful list of definitions for terms associated with wildland fire management policy, including the June 1997 terminology changes by the National Wildfire Coordinating Group. An extensive appendix contains checklists, worksheets, and additional documents.

The guide will be updated annually to address the many nuances of full policy implementation at all

field locations. Changes to the guide will be negotiated among the Forest Service and the four USDI land management agencies. To obtain a copy of the guide, contact Dave Bunnell, National Fire Use Program Manager, USDA Forest Service, National Interagency Fire Center, 3833 S. Development Avenue, Boise, ID 83705-5354, dbunnell/wo\_nifc@fs.fed.us (Internet e-mail), dbunnell/wo\_nifc (IBM e-mail), 208-387-5218 (voice), 208-387-5398 (fax). ■

## FIRE USE MANAGEMENT TEAMS MONITOR WILDLAND FIRES\*

Michael G. Apicello

For decades, land managers focused on suppressing wildland fires, often overlooking the role fire plays in improving ecosystem health and reducing fuel hazards. Fire use management teams (FUMT's) are part of a new approach. "These teams fill a void," said Tom Zimmerman, FUMT incident commander on the 1998 Main Salmon Complex Fire in central Idaho. "The highest priority fires used to be only suppression ones. Now, changes in funding and priority setting allow us to manage more wildland fires for resource benefits."

*Mike Apicello is the public affairs officer for the USDA Forest Service at the National Interagency Fire Center, Boise, ID.*

\* Condensed from an article in the *On-line NIFC Newsletter*, Fall 1998, at <<http://www.nifc.gov/news/burningissues/fall98/fumts.htm>>.

The Main Salmon Complex consisted of at least 15 lightning-caused fires burning on the Frank Church–River of No Return Wilderness. Zimmerman's FUMT monitored the fires' progress while mitigating threats to life and property, thereby using the fires to reduce ladder fuels encroaching on open stands of ponderosa pine.

FUMT's help land managers make and implement decisions that benefit the land. Each team consists of three to seven specialists, including an incident commander; section chiefs for operations, logistics, and planning; a prescribed fire behavior analyst; and one or two trainees. The teams collect and analyze information on fire and weather behavior, fuels and terrain, natural resources, effects of the fire and smoke on the public, and risk assessments. Based

on these data, the teams map out the largest area in which the fire will be allowed to burn. Finally, they develop and implement a detailed management plan.

Designed to supplement incident management teams, FUMT's allow field offices to focus on other fire management activities, such as initial or extended attack. For more information on the teams, contact Mike Apicello, National Interagency Fire Center, 3833 South Development Avenue, Boise, ID 83705-5354, 208-387-5460 (voice), 208-387-5386 (fax), apicello\_mike/wo\_nifc@fs.fed.us (e-mail).



---

# FIRE ON THE *REALLY* BIG SCREEN: A DOCUMENTARY WITH A DIFFERENCE

Hutch Brown

**W**ildfire: *Feel the Heat!*, a documentary released in March 1999 by Discovery Pictures, the film division of Discovery Communications, Inc., offers thrills to the general public and insights into what wildland firefighting is all about. The large-format film fills giant 70-foot (21-m) screens, enhancing the illusion of immediacy for audiences. In one memorable sequence, a camera attached to a smokejumper lets you drop vicariously from a plane and even tumble after hitting the ground, your ears filled with the sound of the impact.

## Dramatic Fireline Footage

Along with the thrills, audiences get an idea of what wildland firefighters actually do. The 45-minute film includes striking fireline footage from the 1997 fire seasons in Australia, southern California, and the Northwestern United States, paying tribute to the skill and dedication of wildland firefighters worldwide. The camera focuses on firefighting techniques and equipment, such as building fireline with pulaskis and felling snags with chain saws. For the U.S. fires, the main emphasis is on type 1 suppression resources, including smokejumpers, hotshots, helirappelers, airtankers, and helicopters. Also featured are fire detection, fire weather forecasting, prescribed fire for fuels management, and firefighting in the

---

*Hutch Brown is the editor of Fire Management Notes, Arlington, VA.*

---

“Wildland firefighting is a gargantuan, largely unsung effort. If audiences come away with the story of firefighting from watching the film, then I think we’ll have accomplished a lot.”

—*Producer Mick Kaczorowski*

---

wildland–urban interface. The narrative is generally accurate and well designed to build public understanding and appreciation for wildland firefighting.

Most documentaries on wildland fire are designed to titillate audiences by featuring fireline action. The Discovery film does more, stressing the natural inevitability

of wildland fire and the cost-effectiveness of using fire to reduce fuels. Still, the film’s main focus remains the drama of wildland firefighting. “Fire bears down on you,” says firefighter Shonda Murray, “determined to take your oxygen away and make you bow down to it. It won’t let go. It wants to make sure you know who’s boss.” Such fireline perspectives,



*Scene from Wildfire: Feel the Heat! during the 1997 fire season in Australia. A firefighter uses a hose to help battle a blaze during one of Australia’s worst fire seasons in memory. Photo: Courtesy of Discovery Pictures, ©1997.*

though lyrical and compelling, tend to treat wildland fire as an adversary, rarely acknowledging its ecological role. The film largely misses the opportunity to explore the long-term role that fire plays in shaping wildland ecosystems.

## Collaboration Benefits

Discovery's film crew benefited from close collaboration with staff at the National Interagency Fire Center (NIFC) in Boise, ID. Before making the documentary, Discovery signed an agreement to work together with the five Federal land management agencies at NIFC (the USDA Forest Service and the U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Land Management, National Park Service, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). Forest Service staff in particular helped facilitate much of the filming.

The 15-person Discovery crew was divided into aerial and ground teams for filming. Safety was the first priority. Aerial filming was done with cameras on specially

designed exterior aircraft mounts approved by the Federal Aviation Administration. (For a discussion of aviation safety issues during the filming, see *Fire Management Notes* volume 58, number 4, pages 31–34.) Moreover, each member of the Discovery crew was fully trained as a red-carded firefighter. "With our training," said director Mike Slee, "we were embraced and able to not only get the shots but ultimately convey a feel for the immediacy and dangers of life on the fireline."

As part of the agreement, Discovery made its extensive educational network available for sharing the latest information on wildland fire management with educators in the classroom. Although the film itself does not explore wildland fire ecology, the educational opportunities associated with it can help build public appreciation for the natural role of wildland fire. "We're very selective on documentaries," noted Mike Apicello, a Forest Service public affairs officer at NIFC who worked closely with the

Discovery crew. "This one not only has a global audience, but the opportunity to use Discovery's educational networks to inform people, especially young people, about wildland fire."

## Study Guide for Teachers

In partnership with the Government, Discovery developed a comprehensive study guide, written by subject matter experts and reviewed by teachers, that is available free to educators. Designed with material appropriate for both elementary and junior high school students, the guide can be utilized to augment curricula in ecology, conservation, and social studies. It can be used either before or after viewing the film or as a stand-alone device to help students understand fire safety, wildland fire (including fire's role in nature), and natural resource management. Materials from the guide are posted on Discovery's Website, including lesson plans for grades 5 through 8 on fire-adapted plants, fire ecology, living with fire, and fire chemistry, and an additional educational module on personal fire safety.

Discovery's networks worldwide have also used companion programming, such as the television shows *A Smoke Jumper's Story* (first aired in March 1999 on the Discovery Channel) and *Inside the Inferno* (premiered in May 1999 on the Learning Channel), to help build public appreciation for wildland firefighting. *Wildfire: Feel the Heat!* is being screened in specially designed theaters nationwide. For locations and dates and for supplementary educational materials on wildland fire, see the Discovery Website at <<http://www.wildfire.discovery.com>>. ■



Scene from *Wildfire: Feel the Heat!* A firefighter uses a flamethrower to ignite a prescribed fire for fuels management. The Discovery film emphasizes the cost-effectiveness of using fire to reduce fuels. Photo: Courtesy of Discovery Pictures, ©1997.

# COVERS FOR *FIRE MANAGEMENT TODAY*— NOT JUST PRETTY PICTURES



Delvin R. Bunton

Front covers for *Fire Management Today* under its earlier names, *Fire Control Notes* (1936–72), *Fire Management* (1973–75), and *Fire Management Notes* (1976–99), have changed dramatically over the years. Covers for the first 22 volumes were all about the same—a uniform gray with little more than the title, volume and issue, and year (table 1). These simple covers fit the era, reflecting not only the demand for utter frugality during the Great Depression, but also the relatively high cost of graphic design before the advent of desktop publishing.

In the 1960's, covers began to include more graphic design. Ink artwork first livened a cover in 1962 to commemorate the journal's 25th anniversary. The first cover photos (in black and white) followed in 1964. All but 24 of the 133 covers since 1964 feature photos. Color first appeared in 1989 in a red border on the front of volume 50(1) and in a full-color rendition of Smokey on the back. The special Smokey issue in

---

*Delvin Bunton is a computer systems analyst and data base designer for the USDA Forest Service, Ecosystem Management Coordination Staff, Natural Resources Information System Terrestrial Branch, Sandy, OR.*

---

Cover photos often introduce the lead article or the theme for an entire issue.

---

1992–93 (volume 53–54(S)) was the first to feature color on both the front cover and throughout the issue. Although volume 55 used at least some color in all issues, full color inside and out did not become standard until volume 56(2) in 1996.

Cover photos prior to about 1992 often introduced one or more major articles. Examples include the computer terminal on the cover of volume 42(4) in 1981 and the fire shelter cutaway on the cover of volume 47(2) in 1986 (for the corresponding cover articles, see the index in this issue, *Information Systems*, and *Equipment: Firefighter Protection*, respectively). Some covers show our rich history, including:

- A 1931 telephone system on a ridgetop in volume 33(3),
- The first woman lookout in 1912

in volume 45(4),

- An early smokejumper during World War II in volume 46(1), and
- An airtanker in action in volume 52(2).

Covers since 1995 generally fit the overall issue theme. Two issues in 1997—a wildland fire weather issue (volume 57(2)) showing a lightning bolt on the cover, and a wildland–urban interface issue (volume 57(4)) with a blazing wildland structure on the cover—are some of the most dramatic examples.

Although most covers for *Fire Management Today* feature striking fire-related photos or other artwork, they also do more. Next time you pick up an issue, look beyond the pretty pictures for the message inside! ■

**Table 1**—Photos and artwork on front covers of *Fire Management Today*, 1936–99.<sup>a</sup>

<b>Vol.(No.)</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Description</b>
1 <sup>b</sup>	1936–37	Clip art—Conifer and flame.
2–22 <sup>c</sup>	1938–61	—
23 <sup>b</sup>	1962	Line art—Dozer on a fire with single-engine aircraft flying overhead.
24 <sup>b</sup>	1963	Line art—Dozer and ground crew building fireline.
25(1)	1964	Photo—Aerial view of a wildland fire in southern California threatening homes and other improvements.
25(2)	1964	Photo—TBM airtanker making drop in test area.
25(3)	1964	Photo—Home and surrounding woodland destroyed by wildland fires, in New Jersey, 1963.
25(4)	1964	Photo—Flail trencher being used to quickly build a fireline.
26(1)	1965	Photo—Aerial view of the USDA Forest Service’s Redmond Air Center, Redmond, OR.
26(2)	1965	Photo—Native weather observer at Canyon Village, AK.
26(3)	1965	Photo—Infrared imagery of the 1963 Gilkinson Fire, Wallowa–Whitman National Forest, OR.
26(4)	1965	Photo—Crown fire in pine on a ridgetop.
27(1)	1966	Photo—Mars flying boat dropping water on a slash fire in British Columbia, Canada.
27(2)	1966	Photo—Treated brush pile burning shortly after ignition.
27(3)	1966	Photo—Prescribed fire burning crew starting a backfire in an open pine forest in South Carolina.
27(4)	1966	Photo—U.S. Marine Corps HR25 helicopter dropping water on wildland fires in California.
28(1)	1967	Photo—Aerial view of fuel break that stopped the Horse Fire, Mendocino National Forest, CA.
28(2)	1967	Photo/line art—Small ground tankers, early 1930’s and 1987.
28(3)	1967	Photo—Prevention helicopter scouting a small wildland fire on Clark National Forest, MO.
28(4)	1967	Photo—Mobile fire laboratory at the Southern Forest Fire Laboratory, Macon, GA.
29(1)	1968	Photo—Typical chaparral-covered watershed on Angeles National Forest, CA.
29(2)	1968	Photo—Slash reduction using a rolling chopper on Medicine Bow National Forest, WY.
29(3)	1968	Photo—Infrared imagery of the 1967 Sundance Fire, Kaniksu National Forest, ID.
29(4)	1968	Photo—B–26 airtanker dropping retardant on a small wildland fire.
30(1)	1969	Photo—High volume sprayer applying retardant to a strip 60 feet (18 m) wide.
30(2)	1969	Photo—Typical lookout with telephone and heliograph, 1912.
30(3)	1969	Photo—Convection currents intensifying a wildland fire in mountainous terrain.
30(4)	1969	Photo—Fire lookout trainee sighting smoke during a simulator exercise.
31(1)	1970	Photo—Heavy construction slash along a forest road, fuel for a future wildland fire.
31(2)	1970	Photo—Helicopter flying overhead after transporting crews to fire camp.
31(3)	1970	Photo—Smoke from slash burning, a potential source of air pollution.
31(4)	1970	Photo—Aerial view of Boise Interagency Fire Center, ID.
32(1)	1971	Photo—The 1970 Gold Ridge Fire on Wenatchee National Forest, OR.
32(2)	1971	Line art—Firefighters with helicopter overhead, from the 1971 MGM documentary film <i>Wildfire!</i>
32(3)	1971	Photo—The 1971 Little Sioux Fire, Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Superior National Forest, MN.
32(4)	1971	Photo—Smokejumper nearing the ground on a wildland fire in Montana.
33(1)	1972	Photo—C–130 Hercules airtanker dropping retardant on 1971 Romero Fire near Santa Barbara, CA.
33(2)	1972	Photo—National fire training logo against backdrop of crown fire in conifers at night.

**Table 1**—Photos and artwork on front covers of *Fire Management Today*, 1936–99<sup>a</sup> (continued).

<b>Vol.(No.)</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Description</b>
33(3)	1972	Photo—Fire guard using a ridgetop telephone to report the 1931 Bald Creek Fire, Siskiyou National Forest, CA.
33(4)	1972	Photo—Smokey fire danger level sign.
34(1)	1973	Photo—Firefighter throwing dirt into flames.
34(2)	1973	Clip art—Fire management flame logo with statement by USDA Forest Service Chief John R. McGuire on name change for Forest Service fire organization.
34(3)	1973	Photo—Firefighters rappelling from helicopter to fire.
34(4)	1973	Photo—Abandoned campfire left smoldering in pine forest.
35(1)	1974	Photo—Window view of burning chaparral near homes.
35(2)	1974	Photos—Train traveling on tracks in wildland area; track buckling caused by a burning trestle in a railroad fire.
35(3)	1974	Photo—William R. Moore, chief of fire management for the USDA Forest Service's Northern Region, exiting a small plane.
35(4)	1974	Clip art—National fire training course logos.
36(1)	1975	Line art—Principles of fire management in land use planning.
36(2)	1975	Photo—Fire tools and supplies at fire camp.
36(3)	1975	Photos—Two prospective firefighters taking Step Test.
36(4)	1975	Photo—Satellite image showing smoke swirl from Tenaja Fire, CA.
37(1)	1976	Clip art/photo—Fire safety symbol against backdrop of large wildland fire burning in hilly brushland.
37(2)	1976	Reproductions—Wildfire statistics publication covers.
37(3)	1976	Line art—Circuit diagram.
37(4)	1976	Photo—CH-54A helicopter delivering tractor to a remote fire.
38(1)	1977	Photo—Firefighter mopping up on Comforter Mountain Fire, CO.
38(2)	1977	Photo—Ground crew boarding a large transport helicopter in mountainous terrain.
38(3)	1977	Photo—San Dimas forestland residues machine on a forest road.
38(4)	1977	Photo—Ground crew passing firehose on the 1977 Hog Fire, CA.
39(1)	1978	Photo—Aerial view of large tundra fire in Alaska, 1977.
39(2)	1978	Photos—Collage of railroad right-of-ways and area burned by railroad fire.
39(3)	1978	Photo—Tractor covered with heat-resistant protective foam.
39(4)	1978	Photo—House destroyed by wildland fire in the wildland–urban interface.
40(1)	1979	Photo—Heavy down woody fuels along stream.
40(2)	1979	Photo—Tools for gathering weather information.
40(3)	1979	Photo—Heavy smoke from fire burning in conifers on a hillside in Colorado.
40(4)	1979	Photo—Firefighter using infrared viewer to locate hotspots for mopup.
41(1)	1980	Reproductions— <i>Fire Management Notes</i> cover designs over the years.
41(2)	1980	Photo—Fire manager checking results of burn in conifers on a steep slope.
41(3)	1980	Photo—Results from prescribed burn to reduce slash on Okanogan National Forest, WA.
41(4)	1980	Photo—Smoke plume from prescribed fire in the USDA Forest Service's Northern Region.
42(1)	1981	Photo—Interagency helitack team posing in Colorado.
42(2)	1981	Photo—Fire prevention display in San Bernardino County, CA.
42(3)	1981	Line art—FIRETIP technology available for transfer to cooperators.
42(4)	1981	Photo—Graphics computer terminal used for fire dispatch on the USDI Bureau of Land Management's Vale District, OR.

**Table 1**—*Photos and artwork on front covers of Fire Management Today, 1936–99<sup>a</sup> (continued).*

<b>Vol.(No.)</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Description</b>
43(1)	1982	Photo—Wildland fire burning on Guam on a hill overlooking the ocean.
43(2)	1982	Line art—Firefighter using a drip torch to ignite strip head fires.
43(3)	1982	Photo—Portable instrument for measuring woody fuel moisture.
43(4)	1982	Line art—Firefighter with shovel on prescribed burn; deer feeding on old burn.
44(1)	1983	Line art—Firefighters building fireline.
44(2)	1983	Clip art—National Interagency Incident Management System (NIIMS) logo.
44(3)	1983	Line art—Bulldozer carving out firebreak.
44(4)	1983	Photo—Excess military vehicle converted by Texas Forest Service for wildland firefighting.
45(1)	1984	Line art—Smokey with Bambi and friends celebrating Smokey's 40th birthday.
45(2)	1984	Line art—Seated Smokey showing same message after 40 years.
45(3)	1984	Line art—Urban and wildland firefighters, Missoula, MT.
45(4)	1984	Photo—First woman fire lookout, Olympic National Forest, WA, 1920.
46(1)	1985	Photo—Lt. Clifford Allen, smokejumping officer of 555th Parachute Infantry, 1940's.
46(2)	1985	Photo—Ranger on horseback scanning for fires, Cibola National Forest, NM, 1922.
46(3)	1985	Photo—Ranger using a map and compass to measure distance to forest fire, Kootenai National Forest, MT, 1927.
46(4)	1985	Photo—The 1985 Butte Fire on Salmon National Forest, ID.
47(1)	1986	Photo—Forklift loading firehose onto truck at Boise Interagency Fire Center, ID.
47(2)	1986	Photo—Fire shelter with section cut away to demonstrate use.
47(3)	1986	Photo—Wildland firefighter with personal protective equipment.
47(4)	1986	Photo—Helicopter with helitorch unit.
48(1)	1987	Photo—Firefighter firing fuel with drip torch.
48(2)	1987	Photo—Smokechaser on horseback watching for lightning on Sawtooth National Forest, ID, 1929.
48(3)	1987	Photo—Firefighters using handtools on Hanover Fire near Riggins, ID.
48(4)	1987	Photo—Site of the 1986 Joseph Canyon Fire on Wallowa–Whitman National Forest, OR.
49(1)	1988	Photo—Firewagon used by the Massachusetts Forestry Department, 1923.
49(2)	1988	Photo—Gene Benedict, branch chief, Fire Management and Recreation, USDA Forest Service, at new McCall Smokejumper Base on Payette National Forest, ID.
49(3)	1988	Photo—Fire lookout tower in Israel..
49(4)	1988	Photo—PB4Y–2 airtanker making retardant drop.
50(1)	1989	Photo—Firetruck on Mendocino National Forest, CA, 1923.
50(2)	1989	Photo—Lightning Peak Lookout, ID, 1937.
50(3)	1989	Photo—CCC enrollees at the 1936 Poverty Ridge Fire on Siskiyou National Forest, OR.
50(4)	1989	Photo—Emergency rations for smokechasers in Montana, 1928.
51(1)	1990	Photo—Hurricane Hugo blowdown on Francis Marion and Sumter National Forest, SC.
51(2)	1990	Photo—Firefighters resting in lingering smoke from the 1985 Butte Fire on Salmon National Forest, ID.
51(3)	1990	Photo—Winner of wildland fire prevention poster contest in Michigan holding winning poster.
51(4)	1990	Photo—Firefighters fighting to save structure in the wildland–urban interface.
52(1)	1991	Line art—Shift plan cover for Silverdome Fire, ID, 1989.
52(2)	1991	Photo—Airtanker 27, a P–3A, dropping retardant.

**Table 1**—Photos and artwork on front covers of *Fire Management Today*, 1936–99<sup>a</sup> (continued).

<i>Vol.(No.)</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Description</i>
52(3)	1991	Photo—Children viewing infrared equipment at Discovery Fair.
52(4)	1991	Photo—Wyoming Smokebusters building fireline on prescribed fire.
53–54(1)	1992–93	Photo—Smoldering combustion in trembling aspen stand.
53–54(2)	1992–93	Color artwork—“Burning Snag,” firefighters near burning snag with airtanker overhead.
53–54(3)	1992–93	Photo—“Light hand on the land” suppression practices.
53–54(4)	1992–93	Photo—Representatives of 555th Parachute Infantry Battalion with Smokey.
53–54(S)	1992–93	Poster art—Smokey poster (“Only You”) from the 1985 Cooperative Forest Fire Prevention Campaign.
55(1)	1995 <sup>d</sup>	Black-and-white artwork—Stylized flame against wildland fire management activities.
55(2)	1995	Photo—Severe wildland fire in conifers on Colville National Forest, WA.
55(3)	1995	Photo—Entrapped firefighters deploying fire shelters.
55(4)	1995	Photo—Incident commander briefing fire crew.
56(1)	1996	Photo—S–64 helitanker dropping water.
56(2)	1996	Photo—Firefighter igniting prescribed burn on Zion National Park, UT.
56(3)	1996	Clip art/reproductions—FIRE 21 logo against a collage of report covers.
56(4)	1996	Photo—Aerial view of the 1985 Butte Fire on Salmon National Forest, ID.
57(1)	1997	Photos—Excess military trucks converted for wildland firefighting.
57(2)	1997	Photo—Nocturnal lightning strike in Alabama.
57(3)	1997	Photo—Recreation area destroyed in the 1996 Buffalo Creek Fire, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, CO.
57(4)	1997	Photo—The 1996 Miller’s Reach Fire in Alaska’s wildland-urban interface.
58(1)	1998	Photo—Airtanker 14 dropping retardant during the 1994 Indian Creek Fire, OR.
58(2)	1998	Color artwork—“Restoring America’s Forests,” healthy ponderosa pine ecosystem.
58(3)	1998	Photos—Prescribed surface fire on Hoosier National Forest, IN.
58(4)	1998	Photos—Helicopters and airtankers, past and present.
59(1)	1999	Photos—Helicopter rappelling; Airtanker 00, a P3–A, dropping retardant; S–64 helitanker dropping water.
59(2)	1999	Photos—The 1988 Hell Roaring Fire, Yellowstone National Park, WY; computer equipment in fire camp.
59(3)	1999	Poster art—Smokey poster from the 1999 Cooperative Forest Fire Prevention Campaign.
59(4)	1999	Color artwork—“Siege of ’96,” Hotshot crew and S–64 helitanker on Stanislaus National Forest, CA, 1996.

**Note:** Does not include back covers. Though absent in most volumes, back covers are found in all issues of volumes 13(2) through 24(4) and in a few other issues. Most back covers are wildland fire prevention art featuring Smokey Bear.

a. Includes covers for *Fire Control Notes* (1936–72), *Fire Management* (1973–75), and *Fire Management Notes* (1976–99).

b. Same cover for all numbers in the volume.

c. Same cover for all volumes and numbers.

d. Publication suspended in 1994, resumed in 1995.

# USING INDEXES FOR *FIRE MANAGEMENT TODAY*

Hutch Brown

Since its establishment in 1936 as *Fire Control Notes*, *Fire Management Today* has been a valued source of information on wildland fire management. For example, the well-known fire historian Stephen J. Pyne (1982; 1995) specifically mentions the journal as a source for historical fire research. (Steve Pyne (1979) has also been a contributor.)

To help readers and researchers find articles by author and subject, the journal has published a series of indexes. Beginning in 1956, annual indexes appeared almost every year in one of two formats:

- Volumes 17–27 (1956–66)—a 1-year combined author/subject index in the fourth issue of each volume; and
- Volumes 28–59 (1967–99)—separate 1-year author and subject indexes in the first issue of the subsequent volume (except for skipped years 1973, 1974, and 1980, for which separate author and subject indexes appear in subsequent volumes).

In addition, the journal has published four indexes covering 6 or more years, including indexes for:

- Volumes 1–6 (1936–42)—a combined author/subject index (unnumbered, undated);
- Volumes 7–16 (1946\*–55)—a combined author/subject index

The 30-year index in this issue, combined with the four previous long indexes, covers the history of *Fire Management Today* from 1936 through 1999.

- (volume 16(4), October 1955);
- Volumes 17–24 (1956–63)—a combined author/subject index (unnumbered, 1964); and
- Volumes 25–30 (1964–69)—separate author and subject indexes (unnumbered, July 1970).

This issue of *Fire Management Today* contains a fifth long index, a 30-year subject index compiled by Delvin Bunton from volumes 31 through 59 (1970–99). By utilizing the 30-year index together with the four previous long indexes, users can find articles indexed by subject for the entire history of the journal from 1936 through 1999. Users interested in searching for articles by author in volumes 30 through 59 can do so by accessing the index on the *Fire Management Today* Website at <<http://www.fs.fed.us/land/fire/firenote.htm>>.

Entries for all *Fire Management Today* indexes, including the 30-year index in this issue, show only the volume and issue number, not the year of publication. Moreover, the journal has twice suspended publication and thrice changed its name, and not all volumes have

the standard four issues. For user convenience, table 1 shows how volume numbers for the journal correspond to journal name, number of issues, year of publication, and index(es) where articles are cataloged.

Past issues and indexes of *Fire Management Today* and its predecessors are generally available in the libraries of research institutions such as universities. A subscription form is on the back cover of current issues of *Fire Management Today*. For more information on how to obtain copies of *Fire Management Today*, contact April J. Baily, F&AM Staff, P.O. Box 96090, Washington, DC 20090-6090, 202-205-0891 (voice), 202-205-1272 (fax), abaily/wo@fs.fed.us (Internet e-mail).

## Literature Cited

- Pyne, S. 1979. The interagency idea: The Forest Protection Board. *Fire Management Notes*. 40(4): 13–14.
- Pyne, S.J. 1982. *Fire in America: A cultural history of wildland and rural fire*. Seattle and London: University of Washington Press. 654 p.
- Pyne, S.J. 1995. *World fire: The culture of fire on Earth*. Seattle and London: University of Washington Press. 384 p. ■

Hutch Brown is the editor of *Fire Management Today*, Arlington, VA.

\* Publication of *Fire Control Notes* was suspended from 1942 to 1946 during World War II.

**Table 1**—*Volumes of Fire Management Today under its former names, by journal name, number of issues, year of publication, and index(es) where articles are cataloged.*

Volume	Journal name	No. issues	Year	Index	
				Short <sup>a</sup>	Long <sup>b</sup>
1	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	7 <sup>c</sup>	1936–37	—	A
2	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	1	1938	—	A
3	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1939	—	A
4	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1940	—	A
5	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1941	—	A
6	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	3	1942	—	A
7	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	3	1946 <sup>d</sup>	—	B
8	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	3 <sup>e</sup>	1947	—	B
9	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	3 <sup>e</sup>	1948	—	B
10	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1949	—	B
11	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1950	—	B
12	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1951	—	B
13	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1952	—	B
14	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1953	—	B
15	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1954	—	B
16	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1955	—	B
17	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1956	17(4)	C
18	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1957	18(4)	C
19	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1958	19(4)	C
20	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1959	20(4)	C
21	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1960	21(4)	C
22	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1961	22(4)	C
23	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1962	23(4)	C
24	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1963	24(4)	C
25	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1964	25(4)	D
26	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1965	26(4)	D
27	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1966	27(4)	D
28	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1967	29(1)	D
29	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1968	30(1)	D
30	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1969	31(1)	D
31	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1970 <sup>f</sup>	32(1)	E
32	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1971 <sup>f</sup>	33(1)	E
33	<i>Fire Control Notes</i>	4	1972 <sup>f</sup>	34(1)	E
34	<i>Fire Management</i> <sup>g</sup>	4	1973 <sup>f</sup>	37(1)	E
35	<i>Fire Management</i>	4	1974	37(1)	E
36	<i>Fire Management</i>	4	1975	37(1)	E
37	<i>Fire Management Notes</i> <sup>h</sup>	4	1976	38(1)	E
38	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1977	39(1)	E

**Table 1**—Volumes of Fire Management Today under its former names, by journal name, number of issues, year of publication, and index(es) where articles are cataloged (continued).

Volume	Journal name	No. issues	Year	Index	
				Short <sup>a</sup>	Long <sup>b</sup>
39	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1978 <sup>f</sup>	40(1)	E
40	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1979 <sup>f</sup>	41(1)	E
41	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1980 <sup>f</sup>	43(1)	E
42	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1981 <sup>f</sup>	43(1)	E
43	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1982 <sup>f</sup>	44(1)	E
44	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1983	45(1)	E
45	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1984	46(1)	E
46	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1985	47(1)	E
47	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1986	48(1)	E
48	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1987	49(1)	E
49	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1988	50(1)	E
50	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1989	51(1)	E
51	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1990	52(1)	E
52	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1991	53–54(1)	E
53–54	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	5 <sup>i</sup>	1992–93 <sup>i</sup>	55(1)	E
55	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1995	56(1)	E
56	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1996	57(1)	E
57	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1997	58(1)	E
58	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1998	59(1)	E
59	<i>Fire Management Notes</i>	4	1999	—	E

a. Short indexes covering 1 to 3 years are contained in issues of the journal itself, shown by volume and number.

b. Long indexes covering 6 or more years include index A (undated), published separately from the journal in about 1942; index B, published in *Fire Control Notes* volume 16, number 4; index C, published separately from the journal in 1964; index D, published separately from the journal in July 1970; and index E, published in this issue of *Fire Management Today*.

c. Issues in volume 1 are unnumbered and dated by month.

d. Publication of *Fire Control Notes* was suspended from 1942 to 1946 due to World War II.

e. Numbers 2 and 3 are combined in a single issue.

f. Although the first issue shows 2 years (e.g., Winter 1969–70 for volume 31), the second year shown is the actual year of publication (e.g., 1970 for volume 31).

g. The name changed from *Fire Control Notes* to *Fire Management* in the Spring 1973 issue (volume 34(2)).

h. The name changed from *Fire Management* to *Fire Management Notes* in the Spring 1976 issue (volume 37(2)).

i. Volume 53–54 includes four numbered issues and a fifth, unnumbered special issue to commemorate Smokey Bear's 50th birthday in 1994.

j. Publication of *Fire Management Notes* was suspended in 1994.

# CREATING AN INDEX THAT MIRRORS OUR PAST



Delvin R. Bunton

Within the many pages of *Fire Management Today* under its earlier names, *Fire Control Notes* (1936–72), *Fire Management* (1973–75), and *Fire Management Notes* (1976–99), a reader can discover professional debates and concerns, techniques for fire control and management, and reviews of the past as well as visions for the future of wildland fire management. Past issues include thoughtful discussions on the role of fire (still a timely subject); on safety and training; and on ideas and procedures that were once new but are now commonplace. Too few of us remember, for example, when the Incident Command System replaced an older, already well-established terminology and set of procedures (see *National Interagency Incident Management System* in the index in this issue). Training is a recurring theme in many articles, and equipment of all types is by far the most common subject of articles in the past 30 years (table 1). With all the information available in 60 years of *Fire Management Today*, the problem is how to find articles in past issues that can help current fire managers solve today's management problems.

## Why Build an Index?

In early 1998, while I was researching an article, I was frustrated by my inability to find something I knew I had read in an issue of *Fire*

---

*Delvin Bunton is a computer systems analyst and data base designer for the USDA Forest Service, Ecosystem Management Coordination Staff, Natural Resources Information System Terrestrial Branch, Sandy, OR.*

---

It was fun to read about some of the “hot topics” from the past and compare predictions from 20 years ago with our reality today.

---

*Management Notes*, the predecessor of *Fire Management Today*. I could not find the article I was looking for in my own set of past issues or in the incomplete set at a nearby university library. Further checking showed that the most recent long index for *Fire Management Today* ended in 1969—no help to me in finding the article. An index covering the timespan since 1969 seemed long overdue.

Using my own set of past issues, I built a data base of articles to help with my research. Donna Paananen, then editor of *Fire Management Today*, encouraged me to continue the index for inclusion in the 60th volume of the journal in the year 2000. Once started, the index was hard to quit. I borrowed issues I did not have from the Firebase collection at the National Interagency Fire Center (NIFC) in Boise, ID, where I was working at the time; and April

Baily, the general manager of *Fire Management Today*, loaned me several volumes from the collection she maintains in the USDA Forest Service's Washington Office.

I reviewed 1,416 articles written by 984 authors over a 30-year period. It was fun to read about some of the “hot topics” from the past and compare predictions from 20 years ago with our reality today. I rediscovered articles written by people I've known, and I gained a new appreciation for the many articles that are still applicable to the challenges of today. In the process, I compiled a subject index with approximately 4,100 entries, or about 3 entries per article (see sidebar).

## Surprises

After compiling the index, I made several surprising or interesting discoveries:

## FACTS ABOUT THE 30-YEAR INDEX

- Timespan: 1970–99 (volumes 31–59)
- Number of articles: 1,416
- Number of entries: ca. 4,100, or about 3 per article
- Number of articles that appear only once: ca. 340
- Number of major subject headings: 57 (see table 1)
- Number of authors: 984 (authors who used different versions of their names were counted separately for each version)
- Percentage of authors who contributed only once: ca. 74 percent

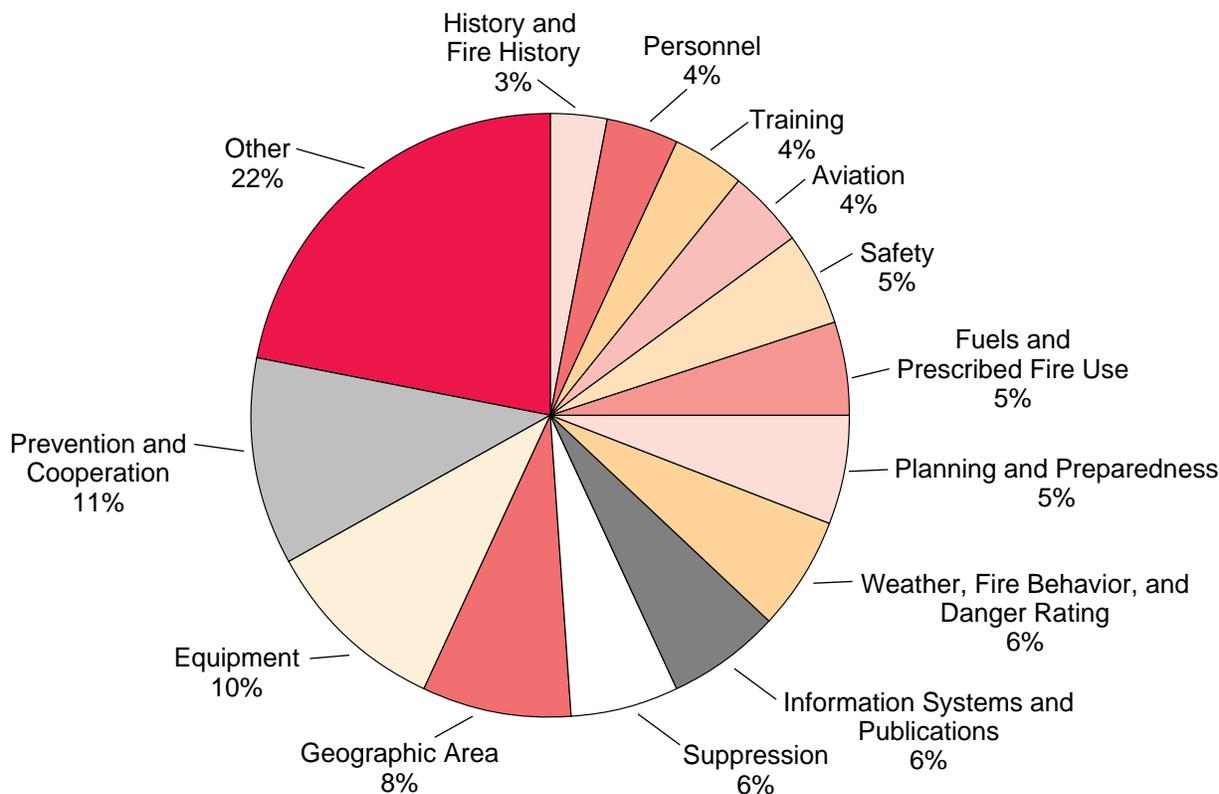
I expected to find the discussions on the role of fire in wildlands dated, but instead I found such discussions germane, whether published 30 years ago or in the most recent issue.

- The number of subjects covered in *Fire Management Today* was much larger and more evenly distributed than expected (table 1; fig. 1). I started with only 30 subjects and ended with 57 major subjects and 700 subtopics. The broad subject matter reflects the journal's success in serving the entire wildland fire community.
- The overwhelming majority of authors (74 percent) contributed only once to *Fire Management Today*, and the percentage who contributed more than a few times is negligible. Instead of being dominated by a small group of contributors, the journal has lived up to the expectations of its founders, including Roy Headley (1936), that it would become a broad clearinghouse of ideas from many different parts of the wildland fire community.
- Despite its origins as a journal on the technique of fire control (Headley 1936), *Fire Management Today* has published only 26 articles in the last 30 years that describe specific instances of fire behavior and weather in sufficient detail for current wildland fire managers to learn from the events (see index, *Fire Behavior: Case Studies* and *Weather: Case Studies*). More such studies are needed to help

**Table 1**—Number of articles by subject in *Fire Management Today*, volumes 31–59 (1970–99).

Subject <sup>a</sup>	Volumes			
	31–39	40–49	50–59	31–59
Agency, Federal	6	19	10	35
Agency, State	3	18	19	40
Art	4	6	18	28
Aviation	48	60	78	186
Communication	13	15	29	57
Conferences and Meetings	7	11	17	35
Contracts	0	2	3	5
Cooperation	27	79	111	217
Danger Rating	19	18	7	44
Detection	14	12	23	49
Dispatch	16	7	1	24
Economics	1	11	2	14
Ecosystem Management	8	8	37	53
Equipment	152	159	122	433
Facilities	11	16	4	31
Federal Property on Loan	2	15	18	35
Fire Behavior	17	44	32	93
Fire Cause	23	21	4	48
Fire Ecology	3	2	7	12
Fire Effects	2	17	13	32
Fire History	20	23	18	61
Fire Management	8	9	6	23
<i>Fire Management Today</i>	18	25	17	60
Fire Statistics	17	9	5	31
Fuels	33	51	40	124
Geographic Area	105	140	98	343
Health and Fitness	9	4	8	21
History	6	30	29	65
Information Systems	23	38	67	128
Law Enforcement	1	6	3	10
Media	0	0	3	3
National Interagency Fire Center	6	3	1	10
National Interagency Incident Management System	1	31	4	36
National Shared Forces	2	0	3	5
National Wildfire Coordinating Group	3	12	1	16
Organization	2	3	2	7
Personnel	17	52	99	168
Planning	28	39	64	131
Policy	3	14	20	37
Preparedness	4	68	34	106
Prescribed Fire Use	20	55	33	108
Prevention	52	68	121	241
Publications	45	56	19	120
Research	9	27	3	39
Safety	13	71	127	211
Severity and Seasons	7	8	0	15
Smoke and Air Quality	4	6	1	11
Suppression	57	114	82	253
Telecommunications	8	15	2	25
Terminology	2	3	1	6
Training	30	88	66	184
Vegetation	6	15	8	29
Weather	33	41	33	107
Wilderness	2	8	5	15
Wildland Fire Use	6	7	5	18
Wildland–Urban Interface	3	17	35	55
Wildlife	2	3	3	8

a. Primary subject headings in the 30-year index in this issue of *Fire Management Today*.



**Figure 1**—Proportion of articles by subject in *Fire Management Today*, volumes 31–59 (1970–99), based on primary subject headings in the 30-year index in this issue. “Other” includes subjects with less than 100 entries (see table 1). Articles cover a wide range of subjects, reflecting the journal’s commitment to serving the entire wildland fire community.

fire managers learn from past successes and mistakes.

- Very few articles detail the events and lessons learned from fatalities and entrapments (see index, *Safety: Accident Investigation*). These tragic events are generally well documented in agency investigation reports, but those reports are not widely distributed to libraries. Articles in *Fire Management Notes* that summarize the events and lessons learned can benefit fire managers for many years.
- Traditionally, the most common subject of articles in *Fire Management Today* has been new equipment and ways to use it more effectively. However, the number of equipment articles has decreased in the last 10 years (table 1), probably because there are now other ways to share information on equipment.

- Discussions on the role of fire in wildlands, whether published 30 years ago or in the most recent issue, are still germane. I expected to find some of the discussions dated but instead found the opposite. We know more now than in 1936, but there is still much to learn and discuss.
- Agencies in the U.S. Department of the Interior (USDI) contributed very few articles about their particular policies and programs (see index, *Agency, Federal*). Several articles discuss issues facing the Bureau of Land Management and especially the National Park Service (NPS), but none specifically address fire management by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). The USDI agencies face different issues than the Forest Service,

and the FWS and NPS in particular have extensive experience with prescribed fire. Sharing that experience through *Fire Management Today* would be invaluable for readers.

- Very few recent articles describe techniques, tactics, and special needs in other countries (see index, *Geographic Area*). Some nations regularly experience fires that exceed 50,000 acres (20,000 ha), and we can learn much from their experiences.

## The Future

*Fire Management Today* appears healthy and strong. The call by Roy Headley (1936) in the first issue of *Fire Control Notes* for the journal to serve as a clearinghouse of ideas still resonates among wildland fire professionals. Fire managers continue to use the journal to share ideas and discuss issues.

But the journal will remain strong only as long as readers continue to submit articles on a wide spectrum of subjects. Your good ideas shared in print might help someone solve a critical problem. A good mix of articles of different lengths—from a single paragraph to many pages—provides lively reading and information we can all use to better manage wildland fire in the environment. Fire will always be with us, no matter how many resources we have. I look forward to reading *your* ideas.

## Acknowledgments

The 30-year index (1970–99) in this issue would not have been possible without cooperation and help from several people. Each person provided the right help at the right time, a wonderful combination. Donna Paananen, the former editor of *Fire Management Today*, helped develop the anniversary issue concept and initial indexing rules, giving encouragement when the task seemed dauntingly large. The Firebase collection at NIFC provided more than 30 issues not readily available elsewhere. April Baily, the general manager of *Fire Management Today*, encouraged the work and graciously loaned several bound volumes of *Fire Control Notes* from the collection in the Forest Service's Washington Office. Hutch Brown, the current editor of *Fire Management Today*, answered many questions, checked entries, and greatly improved the final product. Wayne Eddy, a fire and engineering staff officer, Mt. Hood National Forest, OR, reviewed some index sections at a key time. My daughter Amanda helped proofread titles, author names, and page numbers. But my most special thanks go to my wife Gail, who not only helped with the

The number of subjects covered in *Fire Management Today* was much larger than expected, reflecting the journal's success in serving the entire wildland fire community.

proofreading, but also tolerated my many evenings in front of the computer screen working on the index. You judge whether the effort was worthwhile.

## Literature Cited

Headley, R. 1936. *Fire Control Notes* offers its services. *Fire Control Notes*. 1(Dec.): 3–4. ■

## TRENDS IN SIZE AND DESIGN

### Number of Pages

Since 1964, *Fire Management Today* has gradually expanded the length of its issues. Figure 2 shows the variation in total number of pages per volume from 1964 to 1999 (volumes 25–59).

- 1964–72 (volumes 25–33): 16 pages
- 1973–81 (volumes 34–42): 16–32 pages (20 pages typical)
- 1982–99 (volumes 43–59): 28–68 pages (36 pages typical)

### Size of Pages

Over the years, the journal has gradually increased page size to include more illustrations and improve readability.

- 1936–63 (volumes 1–24): ca. 6 inches by 9 inches (15 cm × 23 cm)
- 1964–79 (volumes 25–40): ca. 7-1/2 inches by 10 inches (19 cm × 25 cm)
- 1980–99 (volumes 41–59): ca. 8-1/2 inches by 11 inches (22 cm × 28 cm)

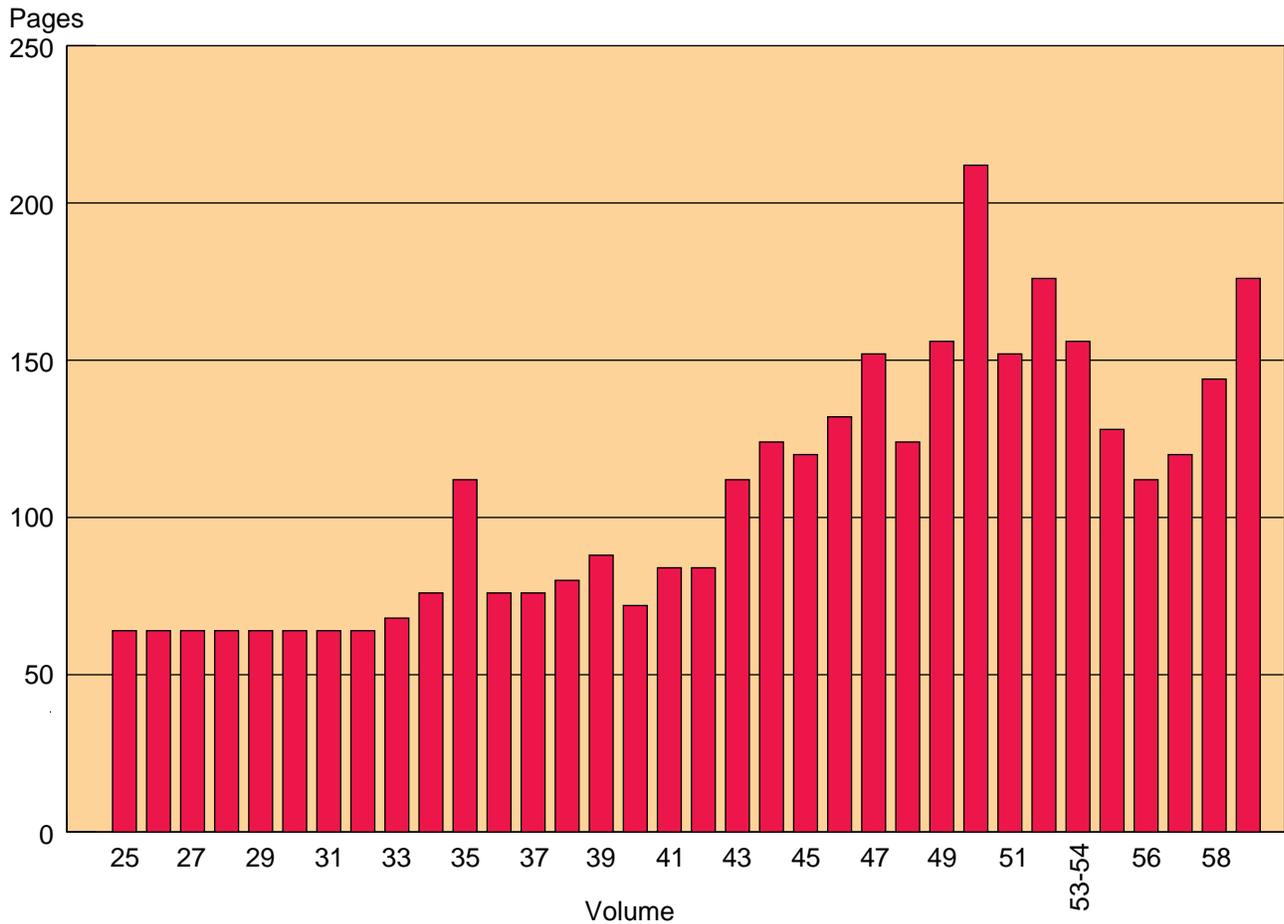
### Graphic Design

The journal's appearance, originally very plain, has steadily improved since 1964.

- 1936–63 (volumes 1–24): Most covers without illustrations; small photos and simple line drawings inside
- 1964–79 (volumes 25–40): Black-and-white cover designs; more versatile use of photos and illustrations inside
- 1980–93\* (volumes 41–54): Increased use of line drawings, especially of Smokey Bear; first use of color; more versatile use of graphic design techniques (such as lines, shading, clip art, and white space)
- 1995–99 (volumes 55–59): Color cover designs; color photos and illustrations inside; larger print for improved readability; extensive use of graphic design techniques for a polished, professional appearance

\* Publication of *Fire Management Today* was suspended in 1994 and resumed in 1995.

The journal will remain strong only as long as readers continue to submit articles on a wide spectrum of subjects. Your good ideas shared in print might help someone solve a critical problem.



**Figure 2**—Number of pages per volume of *Fire Management Today*, volumes 25–59 (1964–99). All volumes have four issues except for volume 53–54, which has five. The spike in page numbers for volume 50 (1989), due to the journal’s extensive 50th-anniversary issues, dramatizes an upward trend. Since volume 25 (1964), the number of pages per issue has climbed from 16 to about 36, partly due to format changes to improve the journal’s readability, such as the introduction of larger print in volume 55 (1995).

# SUBJECT INDEX—VOLUMES 31–59\*

Delvin R. Bunton

The index below covers all issues of *Fire Management Today* from 1970 through 1999 (volumes 31 through 59). The index uses three heading levels:

- Primary, set off by small capital letters (e.g., AVIATION) and used for every entry;
- Secondary, set off from the primary heading by a rule and used for most entries; and
- Tertiary, set off from the secondary heading by a dash (e.g., Helicopters—Rappelling) and used for a few entries.

Headings are based on the latest standards for wildland fire terminology set by the National Wildfire Coordinating Group. Articles that use superseded terms are indexed under the corresponding current terms. For example, articles about “presuppression” are indexed under *Preparedness* and articles about “prescribed natural fire” are indexed under *Wildland Fire Use*.

---

*Delvin Bunton is a computer systems analyst and data base designer for the USDA Forest Service, Ecosystem Management Coordination Staff, Natural Resources Information System Terrestrial Branch, Sandy, OR; and a former systems analyst for the Forest Service's Fire and Aviation Management Staff, National Interagency Fire Center, Boise, ID.*

\* An author index for *Fire Management Today*, volumes 31–59, is posted on the *Fire Management Today* Website at <<http://www.fs.fed.us/fire/planning/firenote.htm>>.

## AGENCY, FEDERAL:

### General Services Administration

Fire suppression equipment from GSA. Jerry Daffern. 36(2): 3–4.  
General Services Administration supports firefighters. Louise Nyland. 47(3): 14.  
GSA—A partner in wildfire protection. Larry Camp. 50(1): 37.  
GSA reorganization. Ed Wirt. 47(1): 22.  
New lease on life for FEPP through GSA. Kris M. Russell. 53–54(3): 9.

### National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NOAA weather radio—A new service opportunity for forestry officials. Earl W. Estelle. 41(4): 11–14.  
NOAA weather radio used for fire weather forecasts. George B. Smith; Ronald J. Strauss. 40(2): 11–15.

### U.S. Fire Administration

Forest Service and Fire Administration team up on rural fire problem analysis. R. Michael Bowman. 40(1): 7.

### USDA Forest Service

615 contract awarded. Editor. 55(1): 7.  
The evolution of wildland fire management and policy. John Chambers. 48(2): 5–8.  
Fire research—What's the Forest Service doing? Gay L. Almquist. 50(4): 3–7.  
The Forest Service. Editor. 42(3): 19.  
The Forest Service. Editor. 45(4): 24–25.  
Forest Service and Fire Administration team up on rural fire problem analysis. R. Michael Bowman. 40(1): 7.  
The Forest Service and fire control. Terry West. 52(1): 19–20.  
The Forest Service as pioneer. Editor. 58(2): 21.  
Forest Service firsts. Editor. 42(2): 20.  
Hallie Daggett: First woman as Forest Service fire lookout. Editor. 52(3): 30.  
Letter restating USDA Forest Service policy on harassment. Mary Jo Lavin; Joan M. Comanor. 53–54(4): 27.  
The pine tree shield—Serendipitous design, enduring symbol. Doris Celarier. 52(1): 42.  
Pioneers (some of them) and their equipment (a little bit of it) in Forest Service infrared fire mapping and detection research and operations. Editor. 52(3): 32–34.  
Twenty-eight years of aviation in the Forest Service. Fred A. Fuchs. 50(2): 18–21.  
The USDA Forest Service wildfire program. James B. Davis. 46(4): 31–33.

### USDI Bureau of Land Management

Smoke management modeling in the Bureau of Land Management. Allen R. Riebau; Michael L. Sestak. 50(1): 56–58.

### USDI National Park Service

The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. David M. Graber. 46(4): 19–25.  
The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. Jan W. van Wagtenonk. 52(4): 10–15.  
Fire in the Big Cypress National Preserve, Florida. Dale L. Taylor; Regina Rochefort. 42(2): 15–18.  
Fire management in Everglades National Park. Larry Bancroft. 37(1): 18–21.  
Fire policies and programs for the National Park System. David B. Butts. 46(3): 11–17.  
National policy change: Natural prescribed fire. Louis L. Gunzel. 35(3): 6–8.  
Natural fires in parks—What does the record show? Jason Greenlee; Julia Gaudinski. 50(2): 45–47.  
NPS prescribed fire support modules—A pilot program. Ben Jacobs. 56(2): 4–6.  
Wilderness fire management at Pinnacles National Monument. James K. Agee; L. Dean Clark; Rothwell P. Broyles; Larry Rose. 42(1): 10–12.

## AGENCY, STATE

NIIMS and State forestry organizations. H.N. Miller; Marvin E. Newell. 46(1): 25–26.

### Alaska

Alaska Division of Forestry goes TROLLing. Ron Hanks; John Warren; Dennis Pendleton. 47(1): 32–36.

### Arizona

Arizona's strategic planning for the wildland–urban interface. Mickey Coonrod. 59(3): 29–30.

### Arkansas

News for rural fire departments: Revolving loan program improves rural fire protection in Arkansas. Robert S. Jackson. 43(2): 19.

### California

California's unique Department of Forestry Fire Academy. Steve Brown. 43(1): 7–8.  
CDF's helicopter program: What's happening? Arthur H. Trask. 52(2): 13–14.  
Changes at California's ITS. Anthony P. Favro. 55(2): 23.

**AGENCY, STATE (continued):****Connecticut**

Connecticut mounts pump on bombardier tractor. J. Leo Cote. 32(2): 16.

**Florida**

The Florida Division of Forestry helicopter program. John Mason Glen. 49(2): 6–7.

Florida modifies FEPP for incident command communications. George L. Cooper. 59(1): 24.

Florida modifies FEPP to support emergency fire responses. George L. Cooper. 58(1): 31.

Florida NIIMS resource inventory program. J.P. Greene; James Brenner. 47(3): 7.

Florida's fire reduction initiative. James B. Whitson. 51(1): 26–27.

News for rural fire departments: High-quality, low-cost equipment for rural departments in Florida. George Cooper. 43(2): 19–20.

Simulator training is refined in Florida. Florida Division of Forestry, Fire Control Bureau. 32(3): 11–12.

**Georgia**

The Georgia Rural Fire Defense program. Don C. Freyer. 49(3): 22–23.

Georgia's fire simulator. John R. Burns, Jr. 49(3): 12–13.

**Iowa**

Reporting—The dilemma of rural fire protection. Ames Harrison. 41(3): 11–12.

**Minnesota**

Incendiary wildfires: Minnesota gets tough on arsonists. Robert Kraske. 46(1): 16–18.

Minnesota's new mix of fire aviation resources. Sheldon Mack. 59(1): 19–21.

**Montana**

A Montana approach to rating fire risks in wildland developments. Michael T. DeGrosky. 53–54(4): 17–19, 26.

Strategic planning for 21st-century wildland fire management. Tim Murphy; Michael DeGrosky. 59(3): 24–28.

**New Hampshire**

Fire lookout system in New Hampshire. Chris Haartz. 51(2): 14.

**New Jersey**

New Jersey's initial attack strategy—Keep the little ones small. Joseph R. Hughes. 52(4): 16–19.

**New York**

Statistics tell: New York reduces railroad fires. Robert M. Loomis; Charles R. Crandall; Richard E. Mullavey. 35(2): 3, 5.

**North Carolina**

North Carolina aerial ignition program.

James F. Sain. 41(2): 13–14.

North Carolina Division of Forest Resources' efforts in the wake of hurricane Hugo. Rebecca Richards. 51(3): 15–17.

The role of aircraft against wildfires in eastern North Carolina. B.A. Moore. 39(1): 12–13, 18.

**North Dakota**

State fire plan. Editor. 44(3): 15.

**Oregon**

Those really bad fire days: What makes them so dangerous? Dan Thorpe. 59(4): 26–28.

**South Carolina**

Gimme 12 fire prevention campaign. Editor. 51(1): 37, 39.

Privatizing aerial wildfire detection in South Carolina. Ken Cabe. 59(1): 22–24.

South Carolina Forestry Commission's after-Hugo fire preparedness. Gloria Green. 51(1): 8–9.

**South Dakota**

South Dakota strike teams help fight California fires. Ken Terrill; Greg Krumbach. 49(2): 21–22.

**Texas**

An effective rural fire reporting system. Lou W. Sloat. 39(1): 10–11.

NIIMS simplified: The Texas perspective. Pat Ebarb. 44(4): 16–17.

Texas Big Country Fire puts ICS to the test. Bill Terry. 49(4): 38–40.

Texas Forest Service calling Dozer-One. Bill Terry. 52(4): 26–27.

Texas snow job. Pat Ebarb. 39(3): 3–5.

**Virginia**

Virginia aerial firefighting techniques. Editor. 42(2): 20.

A long-term success in Virginia. Don T. Morton. 53–54(S): 25.

The Virginia Department of Forestry's Tracking Dog Program. Editor. 49(4): 41.

Wildfire law enforcement—Virginia style. John N. Graff. 50(1): 16–18.

**Wisconsin**

State of Wisconsin vs. railroad fires. Edward J. Forrester. 39(2): 3–4.

Wisconsin's hazard identification system. Philip T. Stromberg. 57(1): 8–9.

Wisconsin's Smokey Bear. Daniel J. Heath. 48(1): 12.

**Wyoming**

The last drive: Going miles for FEPP. Dana Stone; Donna M. Paananen. 57(1): 4–7.

Wyoming engine strike teams. Michael H. Gagen. 49(1): 25.

**ART****Awards and Recognition**

"Fire's Role in Nature" wins top media award. Donna M. Paananen. 57(4): 34.

"On the Fire Line" wins 1997 international film award. Amy Susan Buckler. 58(1): 30.

**Film and Video**

Films to fight fires by. Editor. 32(3): 9.

"Fire's Role in Nature" wins top media award. Donna M. Paananen. 57(4): 34.

New fire training film from North Carolina. Editor. 36(4): 24.

New Smokey Bear film. Editor. 38(3): 17.

"October Fury": Documentary on 1947 Maine wildfires. Jim Downie. 59(1): 5.

"On the Fire Line" wins 1997 international film award. Amy Susan Buckler. 58(1): 30.

"So, ya wanna make a movie?" Frank Carroll. 49(2): 10–12.

*Wildfire!* Editor. 32(2): 3.

**Literature**

Spirit Fire rules the Earth. Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 40–42.

**Music**

Campaign reminds us to be responsible stewards of the land. Tara Megan Chambers. 57(1): 15–17.

Seventeen Smokey Bear Awards presented for 1997. Judy Kissinger. 59(1): 33–36.

**Painting and Graphics**

A birthday letter to Smokey. April Baily. 59(4): 8–12.

Elena Rios and her brush with fire. Doris N. Celarier. 53–54(2): 14.

"Fire's Role in Nature" wins top media award. Donna M. Paananen. 57(4): 34.

Lessons learned in aviation safety. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 15–18.

Maggie's poster power. Donna M. Paananen. 51(3): 11.

The Michigan Interagency Wildfire Prevention Group's prevention poster contest. Michigan Interagency Wildfire Prevention Group. 51(3): 18a–18c.

Patrick Michael Karnahan: An artist on the firelines. Hutch Brown. 59(4): 4–7.

Prevention posters through the years. Editor. 53–54(S): 20–21.

"Restoring America's Forests" introduced at National FFMO's Conference. Editor. 58(2): 2.

**Photography**

The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires—along with many others—We were there. Editor. 50(1): 33–36.

The more things change, the more they remain the same. Editor. 50(4): 19–25.

Photo contest. Editor. 59(4): 43.

## ART

**Photography (continued)**

A room (sometimes) with a view (always). Editor. 50(2): 29–33.

The way we were...in fire detection, on the line and in camp, in radio and telephone communications, and in transportation and support operations. Editor. 50(1): 24–30.

With a lot of help from a friend—The Civilian Conservation Corps. Doris Celarier. 50(3): 19–23.

## AVIATION

Twenty-eight years of aviation in the Forest Service. Fred A. Fuchs. 50(2): 18–21.

**Accidents and Incidents**

Lessons learned in aviation safety. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 15–18.

One of our aircraft is down! Handling an aircraft crash on a fire. Gary Morgan. 58(4): 13–14.

Preliminary accident investigation checklist. Gary Morgan. 58(4): 14.

**Aerial Ignition**

Aerial ignition device. G.W. Hildreth. 46(3): 22–23.

After the terra torch, what's next? Ted Tveidt. 50(2): 34–36.

Airborne igniters for prescribed burning. Stephen S. Sackett. 36(2): 12–13.

Helitorch use in California. Denny Bungarz. 41(4): 15–17.

An improved helitorch design. James Tour. 47(4): 20–21.

Incendiary grenade dispenser evaluated in Alaska. Richard Ramberg. 34(2): 9, 13.

Mark III aerial ignition: A field perspective. John Fort. 52(2): 7–9.

North Carolina aerial ignition program. James F. Sain. 41(2): 13–14.

The plastic sphere dispenser aerial ignition system. James D. Lunsford. 47(3): 8–9.

Prescribed burning of chained redberry juniper community with a helitorch. Guy R. McPherson; Robert A. Masters; G. Allen Rasmussen. 46(4): 7–10.

Producing a prescribed crown fire in a subalpine forest with an aerial drip torch. P.M. Woodard; J.A. Bentz; T. Van Nest. 44(4): 24–28.

**Air Attack Coordination**

FLIR: A promising tool for air attack supervisors. Charles W. George; Gerald F. Ewart; Walter C. Friauf. 50(4): 26–29.

Use of rotor-wing aircraft for air attack. Ray S. Page; Tom Beddow. 47(4): 29–31.

**Aircraft Crews**

Canadian air tanker and crew in South Carolina. Gloria Green. 51(3): 20–21.

Crew resource management enhances safety. Patrick R. Veillette. 58(4): 22–25.

Data base approach to current listing of approved aircraft and pilots. E.L. Corpe; John R. Allen. 41(3): 15–18.

**Airspace Management**

Airspace coordination during Florida's 1998 wildfires. Julie Stewart. 59(1): 13–15.

Federal aviation regulation governing temporary flight restrictions for wildland fire aviation. Julie Stewart. 59(1): 15.

News helicopter partnership model. Robert W. Kuhn. 59(1): 16–18.

**Airtankers**

The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires—along with many others—We were there. Editor. 50(1): 33–36.

The Aerial Firefighting Industry Association: History and accomplishments. William R. Broadwell. 58(4): 8–9.

After initial tests, C-130 Hercules flown on Romero Fire. Editor. 33(1): 16.

Air tanker simulation model developed. A.J. Simard. 38(1): 10–11.

Air tanker vortex turbulence—Revisited. Donald A. Haines. 50(2): 14–15.

Airliner turns bomber. Roy M. Percival; Richard J. Barney. 35(1): 8–9.

Canadian air tanker and crew in South Carolina. Gloria Green. 51(3): 20–21.

“Crazy Beaver Bomber” not so crazy after all. Ed Hegar. 34(4): 12–14.

DeHaviland Beaver succeeds as land-based air-tanker. R.W. Johansen; H.K. Mikell. 33(4): 3–4.

Developing performance guides for specific air tankers. Charles W. George. 36(3): 12–13.

Extinguishing fire from airplanes unsuccessful. Editor. 58(2): 18.

Field use of improved airtankers and retardant tanks. Dave Nelson. 52(2): 37.

Fire retardants and aerial delivery systems—Performance and use. Charles W. George. 43(1): 12–16.

Forest fire problems in Germany. Johannes Georg Goldammer. 40(4): 7–10.

Hurricane Hugo and the CL-215. George Brooks; Fred Fuchs. 51(4): 28–31.

Improving airtanker delivery performance. Charles W. George; Fred A. Fuchs. 52(2): 30–37.

Minnesota's new mix of fire aviation resources. Sheldon Mack. 59(1): 19–21.

Modular Airborne Fire Fighting Systems succeed in Indonesia. Joe Madar; Ginger Brudevold. 59(1): 27–30.

National Airtanker Study: An overview. Donald W. Carlton; Michael Dudley. 59(1): 6–9.

North Carolina Division of Forest Resources' efforts in the wake of hurricane Hugo. Rebecca Richards. 51(3): 15–17.

Old soldiers. James B. Davis; Clinton B. Phillips. 50(4): 8–10.

The role of aircraft against wildfires in eastern North Carolina. B.A. Moore. 39(1): 12–13, 18.

Seven C-130A aircraft to be used as airtankers. Fred A. Fuchs. 49(4): 37.

Toward a common language for aerial delivery mechanics. Marshall Newman. 35(1): 18–19.

The USDA Forest Service's water-bombing Beavers. Robert S. Grant. 50(2): 39–40.

A vital concern: Fuel treatment and aircraft equipment needs. Russell P. McRorey. 35(2): 18–21.

The wings of fire. Jack F. Wilson. 49(1): 18–21.

**Cargo Delivery**

Airlift of tractors to remote project fires in Florida. Charles Maynard. 38(1): 8–9.

Light helicopters tote initial attack bags. Walter C. Pettis. 34(1): 8–9.

Smokejumper cargo rolls. Dale E. Major. 33(3): 13.

**Coordination**

National-level interagency aviation coordination. Elmer Hurd; Pat Kelly; Skip Scott. 58(4): 4–5.

**Detection**

Pioneers (some of them) and their equipment (a little bit of it) in Forest Service infrared fire mapping and detection research and operations. Editor. 52(3): 32–34.

Privatizing aerial wildfire detection in South Carolina. Ken Cabe. 59(1): 22–24.

A salute to infrared systems in fire detection and mapping. John R. Warren; Doris N. Celarier. 52(3): 3–15.

The way we were...in fire detection, on the line and in camp, in radio and telephone communications, and in transportation and support operations. Editor. 50(1): 24–30.

**Facilities**

National Airtanker Study: An overview. Donald W. Carlton; Michael Dudley. 59(1): 6–9.

One district's answer to a safe, efficient, attractive heliport. Charles Peterson. 38(3): 10–11.

Rebuilding the Northern California Service Center—Consolidation after tragedy. Janet Buzzini; Sid Nobles. 44(2): 15–16.

Small airport handles giant mobilization. Francis B. Lufkin; William D. Moody. 32(4): 8–10.

Team effort makes effective base for air tankers. James D. McKay. 34(4): 4–5.

**Federal Property on Loan**

FEPP used for cooperative firefighting. Bill Peters. 56(3): 17–18.

Forest Service aircraft on loan to State forestry agencies. Francis R. Russ. 51(3): 22–24.

Former military aircraft in fire protection. Francis R. Russ. 50(2): 28.

Seven C-130A aircraft to be used as air-tankers. Fred A. Fuchs. 49(4): 37.

Unrequested Federal Excess Personal Property. Francis R. Russ. 50(2): 8.

### Film and Video

Aviation safety materials available. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 19.

Lessons learned in aviation safety. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 15–18.

### Flight Following

Monitoring aircraft in flight on Payette National Forest. Deanna Riebe. 43(4): 10–11.

Time is factor in aircraft tracking system. Fred E. McBride. 33(1): 9–10.

### Ground Effects

Air tanker vortex turbulence—Revisited. Donald A. Haines. 50(2): 14–15.

### Helicopters

The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires—along with many others—We were there. Editor. 50(1): 33–36.

CDF's helicopter program: What's happening? Arthur H. Trask. 52(2): 13–14.

Copter and cycle team-up for mountain hotshot attack. Marshall Newman. 35(1): 13–15.

County and national forest share helicopter. John I. Bowser. 33(2): 18–19.

Fifty years of helicopter firefighting. Michael Dudley; Gregory S. Greenhoe. 58(4): 6–7.

The Florida Division of Forestry helicopter program. John Mason Glen. 49(2): 6–7.

Followup on the 1992 national type 1 helicopter study. Joseph F. Krish. 59(1): 10–12.

Forest fire problems in Germany. Johannes Georg Goldammer. 40(4): 7–10.

Forest Service aircraft on loan to State forestry agencies. Francis R. Russ. 51(3): 22–24.

The Forest Service: New helicopter training guide. Editor. 45(4): 24.

Helicopter Association International: A profile. Frank L. Jensen, Jr. 58(4): 10–12.

Helicopter management. Everett M. Stiger. 38(2): 13–15.

Helicopter use in forest fire suppression: 3 decades. Ralph G. Johnston. 39(4): 14–18.

How to increase helicopter safety. Dean Vendrasco; Sam Swetland. 55(4): 13–15.

An interagency cooperative effort. Paul Broyles. 42(1): 3–4.

Light helicopters tote initial attack bags. Walter C. Pettis. 34(1): 8–9.

News helicopter partnership model. Robert W. Kuhn. 59(1): 16–18.

Night-vision copters proposed to improve forest fire fighting. Herbert J. Shields. 35(2): 21–22.

Rotary wings of fire. Jack F. Wilson. 48(4): 29–31.

Sector camps improve fire force efficiency. Brian Schaffer. 31(2): 5–7.

Speedy, safe system used for attaching litter to helicopter. Larry D. Nelson. 35(2): 28–29.

Use of rotor-wing aircraft for air attack. Ray S. Page; Tom Beddow. 47(4): 29–31.

Virginia aerial firefighting techniques. Editor. 42(2): 20.

Wildfire suppressed—and the wilderness still looks natural! Francis Mohr. 53–54(3): 3–6.

The wings of fire. Jack F. Wilson. 49(1): 18–21.

### Helicopters—Rappelling

Helicopter rappel deployment technique pays off. Robert C. Henderson; H.G. Mayson; A.J. Larsen. 34(3): 3–4.

Helicopter rappelling. Paul Hart. 38(4): 13–16.

Light aerial delivery system. Lee Young. 49(4): 40.

Rappelling, an alternative. Ian D. McAndie. 34(3): 5–7.

USA—USSR cooperation in forest fire protection. Lynn R. Biddison. 36(4): 14–15, 24.

### Helicopters—Water/Retardant Dropping

Alaska's extra ace: Water dropping. Nonan V. Noste; Roy M. Percival. 33(2): 9.

The heavy-lift helicopter and fire retardant drops at the Stormy Fire Complex. Lynn R. Biddison. 52(2): 40–43.

The helicopter bucket: A versatile tool. K.O. Wilson. 34(3): 15.

Helicopter foam system. Art Trask. 49(4): 25–26.

Helicopters and helibuckets used to control interior Alaska wildfires. Roy M. Percival; Nonan V. Noste. 34(1): 16–18.

Interagency cooperation—The future built from the past. Maryjane Cavaioli. 56(1): 4–6.

Light aerial delivery system. Lee Young. 49(4): 40.

### History

The Aerial Firefighting Industry Association: History and accomplishments. William R. Broadwell. 58(4): 8–9.

Aviation in fire management: Its beginning in 1919 and today. Fred A. Fuchs. 52(2): 3–4.

Fifty years of helicopter firefighting. Michael Dudley; Gregory S. Greenhoe. 58(4): 6–7.

Helicopter use in forest fire suppression: 3 decades. Ralph G. Johnston. 39(4): 14–18.

Major transitions in firefighting: 1950 to 1990. Jack F. Wilson. 50(1): 6–8.

Old soldiers. James B. Davis; Clinton B. Phillips. 50(4): 8–10.

Pioneers (some of them) and their equipment (a little bit of it) in Forest Service infrared fire mapping and detection research and operations. Editor. 52(3): 32–34.

Retired firefighting aircraft go on display. Fred A. Fuchs. 52(2): 20–21.

Rotary wings of fire. Jack F. Wilson. 48(4): 29–31.

Twenty-eight years of aviation in the Forest Service. Fred A. Fuchs. 50(2): 18–21.

The way we were...in fire detection, on the line and in camp, in radio and telephone communications, and in transportation and support operations. Editor. 50(1): 24–30.

Where there's smoke, there's aerial firefighting. Rita Cipalla. 46(1): 3–5.

The wings of fire. Jack F. Wilson. 49(1): 18–21.

### Infrared

Computerized infrared system for observation of prescribed fires. C.J. Ogilvie; R. Fitch. 50(3): 4–6.

An evaluation of forward-looking infrared equipped air attack. C.J. Ogilvie; R.J. Liekovsky; R.W. Young; G. Jaap. 55(1): 17–20.

FIRE MOUSE TRAP use in the Southern Region. James P. Scott. 52(3): 37–38.

FLIR: A promising tool for air attack supervisors. Charles W. George; Gerald F. Ewart; Walter C. Friauf. 50(4): 26–29.

Float plane mounted, scanner reads reflections as well as fires. Frank J. Squillace; William O. Beel. 33(3): 11–12.

More accurate scanner, faster aircraft tested. R.F. Kruckeberg. 33(1): 11–13.

Pioneers (some of them) and their equipment (a little bit of it) in Forest Service infrared fire mapping and detection research and operations. Editor. 52(3): 32–34.

Primer on infrared. John R. Warren. 52(3): 16–18.

A salute to infrared systems in fire detection and mapping. John R. Warren; Doris N. Celarier. 52(3): 3–15.

Selecting the "right" infrared system for a firefighting job. John R. Warren. 52(3): 19–20.

Telemetering infrared imagery from aircraft to fire camp. John R. Warren. 36(4): 8–10.

### Mapping and Location

Alaska Division of Forestry goes TROLLing. Ron Hanks; John Warren; Dennis Pendleton. 47(1): 32–36.

## AVIATION

**Mapping and Location (continued)**

- Fire mapping using airborne global positioning. Philip L. Drake. 52(3): 25–27.
- Global positioning system: Uses in fire management on the Clearwater National Forest. Byron J. Bonney. 52(3): 35–36.
- Infrared imagery aids mop-up. Howard V. Hawkins. 34(3): 10–11.
- Mapping fires with the FIRE MOUSE TRAP. Duane Dipert; John R. Warren. 49(2): 28–30.
- Real-time high-altitude fire mapping. Dana Cole; Jeffrey Myers; Wayne Mitchell. 58(4): 26–30.
- Small-format aerial photography. Gary E. Laudermitch. 59(1): 25–26.
- Using the global positioning system in firefighting on the Shorts Fire in the Okefenokee Swamp. Douglas Luepke. 52(3): 28–30.

**Media**

- Flying with the media over wildfires. Michael G. Apicello. 58(4): 31–34.
- News helicopter partnership model. Robert W. Kuhn. 59(1): 16–18.

**National Shared Forces**

- Followup on the 1992 national type 1 helicopter study. Joseph F. Krish. 59(1): 10–12.
- National Airtanker Study: An overview. Donald W. Carlton; Michael Dudley. 59(1): 6–9.
- Planning national shared forces for the 21st century. Michael Dudley. 59(1): 4–5.

**Planning**

- Followup on the 1992 national type 1 helicopter study. Joseph F. Krish. 59(1): 10–12.
- National Airtanker Study: An overview. Donald W. Carlton; Michael Dudley. 59(1): 6–9.
- Planning national shared forces for the 21st century. Michael Dudley. 59(1): 4–5.

**Publications**

- Aviation safety materials available. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 19.
- Engineering publications relate to fire and aviation management. Editor. 36(4): 11.
- The Forest Service: New helicopter training guide. Editor. 45(4): 24.

**Retardant**

- Helicopter foam system. Art Trask. 49(4): 25–26.
- Liquid fertilizer tested as fire retardant. William C. Wood. 31(2): 3–5.
- Magnetic flowmeter accurately measures retardant loaded onto air tankers. Anthony D. Spitek. 36(2): 10–11.

- News and notes: McCarty throttle control. Warren A. Ely. 44(1): 28.
- An operational retardant effectiveness study. Charles W. George. 46(2): 18–23.
- Retardant dropping in the Forest Service Northern Region. Robert C. Mock. 43(2): 10–13.
- Retardant sacks baled for disposal. James C. Allen. 31(2): 10.

**Safety**

- Aviation management triangle. John Chambers. 55(3): 25.
- The aviation management triangle. Elmer Hurd; Pat Kelly; Skip Scott. 58(4): 5.
- Aviation safety materials available. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 19.
- Crew resource management enhances safety. Patrick R. Veillette. 58(4): 22–25.
- Federal aviation regulation governing temporary flight restrictions for wildland fire aviation. Julie Stewart. 59(1): 15.
- The Florence Fire: Lesson in incident command cooperation. Charles A. Knight. 51(4): 32–33.
- How to increase helicopter safety. Dean Vendrasco; Sam Swetland. 55(4): 13–15.
- Lessons learned in aviation safety. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 15–18.
- Monitoring aircraft in flight on Payette National Forest. Deanna Riebe. 43(4): 10–11.
- Safety alert: Watch out for aircraft turbulence! Billy Bennett. 58(4): 20–21.
- Time is factor in aircraft tracking system. Fred E. McBride. 33(1): 9–10.
- Twelve standard aviation questions that could save your life. Editor. 58(4): 35.
- Twenty-eight years of aviation in the Forest Service. Fred A. Fuchs. 50(2): 18–21.

**Smokejumpers**

- African-American smokejumpers help celebrate Smokey's 50th. Carl Gidlund. 53–54(4): 24–26.
- BLM smokejumpers. Editor. 49(1): 31.
- BLM smokejumpers develop new parachute. Robert Mauck. 46(2): 26–29.
- History-making parachute jump. Clay Morgan; Dale Matlack. 46(1): 19–24.
- How accurately can a smoke jumper jump? Editor. 32(4): 2.
- Seven sharp Sherpas—"New" planes soaring in popularity. John Hecht. 52(2): 5–6.
- Smoke jumping: An expanding, varied role. William D. Moody. 35(2): 13–14.
- Smokejumper cargo rolls. Dale E. Major. 33(3): 13.
- Where there's smoke, there's aerial firefighting. Rita Cipalla. 46(1): 3–5.

**Software**

- AMIS evolves and improves. Hilda P. McLaren. 55(1): 16.

- CAHIS helps make the skies safer. Jon C. Skeels. 55(2): 24–25.
- Data base approach to current listing of approved aircraft and pilots. E.L. Corpe; John R. Allen. 41(3): 15–18.
- DLMS: An aviation management system. Lynn C. Thomas. 55(2): 26–27.

## COMMUNICATION

**Audiovisual**

- The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires: A slide-tape story. Robert Swinford. 50(3): 34–42.
- Computer software program aids. Editor. 42(3): 17.
- Creating your own audio-visual programs. Richard Zulzer. 35(4): 24–27.
- New slide-tape helps drivers. Editor. 42(1): 14.
- NFMAS slide/tape available. Editor. 47(1): 9.
- Slide/tape on FEPP. Editor. 48(3): 29.
- Slide/tapes available. Editor. 40(4): 18.

**Film and Video**

- Aviation safety materials available. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 19.
- Butte Fire shelter videotape available. Editor. 47(2): 24.
- Class A foam videos and publications. Paul Schlobohm. 53–54(1): 24–25.
- Dispatch video unit. David Steinke. 40(3): 3, 15.
- Films to fight fires by. Editor. 32(3): 9.
- Fire film available. Editor. 42(1): 14.
- Flying with the media over wildfires. Michael G. Apicello. 58(4): 31–34.
- Forest fire simulation video and graphic system. L.F. Southard. 50(1): 53–55.
- "If a Tree Falls"—Safety video now available. Editor. 55(3): 27.
- Lessons learned in aviation safety. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 15–18.
- Mountain driving video now available. Dick Mangan. 58(1): 25.
- New fire training film from North Carolina. Editor. 36(4): 24.
- New Smokey Bear film. Editor. 38(3): 17.
- NVFC offers retention and recruitment video. Editor. 56(2): 12.
- "October Fury": Documentary on 1947 Maine wildfires. Jim Downie. 59(1): 5.
- "On the Fire Line" wins 1997 international film award. Amy Susan Buckler. 58(1): 30.
- Portable TV camera-videotape system used for fire control. John D. Dell; Raymond T. Steiger. 33(1): 6–8.
- Smokey Bear: On the trail of his video story. Ann Carroll. 53–54(S): 11–13.
- "So, ya wanna make a movie?" Frank Carroll. 49(2): 10–12.
- Spark Arrester Guide update. Sig Palm. 58(3): 18.
- Video statement on firefighter safety. Dan Glickman. 55(4): 2.

"Vortices in Wildland Fire." Editor. 50(4): 12.  
*Wildfire!* Editor. 32(2): 3.  
 Yes, there is a friendly flame. Editor. 34(1): 19.

### Fire Information

Behind the scene with a fire information officer. Maryjane Cavaioli. 53-54(2): 12-14.  
 Citizen band in the forest. Vern Gray. 40(3): 14-15.  
 Congratulations to telecommunity for Internet access project. Albert Gore. 56(4): 2.  
 Fire information for everyone, any time. Nicole R. Higgason. 57(4): 32-33.  
 Hondo Fire emergency on the information superhighway. James E. Stone. 56(4): 22-23.

### Interpersonal

Clark County goes face-to-face with wildland-urban interface. Lane L. Jolly. 52(3): 31.  
 Interagency teams prevent fires from Alaska to Florida. Judith W. Kissinger. 59(4): 13-17.  
 People—Fire managers must talk with them. Arthur W. Magill. 53-54(2): 3-7.  
 Public outreach programs = wildland fire prevention. Robert Valen. 57(3): 7-8.  
 A training program in interpersonal communications. Larry Doolittle. 42(3): 15.  
 Use the connections—No one is an island. James E. Stone. 56(4): 4-6.

### Public Contact

1996 Alaskan wildland-urban interface fire—A catalyst for public involvement. Lee Clark; Kathryn D. Hardy. 57(4): 7-9.  
 Communicating the role of fire in the forest. Hershel C. Reeves. 36(1): 12-14.  
 Community involvement in fire prevention—An effective tool for today's land manager. Mel Parker; Dan Bailey. 42(1): 17-18.  
 Fire prevention information stations—An effective prevention measure. Franklin O. Carroll. 36(4): 21-23.  
 Forest fire prevention education in Virginia schools. E.E. Rodger. 44(1): 3-5.  
 How a community heals: Lessons learned from Buffalo Creek. Faith L. Duncan. 57(3): 11-14.  
 Interagency teams prevent fires from Alaska to Florida. Judith W. Kissinger. 59(4): 13-17.  
 People—Fire managers must talk with them. Arthur W. Magill. 53-54(2): 3-7.  
 Prescribed fire and public education. Jim Thorsen; Earle Kirkbride. 58(3): 27-29.  
 Prevention reduces losses during Southwest fire siege. Judith Downing. 57(4): 10-13.

Public involvement in fire management. Valerie Chambers. 53-54(2): 8-9.  
 Public outreach programs = wildland fire prevention. Robert Valen. 57(3): 7-8.  
 A training program in interpersonal communications. Larry Doolittle. 42(3): 15.

## CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

### Detection

Summer conference: Forest Fire Lookout Association. Editor. 52(2): 19.

### Fire Ecology

Coming in October: Fire management conferences. Editor. 35(2): 32.

### Fire Management and Use

1997 wildland fire conference in Canada. Jill R. Style. 56(2): 25.  
 The challenge of the times. Mary Jo Lavin. 58(2): 4-5.  
 Coming in October: Fire management conferences. Editor. 35(2): 32.  
 Conference announcement. Editor. 49(2): 24.  
 International meeting on wildland fire challenges. Editor. 49(1): 21.  
 International wildfire conference—1989. Editor. 49(3): 31.  
 International Wildland Fire Conference proceedings. Editor. 51(3): 17.  
 Proceedings of the 1988 Interior West Fire Council Annual Meeting and Workshop. Martin E. Alexander; Gordon F. Bisgrove. 51(4): 15.  
 Wildland fire occurrence and behavior analysis in the year 2000 and beyond. Martin E. Alexander; Patricia L. Andrews. 50(4): 35-37.

### Fuels

Symposium gathers current fire managers and trends. Editor. 34(1): 9.

### Planning

Symposium gathers current fire managers and trends. Editor. 34(1): 9.

### Prescribed Fire Use

Bushfire '97. Dick Mangan. 58(3): 19-20.  
 Proceedings of symposium on prescribed burning are available. Editor. 33(2): 19.

### Prevention

Fire prevention in the 1990's—A conference. Malcolm Gramley; Sig Palm. 51(3): 12-14.  
 International seminar on forest fire prevention and control in Warsaw. J.G. Goldammer. 43(3): 18-21.

### Reunions

Smokejumper reunion—June 1989. Janice Eberhardt. 50(1): 11.

### Role of Fire

Biswell Symposium proceedings published. Editor. 56(2): 16.  
 Bushfire '97. Dick Mangan. 58(3): 19-20.  
 Environment is emphasis of symposium. Editor. 33(2): 19.  
 Index to Tall Timbers fire ecology conference proceedings available. Editor. 42(3): 12.  
 Missoula symposium: Fire's natural role in parks and wildlands. Donna M. Paananen. 53-54(1): 25.

### Safety

Critical incident stress debriefing conference. Editor. 50(4): 12.  
 National workshop focuses on firefighter safety. David Aldrich. 55(4): 4-5.

### Suppression

Fire management on the frontier: An international perspective. Robert W. Mutch. 51(1): 4-7.

### Training

The 1992 National Wildland Fire Training Conference. Editor. 51(4): 25.  
 Federal firefighters. Editor. 46(1): 28.  
 Wildland Fire Training Officers' Conference—1988. Editor. 49(3): 14.

### Weather

Proceedings of the 10th Conference on Fire and Forest Meteorology. Editor. 51(2): 17.  
 The weather factor: Highlights from a workshop on fire, weather, and geographic information systems. Jennifer L. Rechel. 53-54(3): 14-15.

### Wilderness

Coming in October: Fire management conferences. Editor. 35(2): 32.

### Wildland-Urban Interface

Minimizing the risk of wildfire: A symposium to address wildfire problems in the wildland-urban interface. Editor. 52(3): 24.  
 National wildland/urban fire protection conference. Editor. 47(4): 28.

## CONTRACTS

Contracted fire detection services—A savings. Rod Chaffee; Francis Mohr. 49(4): 27-29.  
 Contracting for fire protection on national forests in Nevada. Richard E. Leicht. 43(2): 5-9.  
 Pacific Northwest contracts for engines, tenders, and crews. Arnie Masoner. 56(3): 19-20.  
 Privatizing aerial wildfire detection in South Carolina. Ken Cabe. 59(1): 22-24.  
 Rx for flexibility during budget unrest: Contract for initial action engine. Mark Beighley. 52(4): 32-37.

## COOPERATION

**Aviation**

Minnesota's new mix of fire aviation resources. Sheldon Mack. 59(1): 19–21.  
National-level interagency aviation coordination. Elmer Hurd; Pat Kelly; Skip Scott. 58(4): 4–5.

**Awards and Recognition**

1980 Smokey Bear Awards presented. Editor. 42(2): 19–20.  
1992 Silver and Bronze Smokey Bear Awards announced. Mary Ellen Holly. 53–54(3): 27.  
Fifteen Smokey Bear statuettes awarded for 1996. Ariana M. Mikulski. 57(4): 26–28.  
For exceptional forest fire prevention efforts: The Golden, Silver, and Bronze Smokey Bear Awards. Tammy J. West. 52(4): 38–39.  
Golden Smokey Award. Terry L. West. 53–54(S): 17.  
Recipients of 1995 Smokey Bear Awards honored. Janice L. Smith. 56(3): 23–25.  
Seventeen Smokey Bear Awards presented for 1997. Judy Kissinger. 59(1): 33–36.  
Some big thank you's. Editor. 51(3): 17.  
VFW applauds Prescott NF. Editor. 34(3): 16.

**Federal Property on Loan**

Acquisition guidelines for FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(4): 13.  
Civil defense FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(1): 32.  
Excess fire truck shipped to Marshall Islands. Ben Beall. 48(1): 22.

**Industrial and Public Interest Organizations**

The Aerial Firefighting Industry Association: History and accomplishments. William R. Broadwell. 58(4): 8–9.  
All invited to help care for our Nation's forests. Donna M. Paananen. 57(1): 17.  
And remember, "Only you can prevent forest fires!" Cristina Capello. 59(3): 4–5.  
California ham radio operators help in fire emergencies. Editor. 42(2): 20.  
Check your chain saw. Ariana M. Mikulski. 57(4): 18.  
Congratulations to telecommunity for Internet access project. Albert Gore. 56(4): 2.  
Helicopter Association International: A profile. Frank L. Jensen, Jr. 58(4): 10–12.  
NFF assists firefighters, their families, and the lands they protect. Sherry Greenwood. 57(4): 29–31.  
Smokey and the American cowboy. Gene Dowdy. 50(3): 46–47.  
Smokey and the American cowboy—Eastward ho! Rick Higgenbotham; Marvin Dablemont. 53–54(2): 18–19.

Smokey Bear: The Advertising Council's oldest customer. John O'Toole. 53–54(S): 14–16.  
Smokey goes to a Ronald McDonald House. Catharine M. Bojalad. 53–54(S): 27.  
Stihl chain saw alert. Ariana M. Mikulski. 57(3): 14.

**Interagency**

Agency cooperation through NIIMS. Jim Whitson; Marvin Newell. 45(2): 7–8.  
An analysis of a forest fire protection survey for the Southern United States. Mark R. Dubois; Thomas J. Straka. 52(4): 20–25.  
Contracting for fire protection on national forests in Nevada. Richard E. Leicht. 43(2): 5–9.  
County and national forest share helicopter. John I. Bowser. 33(2): 18–19.  
Elite teams fight fires. W.J. Vogel. 31(4): 6–7.  
*Fire Control Notes* offers its services. Roy Headley. 31(4): 7–8.  
The Fire Equipment Working Team. William Shenk. 50(1): 8.  
Fire management: Toward an expanded dimension. R.L. Bjornsen. 35(1): 14–16.  
Fire management on the frontier: An international perspective. Robert W. Mutch. 51(1): 4–7.  
Fire management partnership leads the way in Utah. Gary Cornell. 59(1): 31–32.  
Firebreaks of many uses. Hamlin L. Williston; R.M. Conarro. 31(1): 11–13.  
An interagency cooperative effort. Paul Broyles. 42(1): 3–4.  
Let's stop fighting forest fires. William B. Martini. 49(3): 38–39.  
Major transitions in firefighting: 1950 to 1990. Jack F. Wilson. 50(1): 6–8.  
Minnesota's new mix of fire aviation resources. Sheldon Mack. 59(1): 19–21.  
NASF's perspective on FIRE 21. Stanley F. Hamilton. 56(3): 6–8.  
The National Interagency Incident Management System—A glossary of terms. Editor. 44(2): 17–22.  
The National Wildfire Coordinating Group—Then and now. Jack F. Wilson; Jerry L. Monesmith. 48(3): 5–7.  
A new approach to fire research in the South. James T. Paul; Robert C. Thatcher. 49(1): 16–17.  
NFFPA to establish wildland fire section. Dan W. Bailey. 49(1): 30–31.  
NWCG Information Resource Management Working Team. Stephen F. Pedigo. 53–54(2): 25.  
Partnership for efficiency. Michael Bowman; James McLean. 35(2): 26–28.  
Team effort makes effective base for air tankers. James D. McKay. 34(4): 4–5.  
Those really bad fire days: What makes them so dangerous? Dan Thorpe. 59(4): 26–28.

The USDA Forest Service wildfire program. James B. Davis. 46(4): 31–33.

**Interagency—Compacts and Agreements**

Communications cooperation: Wildland fire agencies in the Northwest. Emilio R. Sibayan. 49(4): 14–15.  
Cooperative fire programs support FIRE 21. John B. Currier. 58(2): 12–13.  
First intercompact agreement signed. Editor. 33(3): 16.  
Great Lakes Forest Fire Compact. Don Grant; Art Sutton. 48(1): 21.  
Interagency cooperation—The future built from the past. Maryjane Cavaoli. 56(1): 4–6.  
NASF's perspective on FIRE 21. Stanley F. Hamilton. 56(3): 6–8.  
Partnerships—Making them work in times of limited resources. Glenn A. Carowan, Jr. 53–54(2): 23–24.  
The Quebec Joinder—Quebec becomes a member of forest fire protection compact. A.E. Eckes. 31(3): 9–10.  
Southwestern Montana interagency fire cooperation. Ralph Stodden. 44(3): 20–21.  
Training program keeps northeastern compact ready. Richard E. Mullavey. 35(4): 23, 31.

**Interagency—Dispatch**

Cooperative initial attack stressed, \$1,452,000 saved by analysis in Salmon-Snake River area. Howard R. Koskella. 34(1): 14–15.  
Elko Interagency Dispatch Center. Bonnie Whalen. 48(3): 3–4.  
JEFFCO interagency aviation and fire service center. Robert F. Willmot. 45(4): 5–6.  
Three agencies tighten fire control: Dedication ceremony officially opens fire center. Editor. 31(4): 3–6.  
Wildfire coordination in Colorado. Al Duhnkrack. 39(2): 8–9.  
Working with the neighbors. Marvin E. Newell. 37(2): 15–16.

**Interagency—Incident Support**

BIFC in 1985: The biggest and busiest year ever. Arnold F. Hartigan. 47(1): 6–9.  
BLM and Forest Service radio caches combined. Charlene Lidgard. 48(4): 8–11.  
Fire Behavior Service Center for extreme wildfire activity. Charles L. Bushey; Robert W. Mutch. 51(4): 34–42.  
Firefighters go west: The Foothills Fire. Roban Johnson. 53–54(3): 20–22.  
Pacific Northwest contracts for engines, tenders, and crews. Arnie Masoner. 56(3): 19–20.  
South Dakota strike teams help fight California fires. Ken Terrill; Greg Krumbach. 49(2): 21–22.

U.S. Army firefighters practice "No Trace Camping" on wilderness fires. Francis Mohr; Karen Curtiss. 58(1): 4-8.  
Wyoming engine strike teams. Michael H. Gagen. 49(1): 25.

### Interagency—Organization

The 1990's: Decade for natural disaster reduction. Robert D. Gale. 51(1): 3.  
Area command—Developing and implementing strategic goals and policies during emergency situations. Troy Kurth. 48(3): 17-22.  
Complementary systems—IEMS and NIIMS. Marvin Newell; Jim Whitson. 45(4): 19.  
FIRESCOPE. Robert L. Irwin. 42(4): 11-13.  
FIRESCOPE multi-agency decisionmaking process. Jerry L. Monesmith. 44(3): 12-15.  
History of NWCG. Jack Wilson. 39(2): 13-16.  
How NIIMS keeps qualification standards from becoming a barrier to interagency cooperation. Jim Whitson; Dave Hanson. 45(4): 18.  
The interagency idea: The Forest Protection Board. Steve Pyne. 40(4): 13-14.  
Interagency program addresses forest health and W-UI firefighting. Bequi Livingston. 58(2): 31-34.  
Know thy neighbor—The key to unified command. Douglas J. Riley. 49(1): 8-9.  
A new name—Cooperative fire protection. Editor. 36(4): 7, 23.  
NIIMS and State forestry organizations. H.N. Miller; Marvin E. Newell. 46(1): 25-26.  
NIIMS simplified: The Texas perspective. Pat Ebarb. 44(4): 16-17.  
A teamwork approach to multiagency fire management. Dan W. Bailey; Bruce Suenram; Jim Costamagna. 45(3): 9-11.  
Texas Big Country Fire puts ICS to the test. Bill Terry. 49(4): 38-40.  
Unified command: A management concept. Jerry Monesmith; Marvin Newell; Dick Montague. 45(1): 3-6.

### Interagency—Planning

2-agency group completes planning in record time. Robert L. Irwin; Donald G. Halsey. 35(2): 16-17, 22.  
NFMAS slide/tape available. Editor. 47(1): 9.

### Interagency—Prevention

Central Oregon Fire Prevention Cooperative. John Jackson. 39(4): 3-6.  
Clark County goes face-to-face with wildland-urban interface. Lane L. Jolly. 52(3): 31.  
Community involvement in fire prevention—An effective tool for today's land manager. Mel Parker; Dan Bailey. 42(1): 17-18.

Interagency teams prevent fires from Alaska to Florida. Judith W. Kissinger. 59(4): 13-17.  
Michigan agencies promote wildfire prevention. Arthur Sutton. 47(1): 17.

### Interagency—Training

Interagency fire disaster drill. Gordon White. 43(2): 3-4.  
Train for cooperation. John D. Steffens. 34(1): 6-7.  
USDA Forest Service firefighters at Camp Pendleton. Maryjane Cavaoli. 55(4): 24.  
Wildland fire goal: Coordination of agencies' courses. Jim Abbott; Mike Bowman. 35(4): 3-5.

### International—Assistance

Canadian air tanker and crew in South Carolina. Gloria Green. 51(3): 20-21.  
Fire management on the frontier: An international perspective. Robert W. Mutch. 51(1): 4-7.  
International disaster assistance. Paul J. Weeden. 51(1): 18-21.  
Modular Airborne Fire Fighting Systems succeed in Indonesia. Joe Madar; Ginger Brudevold. 59(1): 27-30.  
Using firefighting skills and systems in the Somalian relief effort. Tom Frey. 53-54(3): 7-8.

### International—Compacts and Agreements

The 1990's: Decade for natural disaster reduction. Robert D. Gale. 51(1): 3.  
25th anniversary of holocausts remembered. Editor. 33(4): 15.  
First intercompact agreement signed. Editor. 33(3): 16.  
The Quebec Joinder—Quebec becomes a member of forest fire protection compact. A.E. Eckes. 31(3): 9-10.

### International—Planning

Fire management in Israel. Kimberly A. Brandel; Mike Rogers; Gordon Reinhart. 49(3): 34-37.  
Fire protection project in China. Fred A. Fuchs. 49(3): 3-7.  
A look at wildland fires in Mexico. Dante Arturo Rodríguez-Trejo. 59(3): 15-23.  
Taking the foreign out of fire management planning: The Pasayten fire management plan. Jim Russell. 41(1): 10-11.

### International—Prevention

Forest fire prevention and management in Indonesia. Wynne Cougill. 50(2): 9-13.  
A look at fire prevention in Mexico. James C. Sorenson. 48(2): 25-26.  
Smokey: An international ambassador. Tere O'Rourke. 53-54(S): 34-35.  
Smokey Bear in Canada. Roxanne Comeau. 53-54(S): 36.

### International—Training

Assisting Portugal—Fire handtool training. Pat Velasco. 44(4): 3-6.  
Chilean fire course. Ken Dittmer. 47(3): 6.  
Fire is the tie that binds. Linda Smith; Bonnee Turner. 49(1): 13-15.  
Fire management training in international forestry. James H. Perkins; George A. Roby. 48(1): 18-20.  
Fourth international forest firefighting course. Paul J. Weeden. 49(3): 32-33.  
Northeastern compact fire exercise. Richard E. Mullavey. 44(1): 24-25.

### Media

Flying with the media over wildfires. Michael G. Apicello. 58(4): 31-34.  
News helicopter partnership model. Robert W. Kuhn. 59(1): 16-18.

### Planning

An analysis of fire planning in Alaska. Russell E. Hanson; Kirk Rowdabaugh. 50(4): 42-46.  
Fire planning in Alaska. Doug Erskine. 47(4): 3-4.  
A status report on NFMAS—An interagency system update project. Stewart Lundgren; William Mitchell; Michael Wallace. 55(1): 11-12.

### Preparedness

Arizona's strategic planning for the wildland-urban interface. Mickey Coonrod. 59(3): 29-30.  
Those really bad fire days: What makes them so dangerous? Dan Thorpe. 59(4): 26-28.

### Prevention

And remember, "Only you can prevent forest fires!" Cristina Capello. 59(3): 4-5.  
Can cooperative efforts help Smokey reduce wildfires? Michael G. McGowan. 53-54(S): 28-29.  
Celebrating 50 years of Smokey Bear. Lynn Pisano-Pedigo. 53-54(S): 5-7.  
Cooperation—A key to Smokey Bear's 50 years of success. F. Dale Robertson. 53-54(S): 4.  
Cooperative railroad wildfire prevention on the national forests in California. Troy Kurth. 41(1): 8-10.  
Dynamic prevention activities. Marvin Newell; James Miller. 41(1): 12-13.  
Fire prevention in the 1990's—A conference. Malcolm Gramley; Sig Palm. 51(3): 12-14.  
The first 40 years. Gladys D. Daines. 45(1): 22-24.  
For 50 years—And more to come. Ruth A. Wooden. 53-54(S): 15.  
Going to bat against wildfire. Gladys D. Daines. 48(2): 12-13.  
Interagency teams prevent fires from Alaska to Florida. Judith W. Kissinger. 59(4): 13-17.

## COOPERATION

**Prevention (continued)**

- A look at fire prevention in Mexico. James C. Sorenson. 48(2): 25–26.
- Michigan's wildfire prevention poster contest. Editor. 51(3): 11.
- National special prevention activities: A fire manager's tools. Gene Dowdy; Rod Kindlund. 53–54(S): 37–39.
- Only everyone can prevent forest fires. Richard Ernest. 44(2): 13–14.
- Original fire prevention signs. Editor. 47(4): 15.
- Prevention: An emerging science. Billy J. Terry. 57(3): 4–6.
- Prevention programs: 1944 to 1994 and beyond. Gladys D. Daines; Elsie W. Cunningham. 53–54(S): 8–10.
- Prevention programs revitalized in New Mexico. Elizabeth Kalish. 53–54(S): 26–27.
- Prevention reduces losses during Southwest fire siege. Judith Downing. 57(4): 10–13.
- Prevention's role in fire management. James E. Grant Jr. 53–54(S): 18–19.
- San Bernardino interface: Fourth of July fireworks safety program. Charles Coval; D.V. Schilling. 42(2): 3–4.
- Smokey Bear: The Advertising Council's oldest customer. John O'Toole. 53–54(S): 14–16.
- Smokey Bear: On the trail of his video story. Ann Carroll. 53–54(S): 11–13.
- Smokey Bear's message—A way of life. James E. Brown. 53–54(S): 23.
- Smokey, fire prevention, and life-safety education. Bill Krushak. 53–54(S): 32–33.
- Smokey's birthday celebrated across the Nation. Gladys D. Daines. 45(4): 20–22.
- Smokey's correspondence sealed with a paw print and fire prevention message. Mark McHugh. 53–54(S): 30–31.
- Smokey's impact in Michigan after 50 years. Donald Johnson. 53–54(S): 22–25.
- Thirty-ninth forest fire prevention campaign begins. Donald T. Hansen. 42(2): 13–14, 24.
- Wild flowers rather than wildfires. Jeannette Hartog. 57(3): 27.
- Wisconsin's Smokey costume. Editor. 53–54(S): 36.

**Publications**

- Fire prevention publications. Editor. 42(3): 17.
- "Fire Protection in Rural America" report available. Bill Terry. 53–54(4): 20–21.
- The National Wildfire Coordinating Group's Publication Management System Unit. Jim Whitson. 45(4): 7.
- New training and publication materials. Editor. 47(1): 39.

**Rural Fire Protection**

- Evaluating structural damage from wildland fires. Philip D. Gardner; Earl B. Anderson; May E. Huddleston. 46(4): 15–18.
- Federal assistance available to rural and local fire departments. Laurie Perrett. 57(4): 16–18.
- "Fire Protection in Rural America" report available. Bill Terry. 53–54(4): 20–21.
- Managing fire risk to people, structures, and the environment. Mary Jo Lavin. 57(4): 4–6.
- NFFPA-295: Revised publication aids fire departments in rural communities. Editor. 34(4): 15.
- NVFC benefits volunteer firefighters and the Nation. Amy Susan Buckler. 58(2): 30.
- Rural fire prevention and control—A time of awakening. R. Michael Bowman. 40(2): 16–18.
- Trends in rural fire protection and control—Expenditures, acres protected, and number of fires. George A. Myles. 42(3): 10–12.

**Smokey Bear**

- And remember, "Only you can prevent forest fires!" Cristina Capello. 59(3): 4–5.
- A birthday letter to Smokey. April Bailly. 59(4): 8–12.
- Can cooperative efforts help Smokey reduce wildfires? Michael G. McGowan. 53–54(S): 28–29.
- Celebrating 50 years of Smokey Bear. Lynn Pisano-Pedigo. 53–54(S): 5–7.
- Cooperation—A key to Smokey Bear's 50 years of success. F. Dale Robertson. 53–54(S): 4.
- The first 40 years. Gladys D. Daines. 45(1): 22–24.
- For 50 years—And more to come. Ruth A. Wooden. 53–54(S): 15.
- Going to bat against wildfire. Gladys D. Daines. 48(2): 12–13.
- Prevention programs: 1944 to 1994 and beyond. Gladys D. Daines; Elsie W. Cunningham. 53–54(S): 8–10.
- "Remember...Smokey has for fifty years"—Smokey Bear's 50th anniversary slogan. Enid Hodes. 53–54(1): 13.
- Smokey Bear: The Advertising Council's oldest customer. John O'Toole. 53–54(S): 14–16.
- Smokey Bear: On the trail of his video story. Ann Carroll. 53–54(S): 11–13.
- Smokey Bear's message—A way of life. James E. Brown. 53–54(S): 23.
- Smokey, fire prevention, and life-safety education. Bill Krushak. 53–54(S): 32–33.
- "Smokey's Animal Friends": Partners in prevention. Nancy Lyn Porter. 57(3): 15–16.
- Smokey's birthday celebrated across the Nation. Gladys D. Daines. 45(4): 20–22.

- Smokey's correspondence sealed with a paw print and fire prevention message. Mark McHugh. 53–54(S): 30–31.
- Smokey's impact in Michigan after 50 years. Donald Johnson. 53–54(S): 22–25.
- Thirty-ninth forest fire prevention campaign begins. Donald T. Hansen. 42(2): 13–14, 24.
- Wisconsin's Smokey costume. Editor. 53–54(S): 36.

**Training**

- Coaches and cadre—New concepts in fire suppression training. Bonnee Turner; Dick McCoy. 43(2): 14–15.
- Continuing success story of training wildland firefighters. Denny Bungarz; Richard C. Wharton. 53–54(2): 20–22.
- Fire program management course available. Laurie Perrett. 57(1): 13–14.
- Fire suppression course for rural fire companies. Editor. 42(4): 15.
- Fire suppression for college credit. John E. Roberts. 45(4): 8–9.
- Georgia's fire simulator. John R. Burns, Jr. 49(3): 12–13.
- Interagency regional training groups. James B. Whitson. 49(3): 14–15.
- Self-paced forest and wildland firefighting course. Editor. 52(1): 33.
- Training a new generation of emergency response personnel. Kent Contreras. 57(1): 10–12.

**Wildland-Urban Interface**

- 1996 Alaskan wildland-urban interface fire—A catalyst for public involvement. Lee Clark; Kathryn D. Hardy. 57(4): 7–9.
- Evaluating structural damage from wildland fires. Philip D. Gardner; Earl B. Anderson; May E. Huddleston. 46(4): 15–18.
- Homeowner protection efforts can and do work. Judith Leraas Cook. 57(3): 24–26.
- Managing fire risk to people, structures, and the environment. Mary Jo Lavin. 57(4): 4–6.
- Minimizing the risk of wildfire: A symposium to address wildfire problems in the wildland-urban interface. Editor. 52(3): 24.
- National wildland/urban fire protection conference. Editor. 47(4): 28.
- A plan for success in the wildland-urban interface. Laurie Perrett. 58(2): 9–11.
- Structure ignition assessment can help reduce fire damages in the W-UI. Jack Cohen; Jim Saveland. 57(4): 19–23.
- Teaming up in the wildland-urban interface. Merle Glenn. 57(4): 14–15.
- Wildland-urban interface emergency responses: What influences them? Hanna J. Cortner; Robert M. Swinford; Michael R. Williams. 51(4): 3–8.
- The wildland-urban interface: Social and political implications in the 1990's. Dan W. Bailey. 52(1): 11–18.

**DANGER RATING****Calculation**

- Automated fire-danger rating works. Howard E. Graham. 32(4): 13–15.
- Calculating fire-danger ratings: Computer vs. tables. John E. Deeming. 36(1): 6–7.
- Computer time-sharing used with NFDRS. R. William Furman; Robert S. Helfman. 34(2): 14–16.
- Cost reduction for AFFIRMS display options. Robert J. Straub. 36(1): 8–9.
- Hand-held calculator for fire danger/fire behavior. Jack D. Cohen; Robert E. Burgan. 40(1): 8–9.

**Fuel Models**

- National fire danger rating update—1978. James E. Hefner; John E. Deeming. 39(2): 10–12, 16.
- Selecting NFDRS fuel models for the Northeastern United States. William A. Main; Donald A. Haines; Albert J. Simard. 47(4): 8–9.
- Using NFDRS-predicted 1000-hour fuel moisture as a daily management tool. Janice L. Peterson. 49(4): 9–12.

**Future**

- Fire-danger rating: The next 20 years. John E. Deeming. 49(4): 3–8.

**Indexes**

- Can airport weather stations compute fire danger spread index ratings? Richard A. Mitchem; Charles A. Pigg. 31(3): 12–14.
- The computation of fuel and fire danger parameters using a pocket calculator. Charles F. Roberts. 37(2): 10–11, 20.
- Conflagration prevention systems at the urban-wildland interface. James L. Murphy; Troy Kurth. 50(3): 26–28.
- Current status of the Wildland Fire Assessment System (WFAS). Robert E. Burgan; Patricia L. Andrews; Larry S. Bradshaw; Carolyn H. Chase; Roberta A. Hartford; Don J. Latham. 57(2): 14–17.
- Fire behavior research in Ontario. Brian J. Stocks. 38(2): 9–11, 19.
- Probability makes fire danger index more reliable. Peter Kourtz. 33(4): 11–12.
- Teletype maps display predicted burning index using overlay. Robert E. Lynott; Howard E. Graham. 31(4): 12–13.
- Timelag useful in fire danger rating. James W. Lancaster. 31(3): 6–8, 10.
- Using NFDRS-predicted 1000-hour fuel moisture as a daily management tool. Janice L. Peterson. 49(4): 9–12.
- Using the fire load index as a class-day indicator. Douglas J. Riley. 46(4): 13–14.
- WFAS requires a variety of weather information. Robert E. Burgan; Larry S. Bradshaw. 57(2): 18–21.

**Indexes—Haines Index**

- The Haines Index and Idaho wildfire growth. Paul Werth; Richard Ochoa. 51(4): 9–13.
- Haines Index climatology for the Western United States. John Werth; Paul Werth. 58(3): 8–18.
- Low-level weather conditions preceding major wildfires. Edward A. Brotak. 53–54(3): 23–26.

**Indexes—Keetch-Byram Drought Index**

- Computer calculation of the Keetch-Byram Drought Index—Programmers beware! Martin E. Alexander. 51(4): 23–25.
- Keetch-Byram Drought Index revisited: Prescribed fire applications. Mike Melton. 56(4): 7–11.
- The Keetch/Byram Drought Index: A guide to fire conditions and suppression problems. Mike Melton. 50(4): 30–34.

**Moisture**

- Estimating fuel moisture in the Northeast: Fuel sticks vs. the TI-59. James L. Rudnicki; William A. Patterson, III. 46(4): 4–6.
- Timelag useful in fire danger rating. James W. Lancaster. 31(3): 6–8, 10.

**National Fire Danger Rating System**

- Background, philosophy, implementation—National Fire Danger Rating System. John E. Deeming; James W. Lancaster. 32(2): 4–8.
- Fire weather data for the National Fire Danger Rating System. John H. Shepherd; Thomas V. Gemmer. 41(1): 7.
- Fire-danger rating: The next 20 years. John E. Deeming. 49(4): 3–8.
- National Fire Danger Rating System is explained in new book. Editor. 33(3): 12.
- National fire danger rating update—1978. James E. Hefner; John E. Deeming. 39(2): 10–12, 16.
- New ways to use fire-danger rating now available. Donna M. Paananen; William A. Main. 43(2): 16–17.
- Predicting fire potential. Thomas J. Rios. 50(1): 38–41.
- Understanding the National Fire Danger Rating System. Bill Sullivan. 35(1): 9.
- Using NFDRS-predicted 1000-hour fuel moisture as a daily management tool. Janice L. Peterson. 49(4): 9–12.

**Publications**

- National Fire Danger Rating System is explained in new book. Editor. 33(3): 12.

**Research**

- A new approach to fire research in the South. James T. Paul; Robert C. Thatcher. 49(1): 16–17.

- Use of posters for interpreting fire behavior and danger research. Martin E. Alexander; William J. de Groot; Kelvin G. Hirsch; Rick A. Lanoville. 50(2): 41–44.

**Severity**

- Cold winter and spring extended fire season in the Pocosins. W. Henry McNab; Ragnar W. Johansen; William B. Flanner. 40(4): 11–12.
- An examination of fire season severity rating. Don J. Latham. 48(2): 9–11.
- A method to assess potential fire season severity. Mel Bennett. 46(4): 26–30.

**Weather**

- Fire weather data for the National Fire Danger Rating System. John H. Shepherd; Thomas V. Gemmer. 41(1): 7.

**DETECTION****Aerial**

- An analysis of a forest fire protection survey for the Southern United States. Mark R. Dubois; Thomas J. Straka. 52(4): 20–25.
- Ghosts of the mountaintops give way to airborne detection. James R. Elms. 34(4): 8–10.
- Privatizing aerial wildfire detection in South Carolina. Ken Cabe. 59(1): 22–24.
- Progress sparks remote-sensing seminars. Editor. 32(3): 15.
- Results of Canadian study, Combined Aircraft Tower Detection Frees Money, can benefit public. R.R. Fielder; R.S. Nield; R.C. Sutton. 34(1): 20.
- Thermal imagery helps determine how to fight fire. Elbert Reed. 32(4): 6–7.
- The way we were...in fire detection, on the line and in camp, in radio and telephone communications, and in transportation and support operations. Editor. 50(1): 24–30.

**Conferences and Meetings**

- Summer conference: Forest Fire Lookout Association. Editor. 52(2): 19.

**Future**

- A look at the next 50 years. John R. Warren. 50(1): 9–11.

**History**

- Fire lookout system in New Hampshire. Chris Haartz. 51(2): 14.
- Hallie Daggett: First woman as Forest Service fire lookout. Editor. 52(3): 30.
- The more things change, the more they remain the same. Editor. 50(4): 19–25.
- Privatizing aerial wildfire detection in South Carolina. Ken Cabe. 59(1): 22–24.
- A room (sometimes) with a view (always). Editor. 50(2): 29–33.

## DETECTION

**History (continued)**

The way we were...in fire detection, on the line and in camp, in radio and telephone communications, and in transportation and support operations. Editor. 50(1): 24–30.

**Infrared**

Computerized infrared system for observation of prescribed fires. C.J. Ogilvie; R. Fitch. 50(3): 4–6.

Forest fire detection systems. Stanley N. Hirsch. 52(3): 21–24.

Infrared fire mapping: The untold story. R.L. Bjornsen. 50(4): 13–15.

Infrared imagery aids mop-up. Howard V. Hawkins. 34(3): 10–11.

Infrared technology improves mopup efficiency. Warren A. Ely. 36(1): 15.

Max Planck, infrared, and quantum mechanics. John R. Warren. 52(3): 38.

More accurate scanner, faster aircraft tested. R.F. Kruckeberg. 33(1): 11–13.

Primer on infrared. John R. Warren. 52(3): 16–18.

Progress sparks remote-sensing seminars. Editor. 32(3): 15.

A salute to infrared systems in fire detection and mapping. John R. Warren; Doris N. Celarier. 52(3): 3–15.

The scan extender—A device to enhance the capabilities of the AGA 750 Thermovision. C.J. Ogilvie. 43(3): 22–24.

Selecting the “right” infrared system for a firefighting job. John R. Warren. 52(3): 19–20.

Thermal imagery helps determine how to fight fire. Elbert Reed. 32(4): 6–7.

**Laser**

A laser-based forest fire detection system. J.P. Greene. 51(4): 21–22.

**Lightning**

Fire control makes use of lightning detection. Mary Gillelan. 37(4): 12.

Lightning detection and data use in the United States. Brenda L. Graham; Ronald L. Holle; Raul E. Lopez. 57(2): 4–9.

Tracking thunderbolts: Technology at work. Phil Sielaff. 57(2): 11–13.

**Lookouts**

An analysis of a forest fire protection survey for the Southern United States. Mark R. Dubois; Thomas J. Straka. 52(4): 20–25.

Computer tools can help lookout observers. Julian M. Pike. 57(1): 18–20.

Computers help plot area-seen maps. Peter Kourtz; Shirley Nozaki. 33(4): 14.

Contracted fire detection services—A savings. Rod Chaffee; Francis Mohr. 49(4): 27–29.

Devil’s Head fire tower: Going strong. Editor. 51(1): 21.

Fire lookout system in New Hampshire. Chris Haartz. 51(2): 14.

“Fire Lookouts of the Northwest.” Editor. 45(4): 26.

Ghosts of the mountaintops give way to airborne detection. James R. Elms. 34(4): 8–10.

Hallie Daggett: First woman as Forest Service fire lookout. Editor. 52(3): 30.

The more things change, the more they remain the same. Editor. 50(4): 19–25.

The new look in lookouts. W.J. Vogel. 38(1): 6–7.

Reflections on 60 years of fire control. Sam Ruegger. 51(3): 18–19.

Results of Canadian study, Combined Aircraft Tower Detection Frees Money, can benefit public. R.R. Fielder; R.S. Nield; R.C. Sutton. 34(1): 20.

A room (sometimes) with a view (always). Editor. 50(2): 29–33.

Summer conference: Forest Fire Lookout Association. Editor. 52(2): 19.

**Satellite**

How useful are satellites in fire detection and mapping? John R. Warren. 52(3): 15.

## DISPATCH

**Aviation**

Monitoring aircraft in flight on Payette National Forest. Deanna Riebe. 43(4): 10–11.

Time is factor in aircraft tracking system. Fred E. McBride. 33(1): 9–10.

**Facilities**

Elko Interagency Dispatch Center. Bonnie Whalen. 48(3): 3–4.

Three agencies tighten fire control: Dedication ceremony officially opens fire center. Editor. 31(4): 3–6.

**Initial Attack**

Automated forest fire dispatching: A progress report. Ernest T. Tolin; James B. Davis; Conrad Mandt. 31(1): 4–7, 10, 13.

Calibrating the Initial Attack Analysis process. Alexander P. Dimitrakopoulos. 48(2): 23–24.

Crew mobilization: What’s the next step? Stephen W. Creech. 47(2): 32–35.

Crew mobilization: Where do you start? Stephen W. Creech. 47(1): 29–31.

Determining arrival times of fire resources by computer. Romain M. Mees; Ira B. Pearman. 39(4): 12–13.

An effective rural fire reporting system. Lou W. Sloat. 39(1): 10–11.

FAA reports fires in Utah. USDA Forest Service, Region 4. 32(2): 15.

A new way to keep track of fire employees. Katie Mac Millen. 52(1): 34–36.

Partnership for efficiency. Michael Bowman; James McLean. 35(2): 26–28.

Preplanned electronic dispatching an efficient approach in large and multiple fire situations. John Schramel; Teressa Videtto. 37(4): 14–15.

“T” cards provide versatile resource status system. Richard A. Chase. 38(3): 12–13.

Working with the neighbors. Marvin E. Newell. 37(2): 15–16.

**Large Fire**

BIFC really works. Ron Kalesco; Ed Heikkinen. 34(1): 10–12.

Boise Interagency Fire Center experiences a long, hot summer. Arnold Hartigan. 39(1): 8–9.

Fire status display. Floyd R. Cowles. 36(1): 16.

New technology highlights another busy fire season for BIFC. Arnold F. Hartigan. 48(1): 16–17.

Preplanned electronic dispatching an efficient approach in large and multiple fire situations. John Schramel; Teressa Videtto. 37(4): 14–15.

Resource locators made of canvas are more flexible. Howard R. Koskella. 32(2): 14–15.

A supervisor’s office coordinating organization for multiple large fire suppression can work. D.A. Oliver; R.L. Asher. 33(2): 15–17.

Wildfire 1988—A year to remember. Arnold F. Hartigan. 50(1): 42–44.

## ECONOMICS

**Detection**

An analysis of a forest fire protection survey for the Southern United States. Mark R. Dubois; Thomas J. Straka. 52(4): 20–25.

Results of Canadian study, Combined Aircraft Tower Detection Frees Money, can benefit public. R.R. Fielder; R.S. Nield; R.C. Sutton. 34(1): 20.

**Prescribed Fire Use**

Decision analysis of prescribed burning. David L. Radloff; Richard F. Yancik. 44(3): 22–29.

A new way to analyze prescribed fire costs. W. Timothy Foley. 53–54(4): 8.

Predicting prescribed burning costs of wildlife habitat management. David H. Jackson; Patrick Flowers; Robert S. Loveless, Jr.; Ervin G. Schuster. 43(4): 20–22.

**Protection**

Analyzing the economic efficiency of fire protection. H. Ames Harrison. 44(3): 16–17.

Computing costs of fire suppression. Editor. 46(2): 4.

- DESCON: A proven method of reducing wildfire suppression costs. Douglas Riley. 46(4): 3.
- Economics of fire management. Editor. 47(1): 15.
- Evaluating structural damage from wildland fires. Philip D. Gardner; Earl B. Anderson; May E. Huddleston. 46(4): 15–18.
- FEES: Finetuning fire management economic analysis. Earl B. Anderson. 44(3): 8–11.
- New release. Editor. 43(4): 29.
- A rational approach to evaluating fire control effectiveness. Jim Davis; Ben Lyon. 42(1): 7–9.
- Using decision analysis to evaluate fire hazard effects of timber harvesting. David L. Radloff. 45(1): 10–16.

## ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT

- NFF assists firefighters, their families, and the lands they protect. Sherry Greenwood. 57(4): 29–31.
- The role of leadership in an ecosystem approach to fire management. Hal Salwasser. 56(3): 9–10.

### Art

- “Fire’s Role in Nature” wins top media award. Donna M. Paananen. 57(4): 34.
- “Restoring America’s Forests” introduced at National FFM’s Conference. Editor. 58(2): 2.

### Awards and Recognition

- 1996 National Prescribed Fire Awards presented to eight recipients. David L. Bunnell. 57(4): 24–25.
- National Prescribed Fire Awards recognize excellence. David L. Bunnell. 56(4): 12–13.

### Conferences and Meetings

- Biswell Symposium proceedings published. Editor. 56(2): 16.
- Environment is emphasis of symposium. Editor. 33(2): 19.
- Index to Tall Timbers fire ecology conference proceedings available. Editor. 42(3): 12.
- Missoula symposium: Fire’s natural role in parks and wildlands. Donna M. Paananen. 53–54(1): 25.

### Fire Effects

- The environmental effects of wildfire. William McCleese. 50(2): 3–8.
- Fire—A natural component. Editor. 45(2): 12.
- The historical occurrence of fire in the central hardwoods. Steven D. Olson. 58(3): 4–7.
- Is Smokey wrong? Jimmye L. Turner. 57(3): 17.
- Origins of arson in northwestern Spain. Domingo M. Molina. 57(3): 18–23.

- Stand-replacement burn in the Ocala National Forest—A success. George Custer; James Thorsen. 56(2): 7–12.
- Survival of fire-injured conifers. Paul Flanagan. 56(2): 13–16.

### Forest Health

- All invited to help care for our Nation’s forests. Donna M. Paananen. 57(1): 17.
- Ecosystem management brings concepts into practice. Jerry Williams. 58(2): 14–16.
- The historical occurrence of fire in the central hardwoods. Steven D. Olson. 58(3): 4–7.
- Interagency program addresses forest health and W–UI firefighting. Bequi Livingston. 58(2): 31–34.

### Restoration

- Does ryegrass seeding control postfire erosion in chaparral? Jan L. Beyers; Peter M. Wohlgemuth; Carla D. Wakeman; Susan G. Conard. 58(3): 30–34.
- Ecosystem management brings concepts into practice. Jerry Williams. 58(2): 14–16.
- A few words for present and future land managers. Sylvia V. Baca. 58(2): 23–24.
- How a community heals: Lessons learned from Buffalo Creek. Faith L. Duncan. 57(3): 11–14.
- NPS prescribed fire support modules—A pilot program. Ben Jacobs. 56(2): 4–6.
- Reduce fire hazards in ponderosa pine by thinning. Joe Scott. 58(1): 20–25.
- Sensitivity to potential damage—The role of the resource advisor. Ernest V. Andersen. 35(3): 18–19.
- Using felled timber as water bars to control postfire erosion. John Winchester. 59(4): 34–37.

### Role of Fire

- Campaign reminds us to be responsible stewards of the land. Tara Megan Chambers. 57(1): 15–17.
- The changing role of fire management. Lynn Biddison. 39(1): 19–21.
- Communicating the role of fire in the forest. Hershel C. Reeves. 36(1): 12–14.
- Confinement—A suppression response for the future? Francis Mohr; Bob Both. 56(2): 17–22.
- The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. David M. Graber. 46(4): 19–25.
- A few words for present and future land managers. Sylvia V. Baca. 58(2): 23–24.
- Fire is a terror...but also a tool. Richard E. Baldwin. 33(3): 7–8.
- Fire—A natural component. Editor. 45(2): 12.
- Fire: A resource management tool. Tim Benedict. 59(3): 34.
- Fire management: A new image. Dan W. Bailey. 41(2): 3–4.

- Fire management: Toward an expanded dimension. R.L. Bjornsen. 35(1): 14–16.
- “Fire’s Role in Nature” wins top media award. Donna M. Paananen. 57(4): 34.
- The historical occurrence of fire in the central hardwoods. Steven D. Olson. 58(3): 4–7.
- How to learn the frequencies and ecological roles of historic fires. Stephen F. Arno. 39(3): 8–9.
- Is Smokey wrong? Jimmye L. Turner. 57(3): 17.
- Missoula symposium: Fire’s natural role in parks and wildlands. Donna M. Paananen. 53–54(1): 25.
- Origins of arson in northwestern Spain. Domingo M. Molina. 57(3): 18–23.
- Prescribed fire in blueberry management. Edward W. Kautz. 48(3): 9–12.
- Rx fire research for southwestern forests. David R. Weise; Stephen S. Sackett; Timothy E. Paysen; Sally M. Haase; Marcia G. Narog. 56(2): 23–25.
- Smokey and the myth of nature. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 6–11.
- Towards the future: Land, people, and fire. William R. Moore. 35(3): 3–5.

### Wildland–Urban Interface

- Interagency program addresses forest health and W–UI firefighting. Bequi Livingston. 58(2): 31–34.
- Vegetative management in the wildland–urban interface. Dick Manning. 51(4): 14–15.

### Wildlife

- Animal inns (there’s life in dead trees!). Editor. 49(4): 17.

## EQUIPMENT

### Audiovisual

- Creating your own audio–visual programs. Richard Zulzer. 35(4): 24–27.
- Flexible plates for simulators found feasible. H.P. Gibson. 32(1): 13.
- Modifications mean smooth operation of compact simulator. John D. Steffens. 34(3): 18–19.
- New compact simulator provides new versatility. Herman E. Ball. 32(3): 7–8.
- Portable TV camera–videotape system used for fire control. John D. Dell; Raymond T. Steiger. 33(1): 6–8.
- “So, ya wanna make a movie?” Frank Carroll. 49(2): 10–12.

### Aviation

- Alaska Division of Forestry goes TROLLing. Ron Hanks; John Warren; Dennis Pendleton. 47(1): 32–36.
- Aviation in fire management: Its beginning in 1919 and today. Fred A. Fuchs. 52(2): 3–4.
- The Florence Fire: Lesson in incident command cooperation. Charles A. Knight. 51(4): 32–33.

## EQUIPMENT

**Aviation (continued)**

- Former military aircraft in fire protection. Francis R. Russ. 50(2): 28.
- Monitoring aircraft in flight on Payette National Forest. Deanna Riebe. 43(4): 10–11.
- More accurate scanner, faster aircraft tested. R.F. Kruckeberg. 33(1): 11–13.
- Retired firefighting aircraft go on display. Fred A. Fuchs. 52(2): 20–21.
- Seven sharp Sherpas—“New” planes soaring in popularity. John Hecht. 52(2): 5–6.
- Twenty-eight years of aviation in the Forest Service. Fred A. Fuchs. 50(2): 18–21.
- A vital concern: Fuel treatment and aircraft equipment needs. Russell P. McReory. 35(2): 18–21.
- The way we were...in fire detection, on the line and in camp, in radio and telephone communications, and in transportation and support operations. Editor. 50(1): 24–30.
- The wings of fire. Jack F. Wilson. 49(1): 18–21.

**Aviation—Airtankers**

- The Aerial Firefighting Industry Association: History and accomplishments. William R. Broadwell. 58(4): 8–9.
- Air tanker vortex turbulence—Revisited. Donald A. Haines. 50(2): 14–15.
- Canadian air tanker and crew in South Carolina. Gloria Green. 51(3): 20–21.
- Field use of improved airtankers and retardant tanks. Dave Nelson. 52(2): 37.
- Improving airtanker delivery performance. Charles W. George; Fred A. Fuchs. 52(2): 30–37.
- Seven C-130A aircraft to be used as airtankers. Fred A. Fuchs. 49(4): 37.

**Aviation—Helicopters**

- Airlift of tractors to remote project fires in Florida. Charles Maynard. 38(1): 8–9.
- CDF's helicopter program: What's happening? Arthur H. Trask. 52(2): 13–14.
- Copter and cycle team-up for mountain hotshot attack. Marshall Newman. 35(1): 13–15.
- Fifty years of helicopter firefighting. Michael Dudley; Gregory S. Greenhoe. 58(4): 6–7.
- The Florida Division of Forestry helicopter program. John Mason Glen. 49(2): 6–7.
- Forest Service aircraft on loan to State forestry agencies. Francis R. Russ. 51(3): 22–24.
- The heavy-lift helicopter and fire retardant drops at the Stormy Fire Complex. Lynn R. Biddison. 52(2): 40–43.
- Helicopter Association International: A profile. Frank L. Jensen, Jr. 58(4): 10–12.

- Night-vision copters proposed to improve forest fire fighting. Herbert J. Shields. 35(2): 21–22.
- Rotary wings of fire. Jack F. Wilson. 48(4): 29–31.

**Aviation—Smokejumping**

- BLM smokejumpers develop new parachute. Robert Mauck. 46(2): 26–29.
- History-making parachute jump. Clay Morgan; Dale Matlack. 46(1): 19–24.

**Awards and Recognition**

- Fran retires, April arrives. Neale A. Shultz. 55(4): 32.
- Ted Putnam honored for fire safety accomplishments. Brendan Tu; Enid Hodes. 52(4): 31.
- Wildland firefighters, thank Jerry Jeffries—recipient of the GEICO Public Service Award for Fire Safety—for many of your “Lucky Stars.” Doris N. Celarier. 53–54(2): 26–27.

**Batteries**

- A 31-day battery-operated recording weather station. Editor. 34(4): 15.
- Alkaline “D” battery safety alert. Editor. 49(3): 20.

**Caches**

- The 1988 wildland fire season: Revisions to wage, equipment, and training standards. Katie Mac Millen. 51(4): 18–20.
- BIFC in 1985: The biggest and busiest year ever. Arnold F. Hartigan. 47(1): 6–9.
- The Fire Equipment Working Team. William Shenk. 50(1): 8.
- The North Zone Fire Cache. Celeste G. Buckley. 55(1): 6.

**Chain Saws and Power Tools**

- Chain saw exhaust system qualification. Michael E. Smith; Boone Y. Richardson. 44(2): 3–4.
- Chain saw safety: The how-to's of inspecting, cleaning, and repairing chain saw chaps. George Jackson. 53–54(3): 19.
- Check your chain saw. Ariana M. Mikulski. 57(4): 18.
- Comparison tests: Fireplow out-performs vehicle-drawn flail trencher. Robert J. Knudson; Lynn J. Horton. 35(2): 4–9.
- Fire safety is a full-time job. Thomas Fulk. 46(1): 10–11.
- Spark Arrester Guide update. Sig Palm. 58(3): 18.
- “Spark Arrester Guides” available. Jill R. Style. 56(2): 22.
- Spark arrester update and guide now available. Nicole R. Higgason. 57(3): 8.
- Stihl chain saw alert. Ariana M. Mikulski. 57(3): 14.
- A wheeled blower for building a fireline. James S. Lyon. 38(4): 18–21.

**Communication**

- BLM and Forest Service radio caches combined. Charlene Lidgard. 48(4): 8–11.
- Building a command post that is mobile. Bill Terry. 49(2): 13–15.
- A chronology of some electronic advances: 1938 to 1987. Editor. 50(1): 12.
- Citizen band in the forest. Vern Gray. 40(3): 14–15.
- Communications cooperation: Wildland fire agencies in the Northwest. Emilio R. Sibayan. 49(4): 14–15.
- Electronic fire marker being tested in Canada. Editor. 35(2): 14–15.
- In-ear transceivers improve communication in high-noise environments. David L. Bunnell. 45(2): 3–5.
- Mobile communications centers tested. USDA Forest Service, Division of Fire Control. 31(3): 16.
- The National Fire-Radio Cache is a module system at work. Norman C. Anderson; Dale Peacock. 33(3): 3–6.
- NOAA weather radio—A new service opportunity for forestry officials. Earl W. Estelle. 41(4): 11–14.
- NOAA weather radio used for fire weather forecasts. George B. Smith; Ronald J. Strauss. 40(2): 11–15.
- Radios and data transmission: Computers in the field. Marvin T. Storey. 44(4): 21–23.
- Remote-site communications via satellite. John R. Warren. 38(2): 3–4, 19.
- Small radio system simplifies service communication. Harold D. Mead. 34(1): 5.
- Smokey Bear radio. Paul Hart. 41(3): 5–6.

**Computers and Calculators**

- 615 contract awarded. Editor. 55(1): 7.
- Adding print capability to your fire behavior CROM. Roger L. Bradshaw; William A. Dean. 41(4): 7–8.
- ALMRS platform leads BLM fire into an integrated future. Karen Miranda. 55(2): 16–17.
- The computation of fuel and fire danger parameters using a pocket calculator. Charles F. Roberts. 37(2): 10–11, 20.
- Computers and satellites on fires. Natalie Wiklund. 48(4): 15–16.
- FOFEM: A First Order Fire Effects Model. Elizabeth D. Reinhardt; Robert E. Keane; James K. Brown. 58(2): 25–27.
- Hand-held calculator for fire danger/fire behavior. Jack D. Cohen; Robert E. Burgan. 40(1): 8–9.
- HP-71 replaces TI-59 for fire calculations in the field. Robert E. Burgan; Ronald A. Susott. 47(2): 11–13.
- A new and efficient method to store fire records. Tom French. 58(1): 26–27.
- Radios and data transmission: Computers in the field. Marvin T. Storey. 44(4): 21–23.

**Detection**

Fire lookout system in New Hampshire. Chris Haartz. 51(2): 14.  
A laser-based forest fire detection system. J.P. Greene. 51(4): 21–22.  
The range finder. Jim Shotwell. 51(4): 42.

**Dispatch**

Fire status display. Floyd R. Cowles. 36(1): 16.  
A new way to keep track of fire employees. Katie Mac Millen. 52(1): 34–36.  
Resource locators made of canvas are more flexible. Howard R. Koskella. 32(2): 14–15.  
“T” cards provide versatile resource status system. Richard A. Chase. 38(3): 12–13.  
TCard: New resource tracking software. Dave Stewart. 48(3): 13–14.

**Dozers, Plows, and Tractors**

Bulldozer fireline rates updated. Editor. 46(2): 7.  
Comparison tests: Fireplow out-performs vehicle-drawn flail trencher. Robert J. Knudson; Lynn J. Horton. 35(2): 4–9.  
Connecticut mounts pump on bombardier tractor. J. Leo Cote. 32(2): 16.  
Crawler tanker-plow. Nicholas Lylo; Stuart Hanny. 31(1): 16.  
Domesticated Bobcat: Something new in slash disposal. Dale Getz. 34(4): 14–15.  
Fire suppression with the tractor-plow unit. David D. Devet. 35(3): 12–13.  
Franklin log skidder adapted for fireline use in Alaska. Robert W. Webber; Richard J. Barney. 35(1): 10–12.  
Mounted in place of dozer blade, crusher-cutter efficiently disposes of slash. William D. Shenk; Richard N. Harlan. 33(2): 5–7.  
“Roll bar” crawler tractor brush guards have dual function. Myron Tupper. 36(2): 14.  
Rolling chopper disposes of pine slash. Robert W. Pokela. 33(2): 7–8.  
Unimog tanker-plow unit cuts a “wide swath” in firefighting. Richard L. Sassaman. 32(2): 13–14.  
USA–USSR cooperation in forest fire protection. Lynn R. Biddison. 36(4): 14–15, 24.

**Enclosed Burning Devices**

“Adopt a Safe Burning Barrel” project. William Schultz. 45(3): 22–24.  
Is “smoke-free” burning possible? Hugh R. McLean; Franklin R. Ward. 37(1): 10–13.

**Engines and Water Tenders**

Excess fire truck shipped to Marshall Islands. Ben Beall. 48(1): 22.  
Firefighting tanker. Editor. 38(1): 7.  
Ground tanker retardant application for prescribed burning line construction. D.D. Devet; Eddie E. Graves. 39(3): 10–12.

Heated cover keeps slip-on pumpers warm. William S. Craig. 37(4): 13.  
Hydraulic seeder sprays retardants. Franklin R. Ward; John D. Dell. 33(4): 7–8.  
New Jersey’s initial attack strategy—Keep the little ones small. Joseph R. Hughes. 52(4): 16–19.  
Pacific Northwest contracts for engines, tenders, and crews. Arnie Masoner. 56(3): 19–20.  
Rebuilding FEPP engines: A Nebraska innovation improves quality. Eric J. Rasmussen. 52(2): 43.  
Rx for flexibility during budget unrest: Contract for initial action engine. Mark Beighley. 52(4): 32–37.  
South Dakota strike teams help fight California fires. Ken Terrill; Greg Krumbach. 49(2): 21–22.  
Southwest Region expands model–70 tanker fleet. Editor. 34(4): 7, 13.  
Surplus motors power pumps for water tenders. Bruce Holloway. 50(4): 15.  
Texas snow job. Pat Ebarb. 39(3): 3–5.  
Valuable surplus. Editor. 38(1): 13.  
A versatile tanker. W.J. Vogel. 36(2): 15–16.  
Wildland fire engine standards. J.P. Greene. 49(4): 13.  
Wildland interagency engine: A pilot program. Troy Corn. 49(3): 28–29.  
Wyoming engine strike teams. Michael H. Gagen. 49(1): 25.

**Explosives**

Building fireline with explosives. C.L. (Bud) Clarke. 36(3): 6–7, 13.  
Canadian delegation reviews USSR forest fire control. Peter Kourtz. 35(2): 23–24.  
Explosive cord tested for safety and durability. Editor. 35(2): 29.  
Explosives build fireline in Canada. D.W. Langridge. 36(3): 8–9, 20.  
Fireline explosives—A second look. Dwight S. Stockstad; Troy W. Kurth; Richard J. Barney. 47(1): 18–21.  
Test results of fireline blasted with explosives. Editor. 46(3): 27.  
Water gel explosives for building fireline. Editor. 40(2): 5.

**Federal Property on Loan**

Acquisition guidelines for FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(4): 13.  
Cannibalization of Federal excess property on loan to State foresters. Francis R. Russ. 49(3): 21.  
Civil defense FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(1): 32.  
Cooperative agreements for the use of FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(2): 4.  
Direct transfers of Federal property. Editor. 48(4): 28.  
Disposing of FEPP fire equipment. Editor. 49(1): 28.  
Every two years: FEPP inventory required. Francis R. Russ. 50(4): 41.

Federal assistance available to rural and local fire departments. Laurie Perrett. 57(4): 16–18.  
Federal Excess Personal Property information: Where to find it in *Fire Management Notes*. Francis R. Russ. 52(3): 27.  
Federal excess property in the rural fire department. James C. Sorenson. 39(3): 13–14, 18.  
FEPP used for cooperative firefighting. Bill Peters. 56(3): 17–18.  
FEPP? What in the world is FEPP? April J. Baily. 56(2): 26–27.  
Fire management partnership leads the way in Utah. Gary Cornell. 59(1): 31–32.  
Florida modifies FEPP for incident command communications. George L. Cooper. 59(1): 24.  
Forest Service property on loan. Francis R. Russ. 48(1): 7–8.  
The Georgia Rural Fire Defense program. Don C. Freyer. 49(3): 22–23.  
GSA—A partner in wildfire protection. Larry Camp. 50(1): 37.  
Identifying Federal Excess Personal Property. Francis R. Russ. 50(1): 55.  
Identifying Federal property. Editor. 48(4): 7.  
Keeping track of FEPP: Internal control. Francis R. Russ. 52(2): 6.  
New lease on life for FEPP through GSA. Kris M. Russell. 53–54(3): 9.  
Olive-drab Federal property. Francis R. Russ. 50(3): 33.  
Property accountability: What do you know? Beverly Deem. 53–54(1): 18–19.  
Property: Where is it and how did it get there? Editor. 52(1): 18.  
Slide/tape on FEPP. Editor. 48(3): 29.  
Special authority for Forest Service FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(2): 12.  
Subscription fire departments and FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(1): 27.  
Ten-percent rule for FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 52(1): 36.  
Unrequested Federal Excess Personal Property. Francis R. Russ. 50(2): 8.  
A valuable fire program. Editor. 48(3): 22.  
Valuable surplus. Editor. 38(1): 13.  
Vehicle maintenance—A matter of life and death. April Baily. 59(3): 14.  
Wyoming engine strike teams. Michael H. Gagen. 49(1): 25.

**Film and Video**

Butte Fire shelter videotape available. Editor. 47(2): 24.  
Class A foam videos and publications. Paul Schlobohm. 53–54(1): 24–25.  
Dispatch video unit. David Steinke. 40(3): 3, 15.  
Spark Arrester Guide update. Sig Palm. 58(3): 18.

**EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED):****Fire Shelters**

- Behavior of the life-threatening Butte Fire: August 27–29, 1985. Richard C. Rothermel; Robert W. Mutch. 47(2): 14–24.
- Butte Fire shelter videotape available. Editor. 47(2): 24.
- Can fire shelters protect firefighters from bee and yellowjacket stings? Richard S. Vetter; Brandy T. Parker; P. Kirk Visscher. 58(3): 21–26.
- Cooperative effort improves fire shelter. Arthur H. Jukkala. 42(4): 9–10.
- Fire shelter deployment: How long does it take? Billy Bennett. 51(2): 13–14.
- Forest fire shelters save lives. Ernest V. Andersen. 38(4): 8–9, 12.
- Forest fire shelters save lives. Art Jukkala; Ted Putnam. 47(2): 3–5.
- A potential life saver—Training with a practice fire shelter. Kevin Lee. 55(3): 12–13.
- Safety—Take heed! Jerry L. Monesmith. 51(2): 3–4.
- Shelter use observations. Richard C. Rothermel; Robert W. Mutch. 47(2): 5.
- Toss that old fire shelter and protect your new one! William Shenk. 50(2): 36.
- Warning! Some fire shelter training techniques are dangerous. Richard J. Mangan. 55(3): 20.
- Wildland firefighters personal protection gear. Art Jukkala; Ted Putnam. 47(3): 26–30.

**Firefighter Protection**

- Anaphylaxis: The danger of stinging insects. Paul T. Flanagan; Michael J. Fadich. 56(4): 19–21.
- Butte Fire shelter videotape available. Editor. 47(2): 24.
- Can fire shelters protect firefighters from bee and yellowjacket stings? Richard S. Vetter; Brandy T. Parker; P. Kirk Visscher. 58(3): 21–26.
- Checklist developed for firefighters. Editor. 42(2): 14.
- Cooperative effort improves fire shelter. Arthur H. Jukkala. 42(4): 9–10.
- Fire shelter deployment: How long does it take? Billy Bennett. 51(2): 13–14.
- Firefighter safety zones: How big is big enough? Bret W. Butler; Jack D. Cohen. 58(1): 13–16.
- Firefighters can protect themselves against blood-borne infections. Richard J. Mangan. 55(4): 33–34.
- Foam ear protectors prevent hearing loss. Editor. 35(3): 8.
- Forest fire shelters save lives. Art Jukkala; Ted Putnam. 47(2): 3–5.
- Meet your feet! Dick Mangan. 52(1): 10.
- New, improved chainsaw chaps. Stuart E. Putnam. 42(2): 23.

- Personal protective equipment in wildfire entrapments. Richard J. Mangan. 55(3): 9–11.
- A potential life saver—Training with a practice fire shelter. Kevin Lee. 55(3): 12–13.
- Shelter use observations. Richard C. Rothermel; Robert W. Mutch. 47(2): 5.
- Toss that old fire shelter and protect your new one! William Shenk. 50(2): 36.
- Update on face and neck shrouds. Kevin Lee. 55(4): 39.
- Warning! Some fire shelter training techniques are dangerous. Richard J. Mangan. 55(3): 20.
- Wildland firefighters personal protection gear. Art Jukkala; Ted Putnam. 47(3): 26–30.

**Foam**

- A 10-cent, unbreakable foam nozzle for a backpack pump. Tom French. 56(1): 15–16.
- Class A foam videos and publications. Paul Schlobohm. 53–54(1): 24–25.
- “Class A Foams, Generating Systems, and Tactics”: A Bureau of Land Management workshop. Paul Schlobohm. 53–54(1): 25.
- Do-it-yourself class A foam educator. David Hildebrand. 53–54(3): 16–18.
- An evaluation of foam as a fire suppressant. Paul Schlobohm; Ron Rochna. 49(2): 16–20.
- Helicopter foam system. Art Trask. 49(4): 25–26.
- The Herman nozzle—Another approach to foam generation. Robert Davey. 42(4): 5.
- A lightweight, inexpensive, portable pump foam induction system. Tom French. 50(2): 37–38.
- A power backpack pump with foam capability. Tom French. 51(4): 16–17.
- Protection of archaeological sites and special areas during prescribed burning. John E. Roberts. 46(3): 9–10.
- Structure fire demonstration. Paul M. Schlobohm. 49(4): 43.
- Texas snow job. Pat Ebarb. 39(3): 3–5.

**Food and Food Preparation**

- The California mini-kitchen. Roy Pike; Mike Minton; Ben Beall. 46(1): 12–15.
- Do firefighters need beverages that replace carbohydrates and electrolytes? Kevin Lee. 56(1): 10–11.
- Emergency rations improved. Editor. 35(1): 11.
- Freeze-dried food: Another option for feeding firefighters. Wayne Dawson. 36(2): 5, 16.
- Full metal meals. Dan Cody. 51(3): 30–35.
- Initial attack food pack. Bill E. Williams; Thomas French. 48(2): 3–4.
- Mobile food service in remote areas. Jeannette Wright. 50(3): 43–45.

**Future**

- A look at the next 50 years. John R. Warren. 50(1): 9–11.

**Global Positioning System**

- Global positioning system: Uses in fire management on the Clearwater National Forest. Byron J. Bonney. 52(3): 35–36.
- Using the global positioning system in firefighting on the Shorts Fire in the Okefenokee Swamp. Douglas Luepke. 52(3): 28–30.

**Handtools**

- Ax and pulaski head remover and installer. Editor. 37(4): 10.
- “Big Ed’s” pulaski still going strong. Editor. 33(4): 9.
- Forest Service firsts. Editor. 42(2): 20.
- Getting a handle on the pulaski rehandling problem. Arnold F. Hartigan. 46(1): 6.
- Handtool sharpening gauge. Bob Hensler. 53–54(2): 10–11.
- Pieces of paper protect you: Specifications. B.J. Graves. 32(3): 5–6.
- Plastic sheaths reduce danger and wear on firefighting handtools. John H. Kim. 43(2): 18.
- Slide/tapes available. Editor. 40(4): 18.
- Tool rehandler improved. Samuel W. Henry. 34(2): 5–6.
- The true story of the pulaski fire tool. James B. Davis. 47(3): 19–21.

**Health and Fitness**

- Utah firefighter combines fitness and fire training. Glenn A. Beagle. 52(1): 32–33.

**Helibucket**

- The helicopter bucket: A versatile tool. K.O. Wilson. 34(3): 15.
- Put the water where you need it. Charles Petersen. 38(4): 17, 21.

**History**

- A historical view of our forest fire organization. Lynn R. Biddison. 58(2): 17–22.
- Pioneers (some of them) and their equipment (a little bit of it) in Forest Service infrared fire mapping and detection research and operations. Editor. 52(3): 32–34.
- Reflections on 60 years of fire control. Sam Ruegger. 51(3): 18–19.

**Ignition Methods**

- Aerial ignition device. G.W. Hildreth. 46(3): 22–23.
- After the terra torch, what’s next? Ted Tveidt. 50(2): 34–36.
- Excess-flow check valves prevent propane accidents. Lawrence L. Downey. 31(4): 11.
- Gelled fuel saves gasoline in slash burning. Robert R. McKee; Richard Ramberg. 42(1): 5–6.

Hand grenades needed for control burns. Editor. 35(2): 15, 17.

Helitorch use in California. Denny Bungarz. 41(4): 15–17.

Ignition of prescribed fires more reliable: Electrical igniter tests circuits. William A. Main; Peter J. Roussopoulos. 33(3): 14–15.

An improved helitorch design. James Tour. 47(4): 20–21.

Incendiary grenade dispenser evaluated in Alaska. Richard Ramberg. 34(2): 9, 13.

Mark III aerial ignition: A field perspective. John Fort. 52(2): 7–9.

New fusee container designed. Editor. 42(2): 20.

News and notes: Weedburner—An effective prescribed burning tool. John Maupin; Van Elsbernd; Frank Russell. 44(2): 25–26.

North Carolina aerial ignition program. James F. Sain. 41(2): 13–14.

The plastic sphere dispenser aerial ignition system. James D. Lunsford. 47(3): 8–9.

Prescribed burning of chained redberry juniper community with a helitorch. Guy R. McPherson; Robert A. Masters; G. Allen Rasmussen. 46(4): 7–10.

Producing a prescribed crown fire in a subalpine forest with an aerial drip torch. P.M. Woodard; J.A. Bentz; T. Van Nest. 44(4): 24–28.

Safe, fast, cheap: Plastic-bag bomb ignites wet fuels. Gerald R. Rustad. 34(1): 13.

Slash burning equipment. Jim Tyree. 41(2): 19–20.

Slide/tapes available. Editor. 40(4): 18.

Use of M-4 fuel thickener in prescribed burning. Mike Melton; Richard L. Marsalis. 43(4): 27–29.

### Infrared

Computerized infrared system for observation of prescribed fires. C.J. Ogilvie; R. Fitch. 50(3): 4–6.

An evaluation of forward-looking infrared equipped air attack. C.J. Ogilvie; R.J. Liekovsky; R.W. Young; G. Jaap. 55(1): 17–20.

FIRE MOUSE TRAP use in the Southern Region. James P. Scott. 52(3): 37–38.

FLIR: A promising tool for air attack supervisors. Charles W. George; Gerald F. Ewart; Walter C. Friauf. 50(4): 26–29.

Float plane mounted, scanner reads reflections as well as fires. Frank J. Squillace; William O. Beel. 33(3): 11–12.

Forest fire detection systems. Stanley N. Hirsch. 52(3): 21–24.

Infrared fire mapping: The untold story. R.L. Bjornsen. 50(4): 13–15.

Infrared imagery aids mop-up. Howard V. Hawkins. 34(3): 10–11.

Infrared technology improves mop-up efficiency. Warren A. Ely. 36(1): 15.

Looking for infrared fire detection equipment? Editor. 40(1): 5.

Mapping fires with the FIRE MOUSE TRAP. Duane Dipert; John R. Warren. 49(2): 28–30.

Max Planck, infrared, and quantum mechanics. John R. Warren. 52(3): 38.

No smoke needed. Robert F. Kruckeberg. 32(2): 9–11.

Pioneers (some of them) and their equipment (a little bit of it) in Forest Service infrared fire mapping and detection research and operations. Editor. 52(3): 32–34.

Primer on infrared. John R. Warren. 52(3): 16–18.

Probe and Polavision in fire management. Ed Barney; Ron Kintzley; Steve Heath. 40(4): 3–6.

Progress sparks remote-sensing seminars. Editor. 32(3): 15.

A salute to infrared systems in fire detection and mapping. John R. Warren; Doris N. Celarier. 52(3): 3–15.

The scan extender—A device to enhance the capabilities of the AGA 750 Thermovision. C.J. Ogilvie. 43(3): 22–24.

Selecting the “right” infrared system for a firefighting job. John R. Warren. 52(3): 19–20.

Telemetry infrared imagery from aircraft to fire camp. John R. Warren. 36(4): 8–10.

Thermal imagery helps determine how to fight fire. Elbert Reed. 32(4): 6–7.

### Lightning Detectors

Lightning sensors tested. Peter Kourtz. 34(3): 12–14.

### Maintenance Tools

Coulters sharpened. Maine Forest Service. 31(2): 15.

Improved sleeping bag roller. H. Michael Jinotti. 36(3): 14.

Truing a grindstone. H.A. Janning. 32(2): 8.

### Mapping and Location

Alaska Division of Forestry goes TROLLing. Ron Hanks; John Warren; Dennis Pendleton. 47(1): 32–36.

Fire mapping using airborne global positioning. Philip L. Drake. 52(3): 25–27.

GEOLOC—Geographic locator system. Jim Whitson; Mike Sety. 46(2): 30–32.

Global positioning system: Uses in fire management on the Clearwater National Forest. Byron J. Bonney. 52(3): 35–36.

Infrared imagery aids mop-up. Howard V. Hawkins. 34(3): 10–11.

Lightning detection and data use in the United States. Brenda L. Graham; Ronald L. Holle; Raul E. Lopez. 57(2): 4–9.

New map-working tool designed. Lorraine Seger; Clara Frobog. 37(1): 17, 21.

Progress sparks remote-sensing seminars. Editor. 32(3): 15.

Real-time high-altitude fire mapping. Dana Cole; Jeffrey Myers; Wayne Mitchell. 58(4): 26–30.

Remote automatic weather stations (RAWS). John R. Warren. 41(2): 15–16.

Research news: Satellite imagery used to map forest fuels. Editor. 44(4): 30.

SODAR and decisionmaking during the Fork Fire. Fred Svetz; Alexander N. Barnett. 57(2): 28–31.

Stereo photographs aid residue management. Kevin C. Ryan; R.E. Johnson. 40(3): 7–9.

Thermal imagery helps determine how to fight fire. Elbert Reed. 32(4): 6–7.

Using the global positioning system in firefighting on the Shorts Fire in the Okefenokee Swamp. Douglas Luepke. 52(3): 28–30.

### Measurement and Estimation

Costs \$10—Foolproof timer measures rate of fire spread. E.C. Little. 34(4): 10–12.

Device may aid in fire control. Editor. 36(3): 19.

The fire management electronic age. Fred McBride. 42(4): 3–5.

The fuel management training series. Duane R. Freeman. 43(3): 10–13.

Mechanizing the Step Test. Jim Dukes. 39(3): 6–7.

Need help with fuels appraisal? Editor. 42(4): 7.

Satellites sense rangeland wildfire hazard. Donald Westover; Frank Sadowski. 48(1): 9–11.

Talking about the weather...by radio. Arnold Hartigan. 46(1): 18.

### Measurement and Estimation—Fuel Moisture

A belt weather kit accessory for measuring woody fuel moisture. Bob Clark; Fred Roberts. 43(3): 25–26.

Estimating fuel moisture in the Northeast: Fuel sticks vs. the TI-59. James L. Rudnick; William A. Patterson, III. 46(4): 4–6.

An instrument for rapid, accurate determination of fuel moisture content. Stephen S. Sackett. 41(2): 17–18.

Microwave oven dries fuels fast. Thomas Y. Palmer; George D. Pace. 35(2): 22–23.

A tester for measuring the moisture content of dead fine fuels. Richard W. Blank; Albert J. Simard; James E. Eenigenburg. 46(2): 8–12.

### Measurement and Estimation—Weather

Digital electronic wind speed indicator. Thomas R. Maskus; Greg Lusk. 38(2): 12, 18.

Fire weather meteorological support units. Clyde A. O'Dell; Lyle C. Hammer. 40(2): 3–5.

## EQUIPMENT

**Measurement and Estimation—  
Weather (continued)**

- Fire-weather station maintenance—How good is it? John S. Frost; Donald A. Haines. 43(3): 14–17.
- Fire-weather stations—Maintaining accuracy. Donald A. Haines; John S. Frost. 47(4): 16–19.
- An inexpensive anemometer frame. Bob Clark; Allen A. Steuter; C.M. Britton. 42(3): 13–14.
- An instrument for measuring duration of precipitation. Roger D. Ottmar. 44(1): 9–13.
- New portable weather instrument shelter performs well. William C. Fisher. 39(3): 15–18.
- Portable calibrator developed for anemometers. Paul W. Ryan. 31(3): 14–15.
- Precipitation duration meter. Stanton R. Withrow. 37(3): 13, 16.
- Tracking thunderbolts: Technology at work. Phil Sielaff. 57(2): 11–13.
- Two relative humidity sensors developed. Robert P. Matthews. 34(2): 7–8.
- Very portable remote automatic weather stations. John R. Warren. 47(4): 5–7.
- Wind counter. Jim Omai. 41(1): 14–15.

**Medical and First Aid**

- Field first aid station. Richard L. Marsalis; Ray G. Beasley. 32(3): 13–14.
- Speedy, safe system used for attaching litter to helicopter. Larry D. Nelson. 35(2): 28–29.

**Packs**

- All purpose pack frame. Editor. 38(3): 18–19.
- A harness for cubitainers. John Hertz. 36(4): 20.

**Publications**

- Did you see these equip tips? Editor. 34(3): 14.
- Engineering publications relate to fire and aviation management. Editor. 36(4): 11.
- Equip tips. Donald L. Sirois. 36(2): 7.
- Equipment development reporting. Arthur H. Jukkala. 37(3): 10.
- Fire management safety equipment development. Arthur H. Jukkala; Richard L. Marsalis. 35(3): 25–27.
- Free fire equipment catalog available. Editor. 56(4): 21.
- Spark Arrester Guide update. Sig Palm. 58(3): 18.
- “Spark Arrester Guides” available. Jill R. Style. 56(2): 22.
- Spark arrester update and guide now available. Nicole R. Higgason. 57(3): 8.
- Water handling equipment guide. Editor. 45(2): 24.
- Water handling guide available. Editor. 44(3): 31.

**Recycling**

- Fire camps on the Boise National Forest recycle. Darrel Van Buren. 55(3): 28–29.
- What recycling efforts worked? Editor. 55(3): 29.

**Research and Development**

- Cover story: New equipment. Editor. 37(3): 2.
- Equip tips. Donald L. Sirois. 36(2): 7.
- Equipment development reporting. Arthur H. Jukkala. 37(3): 10.
- Fire management safety equipment development. Arthur H. Jukkala; Richard L. Marsalis. 35(3): 25–27.
- FIRE TIP. Marvin Newell. 42(3): 3–4.
- The Forest Service as pioneer. Editor. 58(2): 21.
- New fire camp shower. David L. Levesque. 45(2): 9–10.
- New fire hose dryer developed. Editor. 42(1): 6.
- Roscommon Equipment Center: A 20-State approach to ED&T. William G. Herbolsheimer. 36(4): 6–7.
- The San Dimas forestland residues machine. Michael “B” Lambert; William L. McCleese. 38(3): 3–6.
- Silver Smokey awarded posthumously to DiBernardo. Editor. 45(1): 25.
- Ted Putnam honored for fire safety accomplishments. Brendan Tu; Enid Hodes. 52(4): 31.
- Use a comparison model to guide technology decisions. Paul M. Schlobohm. 56(1): 12–14.
- What can San Dimas do for you? Boone Y. Richardson. 36(2): 9.

**Retardant**

- Can earthworms survive fire retardants? W. Nelson Beyer; Albert Olson. 56(1): 25–27.
- Diammonium phosphate prevents roadside fires. James B. Davis. 32(1): 7–9.
- Fire retardants and aerial delivery systems—Performance and use. Charles W. George. 43(1): 12–16.
- Ground tanker retardant application for prescribed burning line construction. D.D. Devet; Eddie E. Graves. 39(3): 10–12.
- Guidelines for preventing fire retardant corrosion. Editor. 47(4): 4.
- Guidelines for protecting fish and aquatic organisms when using chemical fire retardants. Robert L. Borovicka. 35(3): 20–21.
- Hydraulic seeder sprays retardants. Franklin R. Ward; John D. Dell. 33(4): 7–8.
- LC retardant viscosity reduced in Alaska. C.W. George; R.J. Barney; G.M. Sheets. 31(2): 13–15.
- Liquid fertilizer tested as fire retardant. William C. Wood. 31(2): 3–5.

- Magnetic flowmeter accurately measures retardant loaded onto air tankers. Anthony D. Spitek. 36(2): 10–11.
- New system for transporting, storing, and mixing fire retardants. Ted L. Pickett. 36(2): 6–7.
- News and notes: McCarty throttle control. Warren A. Ely. 44(1): 28.
- An operational retardant effectiveness study. Charles W. George. 46(2): 18–23.
- Retardant dropping in the Forest Service Northern Region. Robert C. Mock. 43(2): 10–13.
- Retardant sacks baled for disposal. James C. Allen. 31(2): 10.
- Semipermanent fire retardants—Are they needed? Hugh R. McLean. 36(4): 17–18.
- Testing service rates wetting agents. R.W. Johansen; J.E. Deeming. 31(4): 14–15.
- You can measure salt content of retardants. Editor. 32(3): 12.

**Safety**

- Air horn helpful in fire emergencies. Albert G. Bell. 32(1): 9, 15.
- Ear plugs needed. Editor. 35(1): 9.
- National workshop focuses on firefighter safety. David Aldrich. 55(4): 4–5.
- “Roll bar” crawler tractor brush guards have dual function. Myron Tupper. 36(2): 14.
- You’re in your car and surrounded by flames: Don’t panic! N.P. Cheney. 34(2): 18–19.

**Simulation**

- Basic concepts of simulation. Doug Baker. 35(4): 28–30.
- Fire simulator room supplements classroom teaching. Hershell C. Reeves; Don A. Clymer. 33(4): 5–6.
- Flexible plates for simulators found feasible. H.P. Gibson. 32(1): 13.
- Forest fire simulation video and graphic system. L.F. Southard. 50(1): 53–55.
- Georgia’s fire simulator. John R. Burns, Jr. 49(3): 12–13.
- Mobilized fire simulator in Wyoming. Michael H. Gagen. 42(4): 15.
- Modifications mean smooth operation of compact simulator. John D. Steffens. 34(3): 18–19.
- New compact simulator provides new versatility. Herman E. Ball. 32(3): 7–8.
- Simulator training is refined in Florida. Florida Division of Forestry, Fire Control Bureau. 32(3): 11–12.

**Slide-Tape Programs**

- Slide/tapes available. Editor. 40(4): 18.

**Standards**

- The Fire Equipment Working Team. William Shenk. 50(1): 8.
- NWCG adopts flagging standard. Editor. 55(3): 22.

Pieces of paper protect you: Specifications. B.J. Graves. 32(3): 5–6.  
 Wildland fire engine standards. J.P. Greene. 49(4): 13.  
 Wildland fire in the 1990's: Problems, solutions, and priorities as seen by fire managers. Clinton B. Phillips; Charles W. George. 52(1): 3–10.

### Supply Sources

The Fire Equipment Working Team. William Shenk. 50(1): 8.  
 Fire suppression equipment from GSA. Jerry Daffern. 36(2): 3–4.  
 Firefighter's gloves can be ordered as GSA item. Editor. 35(1): 16.  
 Free fire equipment catalog available. Editor. 56(4): 21.  
 General Services Administration supports firefighters. Louise Nyland. 47(3): 14.  
 GSA—A partner in wildfire protection. Larry Camp. 50(1): 37.  
 GSA reorganization. Ed Wirt. 47(1): 22.  
 Looking for infrared fire detection equipment? Editor. 40(1): 5.

### Suppression

Fast, inexpensive fireline construction. Nathan P. Arno; Stephen F. Arno. 56(1): 17–19.

### Vehicles

An alternative to jeeps. Patrick E. Meckley. 48(3): 26–27.  
 Building a command post that is mobile. Bill Terry. 49(2): 13–15.  
 Building a fire prevention trailer. Ed Eichner. 45(4): 10–11.  
 Copter and cycle team-up for mountain hotshot attack. Marshall Newman. 35(1): 13–15.  
 Crawler tanker-plow. Nicholas Lylo; Stuart Hanny. 31(1): 16.  
 Evaluating the Hummer. Brian Hutchins. 52(3): 39–40.  
 Evaluation of the Hanover firefighter in the swamps of southeast Georgia. Alan Dozier; Bill Fyfe. 52(4): 28–31.  
 Exhaust particles: How many fires do they start? J.L. Hickman. 32(3): 10.  
 Florida modifies FEPP to support emergency fire responses. George L. Cooper. 58(1): 31.  
 Is the skidgine the suppression tool of the future? Howard Roose. 48(1): 13–15.  
 Jeep-mounted fireline plow unit. Richard J. Barney; Jack W. Peters. 44(3): 18–19.  
 The last drive: Going miles for FEPP. Dana Stone; Donna M. Paananen. 57(1): 4–7.  
 A new goat for fire protection! Robert G. Adams, Jr. 50(4): 46–47.  
 News and notes: Protection for tractor drivers. Editor. 44(2): 25.  
 The San Dimas forestland residues machine. Michael "B" Lambert; William L. McCleese. 38(3): 3–6.

Shred, don't burn—An alternative for treating slash on steep terrain. Roy E. Johnson. 53–54(4): 14–16.  
 Swathe-felling mobile chipper. Editor. 41(4): 17.  
 Texas Forest Service calling Dozer-One. Bill Terry. 52(4): 26–27.  
 Use of fire plows in a marsh. Dale L. Taylor; Regina Rochefort Gibbons. 46(3): 3–6.  
 You're in your car and surrounded by flames: Don't panic! N.P. Cheney. 34(2): 18–19.  
 Vehicle maintenance—A matter of life and death. April Baily. 59(3): 14.

### Water Handling

Aircraft altimeter can be used to set up hose relay lines. J. Leo Cote. 33(3): 8.  
 A cost-saving concept for an old problem in Florida. Jim Whitson. 42(4): 14.  
 Fighting wildfire with agricultural pipeline. Bill Turpin. 37(1): 6–7, 9.  
 The ground fire sprinkler: A new firefighting tool. Douglas J. Riley. 46(3): 24–26.  
 New design for compact portable pumping system. Rich Aldridge. 47(4): 14–15.  
 New fire hose dryer developed. Editor. 42(1): 6.  
 Oscillating sprinklers backup for burnout. John D. Dell; George I. Schram. 31(2): 8–10.  
 Tank-filler hose holder. Editor. 37(3): 12.  
 Training in water use increases the efficiency of fire suppression in the Pacific Northwest. Bruce Keleman; Chuck Whitlock. 45(3): 7–8.  
 A versatile new mini-pump/sprinkler kit. Thomas French; Bill E. Williams. 48(2): 21–22.  
 Water Handling Equipment Guide. Editor. 45(2): 24.  
 Water handling guide available. Editor. 44(3): 31.  
 Yarding spar stores water. Editor. 33(4): 10.

## FACILITIES

Security surveys for wildland fire protection facilities. George M. Brown. 52(1): 24–27.

### Airports and Heliports

An interagency cooperative effort. Paul Broyles. 42(1): 3–4.  
 One district's answer to a safe, efficient, attractive heliport. Charles Peterson. 38(3): 10–11.  
 The role of aircraft against wildfires in eastern North Carolina. B.A. Moore. 39(1): 12–13, 18.  
 Small airport handles giant mobilization. Francis B. Lufkin; William D. Moody. 32(4): 8–10.  
 Team effort makes effective base for air tankers. James D. McKay. 34(4): 4–5.

### Caches

BIFC in 1985: The biggest and busiest year ever. Arnold F. Hartigan. 47(1): 6–9.  
 BLM and Forest Service radio caches combined. Charlene Lidgard. 48(4): 8–11.  
 JEFFCO interagency aviation and fire service center. Robert F. Willmot. 45(4): 5–6.  
 The National Fire-Radio Cache is a module system at work. Norman C. Anderson; Dale Peacock. 33(3): 3–6.  
 The North Zone Fire Cache. Celeste G. Buckley. 55(1): 6.  
 Rebuilding the Northern California Service Center—Consolidation after tragedy. Janet Buzzini; Sid Nobles. 44(2): 15–16.  
 Three agencies tighten fire control: Dedication ceremony officially opens fire center. Editor. 31(4): 3–6.

### Dispatch

BIFC in 1985: The biggest and busiest year ever. Arnold F. Hartigan. 47(1): 6–9.  
 Elko Interagency Dispatch Center. Bonnie Whalen. 48(3): 3–4.  
 JEFFCO interagency aviation and fire service center. Robert F. Willmot. 45(4): 5–6.  
 Rebuilding the Northern California Service Center—Consolidation after tragedy. Janet Buzzini; Sid Nobles. 44(2): 15–16.  
 Three agencies tighten fire control: Dedication ceremony officially opens fire center. Editor. 31(4): 3–6.

### Lookouts

Devil's Head fire tower: Going strong. Editor. 51(1): 21.  
 Ghosts of the mountaintops give way to airborne detection. James R. Elms. 34(4): 8–10.  
 "Fire Lookouts of the Northwest." Editor. 45(4): 26.  
 The new look in lookouts. W.J. Vogel. 38(1): 6–7.  
 A room (sometimes) with a view (always). Editor. 50(2): 29–33.

### Research

Celebrating research accomplishments at the Forest Fire Laboratory. Roberta M. Burzynski. 49(2): 25.  
 The Northern Forest Fire Laboratory. Depha M. Noble. 45(2): 21–22.  
 Roscommon Equipment Center: A 20-State approach to ED&T. William G. Herbolsheimer. 36(4): 6–7.

### Smokejumpers

McCall smokejumper base dedication. Dan Dzurinin. 49(4): 16–17.  
 New McCall smokejumper base dedication planned. Gene Benedict. 49(2): 33.

## FACILITIES (CONTINUED)

### Training

- The NARTC shows you the future. April J. Baily; Tara Megan Chambers. 58(1): 17–19.
- The National Advanced Resource Technology Center. Kenneth Dittmer. 48(3): 28–29.
- Providing support: National Fire Training Center. Harvey P. Gibson. 35(4): 6–8.

## FEDERAL PROPERTY ON LOAN

- Civil defense FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(1): 32.
- Cooperative agreements for the use of FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(2): 4.
- Federal assistance available to rural and local fire departments. Laurie Perrett. 57(4): 16–18.
- Federal Excess Personal Property information: Where to find it in *Fire Management Notes*. Francis R. Russ. 52(3): 27.
- Federal excess property in the rural fire department. James C. Sorenson. 39(3): 13–14, 18.
- FEPP used for cooperative firefighting. Bill Peters. 56(3): 17–18.
- FEPP? What in the world is FEPP? April J. Baily. 56(2): 26–27.
- Florida modifies FEPP to support emergency fire responses. George L. Cooper. 58(1): 31.
- Forest Service property on loan. Francis R. Russ. 48(1): 7–8.
- The last drive: Going miles for FEPP. Dana Stone; Donna M. Paananen. 57(1): 4–7.
- New lease on life for FEPP through GSA. Kris M. Russell. 53–54(3): 9.
- News for rural fire departments: High-quality, low-cost equipment for rural departments in Florida. George Cooper. 43(2): 19–20.
- News for rural fire departments: Revolving loan program improves rural fire protection in Arkansas. Robert S. Jackson. 43(2): 19.
- Olive-drab Federal property. Francis R. Russ. 50(3): 33.
- Property accountability: What do you know? Beverly Deem. 53–54(1): 18–19.
- Property: Where is it and how did it get there? Editor. 52(1): 18.
- Seven C-130A aircraft to be used as airtankers. Fred A. Fuchs. 49(4): 37.
- Special authority for Forest Service FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(2): 12.
- Unrequested Federal Excess Personal Property. Francis R. Russ. 50(2): 8.
- A valuable fire program. Editor. 48(3): 22.
- Valuable surplus. Editor. 38(1): 13.

### Aviation

- Forest Service aircraft on loan to State forestry agencies. Francis R. Russ. 51(3): 22–24.

- Former military aircraft in fire protection. Francis R. Russ. 50(2): 28.

### Engines and Water Tenders

- Excess fire truck shipped to Marshall Islands. Ben Beall. 48(1): 22.
- Rebuilding FEPP engines: A Nebraska innovation improves quality. Eric J. Rasmussen. 52(2): 43.
- Subscription fire departments and FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(1): 27.

### Guidelines

- Acquisition guidelines for FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 51(4): 13.
- Cannibalization of Federal excess property on loan to State foresters. Francis R. Russ. 49(3): 21.
- Direct transfers of Federal property. Editor. 48(4): 28.
- Disposing of FEPP fire equipment. Editor. 49(1): 28.
- Every two years: FEPP inventory required. Francis R. Russ. 50(4): 41.
- Identifying Federal Excess Personal Property. Francis R. Russ. 50(1): 55.
- Identifying Federal property. Editor. 48(4): 7.
- Keeping track of FEPP: Internal control. Francis R. Russ. 52(2): 6.
- Ten-percent rule for FEPP. Francis R. Russ. 52(1): 36.

## FIRE BEHAVIOR

- The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. Jan W. van Wagtenonk. 52(4): 10–15.

### Case Studies

- The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires: A slide-tape story. Robert Swinford. 50(3): 34–42.
- Alaska fire season—1977. Fred E. McBride. 39(1): 3–7.
- The Bass River Fire: Weather conditions associated with a fatal fire. E.A. Brotak. 40(1): 10–13.
- Behavior of the life-threatening Butte Fire: August 27–29, 1985. Richard C. Rothermel; Robert W. Mutch. 47(2): 14–24.
- Confinement—A suppression response for the future? Francis Mohr; Bob Both. 56(2): 17–22.
- Documenting wildfire behavior: The 1988 Brereton Lake Fire, Manitoba. Kelvin G. Hirsch. 50(1): 45–48.
- Downbursts and wildland fires: A dangerous combination. Donald A. Haines. 49(3): 8–10.
- Fire behavior in high-elevation timber. Mark Beighley; Jim Bishop. 51(2): 23–28.
- Fire in the Big Cypress National Preserve, Florida. Dale L. Taylor; Regina Rochefort. 42(2): 15–18.

- A fire potential assessment model for brush and grass fuels. Randall J. Van Gelder. 37(3): 14–16.
- Firefighter safety zones: How big is big enough? Bret W. Butler; Jack D. Cohen. 58(1): 13–16.
- The Haines Index and Idaho wildfire growth. Paul Werth; Richard Ochoa. 51(4): 9–13.
- Horizontal roll vortices in complex terrain. Donald A. Haines; Jack L. Lyon. 51(2): 15–17.
- Horizontal vortices and the New Miner Fire. Donald A. Haines. 48(4): 26–28.
- Jet stream influence on the Willow Fire. John H. Dieterich. 37(2): 6–8.
- Lightning fires in Saskatchewan forests. C.J. Ogilvie. 50(1): 31–32.
- Low-level weather conditions preceding major wildfires. Edward A. Brotak. 53–54(3): 23–26.
- The Mack Lake Fire. Albert J. Simard. 42(2): 5–6.
- Mass fire phenomenon in Sundance Fire. Editor. 31(4): 11.
- An overview of the 1987 Wallace Lake Fire, Manitoba. Kelvin G. Hirsch. 49(2): 26–27.
- Positive effects of prescribed burning on wildfire intensities. James A. Helms. 40(3): 10–13.
- Prescribed burning of ponderosa pine red slash on the Gila National Forest. Paul Orozco; Ruben Carrillo. 53–54(1): 3–8.
- Research news: Research explains odd fire pattern. Editor. 44(4): 30.
- Road construction slash: Potential fuse for wildfire? John D. Dell. 31(1): 3.
- Stand-replacement burn in the Ocala National Forest—A success. George Custer; James Thorsen. 56(2): 7–12.
- “Vortices in Wildland Fire.” Editor. 50(4): 12.

### Crown Fires

- Behavior of the life-threatening Butte Fire: August 27–29, 1985. Richard C. Rothermel; Robert W. Mutch. 47(2): 14–24.
- Fire behavior research in Ontario. Brian J. Stocks. 38(2): 9–11, 19.
- Producing a prescribed crown fire in a subalpine forest with an aerial drip torch. P.M. Woodard; J.A. Bentz; T. Van Nest. 44(4): 24–28.

### Erratic

- Downbursts and wildland fires: A dangerous combination. Donald A. Haines. 49(3): 8–10.
- Horizontal vortices and the New Miner Fire. Donald A. Haines. 48(4): 26–28.
- Safety alert: Watch out for aircraft turbulence! Billy Bennett. 58(4): 20–21.
- “Vortices in Wildland Fire.” Editor. 50(4): 12.

**Film and Video**

- Portable TV camera-videotape system used for fire control. John D. Dell; Raymond T. Steiger. 33(1): 6–8.
- A video image analysis system for measuring fire behavior. Charles K. McMahon; Carl W. Adkins; Steven L. Rodgers. 47(1): 10–15.

**Prediction**

- Adding print capability to your TI-59 fire behavior CROM. Roger L. Bradshaw; William A. Dean. 41(4): 7–8.
- BEHAVE and you can predict fire behavior. Richard C. Rothermel. 44(4): 11–15.
- BEHAVE fire modeling system: Redesign and expansion. Patricia L. Andrews; Collin D. Bevins. 59(2): 16–19.
- Calculating fire size and perimeter growth. Hal E. Anderson. 45(3): 25–30.
- Classification of fire simulation systems. Dorothy Albright; Bernard N. Meisner. 59(2): 5–12.
- Computer calculation of the Keetch-Byram Drought Index—Programmers beware! Martin E. Alexander. 51(4): 23–25.
- Correcting an error in the HP-71B fire behavior CROM. Robert E. Burgan; Ronald A. Susott. 49(2): 31–32.
- Correction. Editor. 49(4): 20.
- Current status of BEHAVE system. Roger L. Eubanks; Roger L. Bradshaw; Patricia L. Andrews. 47(2): 29–31.
- The dilemma of flame length and intensity. Von J. Johnson. 43(4): 3–7.
- Estimating slope for predicting fire behavior. Patricia L. Andrews. 49(3): 16–18.
- FARSITE—A program for fire growth simulation. Mark A. Finney; Patricia L. Andrews. 59(2): 13–15.
- Fire Behavior Service Center for extreme wildfire activity. Charles L. Bushey; Robert W. Mutch. 51(4): 34–42.
- Fire weather data for the National Fire Danger Rating System. John H. Shepherd; Thomas V. Gemmer. 41(1): 7.
- Fire-danger rating: The next 20 years. John E. Deeming. 49(4): 3–8.
- FIREFAMILY returns, revised. Donna M. Paananen. 51(4): 27.
- Hand-held calculator for fire danger/fire behavior. Jack D. Cohen; Robert E. Burgan. 40(1): 8–9.
- Height of stem-bark char underestimates flame length in prescribed burns. Michael D. Cain. 45(1): 17–21.
- High resolution fire weather models. Francis M. Fujioka. 57(2): 22–25.
- How shape affects the burning of piled debris. Von J. Johnson. 45(3): 12–15.
- HP-71 replaces TI-59 for fire calculations in the field. Robert E. Burgan; Ronald A. Susott. 47(2): 11–13.
- The Keetch/Byram Drought Index: A guide to fire conditions and suppression problems. Mike Melton. 50(4): 30–34.

- Long-term fire behavior projections. Dave Lukens; John Krebs. 47(4): 22–23.
- METAFIRE—A timely, accurate, and verified large-fire severity index. James E. Eenigenburg; William A. Main. 55(2): 7–9.
- METAFIRE: A system to support high-level fire management decisions. Albert J. Simard; James E. Eenigenburg. 51(1): 10–17.
- Methods for predicting fire behavior—You do have a choice. Patricia L. Andrews. 47(2): 6–10.
- Moisture in living fuels affects fire behavior. Clive M. Countryman. 35(2): 10–14.
- Monitoring live fuel moisture—A task force report. David R. Weise; James M. Saveland. 56(3): 12–16.
- Monthly fire weather forecasts. Morris H. McCutchan; Bernard N. Meisner; Francis M. Fujioka; John W. Benoit; Benjamin Ly. 52(3): 41–47.
- A new approach to fire research in the South. James T. Paul; Robert C. Thatcher. 49(1): 16–17.
- New fire control strategy developed for chaparral. C.W. Philpot. 35(1): 3–7.
- NEXUS: A system for assessing crown fire hazard. Joe H. Scott. 59(2): 20–24.
- Predicting fire behavior by computer. Editor. 47(1): 36.
- Predicting fire behavior in big sagebrush. Editor. 45(2): 6.
- Predicting fire behavior in Canada's aspen forests. Martin E. Alexander; Murray E. Maffey. 53–54(1): 10–13.
- Regional analysis of Haines' LASI. Brian E. Potter. 55(3): 30.
- RXWINDOW: Fire behavior program for prescribed fire planning. Patricia L. Andrews; Larry S. Bradshaw. 51(3): 25–29.
- Southern oscillation anomalies and their relation to Florida wildfires. Jim Brenner. 52(1): 28–32.
- Table speeds fire spread estimates. Gary E. Cargill. 31(2): 16, 15.
- Those really bad fire days: What makes them so dangerous? Dan Thorpe. 59(4): 26–28.
- Update of the BEHAVE fire behavior prediction system. Patricia L. Andrews; Carolyn H. Chase. 51(1): 22–25.
- Use of posters for interpreting fire behavior and danger research. Martin E. Alexander; William J. de Groot; Kelvin G. Hirsch; Rick A. Lanoville. 50(2): 41–44.
- Using fire reports to estimate fire spread for FOCUS simulation modeling. Delvin R. Bunton. 41(2): 5–9.
- Using NFDRS-predicted 1000-hour fuel moisture as a daily management tool. Janice L. Peterson. 49(4): 9–12.

- The weather factor: Highlights from a workshop on fire, weather, and geographic information systems. Jennifer L. Rechel. 53–54(3): 14–15.
- Wildland fire in the 1990's: Problems, solutions, and priorities as seen by fire managers. Clinton B. Phillips; Charles W. George. 52(1): 3–10.
- Wildland fire occurrence and behavior analysis in the year 2000 and beyond. Martin E. Alexander; Patricia L. Andrews. 50(4): 35–37.

**Publications**

- The fire environment concept. Clive M. Countryman. 34(2): 17.

**Spread Rate**

- Costs \$10—Foolproof timer measures rate of fire spread. E.C. Little. 34(4): 10–12.
- Fire potential increased by weed killers. O.L. Forman; D.W. Longacre. 31(3): 11–12.
- Table speeds fire spread estimates. Gary E. Cargill. 31(2): 16, 15.
- A video image analysis system for measuring fire behavior. Charles K. McMahon; Carl W. Adkins; Steven L. Rodgers. 47(1): 10–15.

**Training**

- Fire behavior training—A look at some upcoming changes. Donald W. Carlton. 52(2): 15–19.
- Fire observation exercises—A valuable part of fire behavior training. Patricia L. Andrews; Stephen S. Sackett. 50(1): 49–52.
- Safety first: Brain vs. brawn. Nancy Lee Wilson. 55(4): 31–32.
- Using interactive videodisc technology in wildland fire behavior training. M.L. Jenkins; K.Y. Matsumoto-Grah. 47(3): 31–36.
- "Vortices in Wildland Fire." Editor. 50(4): 12.

**FIRE CAUSE****Analysis and Reports**

- Analyzing wildfire occurrence data for prevention planning. M.L. Doolittle. 39(2): 5–7.
- The concept of "spatial risk" and its application to fire prevention. Clint Phillips; Brad Nickey. 39(4): 7–8, 19.
- Evaluation of fire-cause statistics: A first step in preventing fires. Linda R. Donoghue. 37(2): 5, 9.
- Man-caused vs. lightning-caused fires: A geographic and reporting problem. William A. Main; Donald A. Haines. 37(4): 5–6.
- The most important question: How could this fire have been prevented? John S. Crosby. 34(2): 10–12.

## FIRE CAUSE

**Analysis and Reports (continued)**

- Reporting near fire starts. Lloyd Anderson. 38(2): 16–17.
- Update: USDA Forest Service fire reports. Linda R. Donoghue; Donna M. Paananen. 44(4): 18–20.
- Wildland fire prevention: New perspectives on an old problem. Linda R. Donoghue. 47(3): 15–18.

**Human**

- Aiming your fire prevention? New analysis technique helps managers in fight against man-caused fires. Howard R. Koskella. 34(4): 3, 5.
- Man-caused vs. lightning-caused fires: A geographic and reporting problem. William A. Main; Donald A. Haines. 37(4): 5–6.
- “Show and tell” technique prevents man-caused fires. Marvin E. Newell. 34(4): 6–7.

**Human—Arson/Incendiary**

- Arsonists do not set more fires during severe fire weather in southern California. Romain Mees. 51(3): 9–11.
- Do you have a young “fire bug” in your home? Editor. 37(4): 11.
- Evaluating arson-caused forest fires in Wisconsin, 1982–85. Earl Meyer. 47(3): 22–25.
- Fire programs: Prescribed burning assistance program combats incendiary wildfire. Robert S. Jackson. 43(3): 27.
- Firefighter arson: Gaining control. Ken Cabe. 57(3): 22.
- Firefighter arson: Local alarm. Ken Cabe. 56(1): 7–9.
- Incendiary wildfires: Minnesota gets tough on arsonists. Robert Kraske. 46(1): 16–18.
- Origins of arson in northwestern Spain. Domingo M. Molina. 57(3): 18–23.
- Research news: Research on fire prevention pays off in the South. Editor. 45(1): 27.
- San Bernardino interface: Fourth of July fireworks safety program. Charles Coval; D.V. Schilling. 42(2): 3–4.
- The silent tracker. D.B. Bradshaw. 31(4): 16, 15.
- Strategies for reducing incendiary fire occurrence in the South. Editor. 37(2): 8.
- The Virginia Department of Forestry's Tracking Dog Program. Editor. 49(4): 41.
- Wildfire law enforcement—Virginia style. John N. Graff. 50(1): 16–18.

**Human—Campfires**

- Wanted: Your campfire dead out. Editor. 34(3): 20.

**Human—Children**

- Do you have a young “fire bug” in your home? Editor. 37(4): 11.

**Human—Equipment**

- Chain saw exhaust system qualification. Michael E. Smith; Boone Y. Richardson. 44(2): 3–4.
- Exhaust particles: How many fires do they start? J.L. Hickman. 32(3): 10.
- Fire prevention publications. Editor. 42(3): 17.

**Human—Exhaust**

- Exhaust particles: How many fires do they start? J.L. Hickman. 32(3): 10.

**Human—Fireworks**

- Preventing fireworks fires on the San Bernardino National Forest during the Bicentennial July 4th holiday. James L. Murphy; Eugene E. Murphy. 38(3): 14–17.
- San Bernardino interface: Fourth of July fireworks safety program. Charles Coval; D.V. Schilling. 42(2): 3–4.

**Human—Railroad**

- Cooperative railroad wildfire prevention on the national forests in California. Troy Kurth. 41(1): 8–10.
- Firebreaks for railroad rights-of-way. C.R. Crandall. 41(4): 9–10.
- Railroad fire prevention course. James Miller. 49(3): 19–20.
- Railroad-caused fires: What starts them, what keeps them going. Floyd Cowles. 33(2): 12–14.
- State of Wisconsin vs. railroad fires. Edward J. Forrester. 39(2): 3–4.
- Statistics tell: New York reduces railroad fires. Robert M. Loomis; Charles R. Crandall; Richard E. Mullavey. 35(2): 3, 5.
- Wildfire law enforcement—Virginia style. John N. Graff. 50(1): 16–18.

**Human—Smoking**

- Fire potential increased by weed killers. O.L. Forman; D.W. Longacre. 31(3): 11–12.
- Ignition of grass fuels by cigarettes. Clive M. Countryman. 44(3): 3–7.

**Investigation**

- Training fire sleuths of the forest. Linda R. Donoghue; Arthur J. Sutton. 47(1): 3–5.
- The Virginia Department of Forestry's Tracking Dog Program. Editor. 49(4): 41.

**Human—Vehicles**

- Is your vehicle fire safe? Editor. 42(3): 17.

**Lightning**

- Lightning fires in Saskatchewan forests. C.J. Ogilvie. 50(1): 31–32.

- Man-caused vs. lightning-caused fires: A geographic and reporting problem. William A. Main; Donald A. Haines. 37(4): 5–6.

**Unusual**

- Lit long ago, mine fires still burn. Paul D. Brohn. 33(1): 10, 14.

## FIRE ECOLOGY

- Did the American Indian use fire? H.P. Gibson. 36(1): 5.
- Return fire to its place in the West. Bruce Babbitt. 55(4): 6–8.
- Spirit Fire rules the Earth. Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 40–42.

**Forests**

- Determining the role of fire in young upland hardwood stands. Jimmy C. Huntley. 42(4): 8.
- Ecosystem management brings concepts into practice. Jerry Williams. 58(2): 14–16.
- Firefighter safety in changing forest ecosystems. Jerry Williams. 55(3): 6–8.
- Forest fire management—For ecology and people. Jack S. Barrows. 34(3): 16.
- The Forest Service: Guide to the identification and postfire management of five California oaks. Editor. 45(4): 25.
- How to learn the frequencies and ecological roles of historic fires. Stephen F. Arno. 39(3): 8–9.
- A look at wildland fires in Mexico. Dante Arturo Rodríguez-Trejo. 59(3): 15–23.
- Why burn wilderness? Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 18–20.

**Wildlife**

- Smokey and the myth of nature. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 6–11.

## FIRE EFFECTS

**Archeological and Historical Sites**

- Fire and archaeology. Larry Swan; Charla Francis. 52(1): 21.
- Protection of archaeological sites and special areas during prescribed burning. John E. Roberts. 46(3): 9–10.

**Communities**

- How a community heals: Lessons learned from Buffalo Creek. Faith L. Duncan. 57(3): 11–14.

**Erosion**

- Does ryegrass seeding control postfire erosion in chaparral? Jan L. Beyers; Peter M. Wohlgenuth; Carla D. Wakeman; Susan G. Conard. 58(3): 30–34.
- The environmental effects of wildfire. William McCleese. 50(2): 3–8.
- Using felled timber as water bars to control postfire erosion. John Winchester. 59(4): 34–37.

**Prescribed Fire Use**

- Height of stem-bark char underestimates flame length in prescribed burns. Michael D. Cain. 45(1): 17–21.
- Positive effects of prescribed burning on wildfire intensities. James A. Helms. 40(3): 10–13.
- Seasons and frequencies of burning. Editor. 44(3): 11.
- Underburning may reduce productivity in ponderosa pine forests. Editor. 47(1): 22.
- Underburning on white fir sites to induce natural regeneration and sanitation. Gary J. Petersen; Francis Mohr. 45(2): 17–20.

**Risk and Hazard Assessment**

- An approach to hazard classification. R. Gordon Schmidt. 39(4): 9–11, 19.
- A fire-based hazard/risk assessment. Timothy A. Burton; Deirdre M. Dether; John R. Erickson; Joseph P. Frost; Lynette Z. Morelan; Leon F. Neuenschwander; William R. Rush; John L. Thornton; Cydney A. Weiland. 59(2): 31–36.
- FOFEM: A First Order Fire Effects Model. Elizabeth D. Reinhardt; Robert E. Keane; James K. Brown. 58(2): 25–27.
- New system developed for appraising wildfire effects. David C. Baumgartner; Ross W. Gorte. 43(4): 23–26.
- NEXUS: A system for assessing crown fire hazard. Joe H. Scott. 59(2): 20–24.

**Vegetation—Long Term**

- Burning another empire. James B. Davis. 45(4): 12–17.
- Determining the role of fire in young upland hardwood stands. Jimmy C. Huntley. 42(4): 8.
- The environmental effects of wildfire. William McCleese. 50(2): 3–8.
- A fire-based hazard/risk assessment. Timothy A. Burton; Deirdre M. Dether; John R. Erickson; Joseph P. Frost; Lynette Z. Morelan; Leon F. Neuenschwander; William R. Rush; John L. Thornton; Cydney A. Weiland. 59(2): 31–36.
- FOFEM: A First Order Fire Effects Model. Elizabeth D. Reinhardt; Robert E. Keane; James K. Brown. 58(2): 25–27.
- Height of stem-bark char underestimates flame length in prescribed burns. Michael D. Cain. 45(1): 17–21.
- How to estimate tree mortality resulting from underburning. Elizabeth D. Reinhardt; Kevin C. Ryan. 49(4): 30–36.
- A look at wildland fires in Mexico. Dante Arturo Rodríguez-Trejo. 59(3): 15–23.
- New system developed for appraising wildfire effects. David C. Baumgartner; Ross W. Gorte. 43(4): 23–26.
- Origins of arson in northwestern Spain. Domingo M. Molina. 57(3): 18–23.

- Why burn wilderness? Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 18–20.

**Vegetation—Short Term**

- Burning another empire. James B. Davis. 45(4): 12–17.
- How to estimate tree mortality resulting from underburning. Elizabeth D. Reinhardt; Kevin C. Ryan. 49(4): 30–36.
- Research news: Research explains odd fire pattern. Editor. 44(4): 30.
- Survival of fire-injured conifers. Paul Flanagan. 56(2): 13–16.

**Wildlife Habitat**

- The environmental effects of wildfire. William McCleese. 50(2): 3–8.

**FIRE HISTORY**

- Burning another empire. James B. Davis. 45(4): 12–17.
- A case for management ignitions in wilderness. James K. Brown. 53–54(4): 3–8.
- Did the American Indian use fire? H.P. Gibson. 36(1): 5.
- Fire management on the frontier: An international perspective. Robert W. Mutch. 51(1): 4–7.
- How to learn the frequencies and ecological roles of historic fires. Stephen F. Arno. 39(3): 8–9.
- Interface stories—Stories from the past 30 years. Editor. 52(1): 15–16.

**Asia**

- Fire protection project in China. Fred A. Fuchs. 49(3): 3–7.
- Forestry and forest fire in Turkey. Ali Ozyigit; Carl C. Wilson. 37(2): 17–20.

**Canada**

- Documenting wildfire behavior: The 1988 Brereton Lake Fire, Manitoba. Kelvin G. Hirsch. 50(1): 45–48.
- Lightning fires in Saskatchewan forests. C.J. Ogilvie. 50(1): 31–32.
- An overview of the 1987 Wallace Lake Fire, Manitoba. Kelvin G. Hirsch. 49(2): 26–27.

**Film and Video**

- “October Fury”: Documentary on 1947 Maine wildfires. Jim Downie. 59(1): 5.

**Mexico**

- A look at wildland fires in Mexico. Dante Arturo Rodríguez-Trejo. 59(3): 15–23.

**Pacific Islands**

- Wildland fire on Guam. Scott J. Josiah. 43(1): 3–6.

**Publications**

- A new book: *Fire in America*. Editor. 43(2): 21–22.

**United States—Alaska**

- Alaska fire season—1977. Fred E. McBride. 39(1): 3–7.

**United States—California**

- Fire and drought: Bad mix for a dry State. Douglas R. Leisz; W.A. Powers. 38(4): 3–7.
- A fire potential assessment model for brush and grass fuels. Randall J. Van Gelder. 37(3): 14–16.
- Historic wildfire corridors. Jerry Meehan. 53–54(1): 14–17.
- New fire control strategy developed for chaparral. C.W. Philpot. 35(1): 3–7.
- Patrick Michael Karnahan: An artist on the firelines. Hutch Brown. 59(4): 4–7.

**United States—Central Rocky Mountains**

- Burning another empire. James B. Davis. 45(4): 12–17.
- The Florence Fire: Lesson in incident command cooperation. Charles A. Knight. 51(4): 32–33.

**United States—Lake States**

- 1971: Commemorative year of America's most disastrous forest fire. Editor. 32(4): 16.
- Burning another empire. James B. Davis. 45(4): 12–17.
- Drought and fire in the Lake States. Von J. Johnson. 37(4): 7–10.
- Evaluating arson-caused forest fires in Wisconsin, 1982–85. Earl Meyer. 47(3): 22–25.
- Horizontal vortices and the New Miner Fire. Donald A. Haines. 48(4): 26–28.
- The Mack Lake Fire. Albert J. Simard. 42(2): 5–6.
- Smokey and the myth of nature. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 6–11.
- Smokey's impact in Michigan after 50 years. Donald Johnson. 53–54(S): 22–25.
- State of Wisconsin vs. railroad fires. Edward J. Forrester. 39(2): 3–4.

**United States—Mid-Atlantic**

- The Bass River Fire: Weather conditions associated with a fatal fire. E.A. Brotak. 40(1): 10–13.
- Low-level weather conditions preceding major wildfires. Edward A. Brotak. 53–54(3): 23–26.
- New Jersey, April 1963: Can it happen again? Joseph Hughes. 48(1): 3–6.

**United States—Midwest**

- Black Wednesday in Arkansas and Oklahoma. Rollo T. Davis; Richard M. Ogden. 32(1): 16, 15.
- Fire in Nebraska? Robert W. Tice. 39(2): 17–19.
- The historical occurrence of fire in the central hardwoods. Steven D. Olson. 58(3): 4–7.

## FIRE HISTORY

**United States—Midwest (continued)**

Lit long ago, mine fires still burn. Paul D. Bohn. 33(1): 10, 14.

**United States—Northeast**

Burning another empire. James B. Davis. 45(4): 12–17.

“October Fury”: Documentary on 1947 Maine wildfires. Jim Downie. 59(1): 5. Statistics tell: New York reduces railroad fires. Robert M. Loomis; Charles R. Crandall; Richard E. Mullavey. 35(2): 3, 5.

Two-hundred-year-old fire prevention message. Tom Harbour. 48(4): 14.

**United States—Northern Rocky Mountains**

The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires—along with many others—We were there. Editor. 50(1): 33–36.

The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires: A slide–tape story. Robert Swinford. 50(3): 34–42.

Behavior of the life-threatening Butte Fire: August 27–29, 1985. Richard C. Rothermel; Robert W. Mutch. 47(2): 14–24.

Burning another empire. James B. Davis. 45(4): 12–17.

Fire behavior in high-elevation timber. Mark Beighley; Jim Bishop. 51(2): 23–28.

The Haines Index and Idaho wildfire growth. Paul Werth; Richard Ochoa. 51(4): 9–13.

Mass fire phenomenon in Sundance Fire. Editor. 31(4): 11.

Spirit Fire rules the Earth. Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 40–42.

Why burn wilderness? Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 18–20.

**United States—Pacific Northwest**

Burning another empire. James B. Davis. 45(4): 12–17.

Managing confinement suppression response on the Middle Ridge and Little Granite Fires, August 1986. Francis Mohr; Dave Lukens; Dorothy Terry. 48(3): 23–25.

Thinning slash contributes to eastside Cascade wildfires. John D. Dell; Don E. Franks. 32(1): 4–6.

Wildfire diary. Dorothy H. Terry. 48(4): 17–25.

**United States—South**

Fire in the Big Cypress National Preserve, Florida. Dale L. Taylor; Regina Rochefort. 42(2): 15–18.

Fire management in Everglades National Park. Larry Bancroft. 37(1): 18–21.

Southern oscillation anomalies and their relation to Florida wildfires. Jim Brenner. 52(1): 28–32.

**United States—Southwest**

The changing role of fire management. Lynn Biddison. 39(1): 19–21.

Jet stream influence on the Willow Fire. John H. Dieterich. 37(2): 6–8.

**United States—West**

Return fire to its place in the West. Bruce Babbitt. 55(4): 6–8.

## FIRE MANAGEMENT

Cooperative fire programs support FIRE 21. John B. Currier. 58(2): 12–13.

Fire management: A new image. Dan W. Bailey. 41(2): 3–4.

Fire management on the frontier: An international perspective. Robert W. Mutch. 51(1): 4–7.

Fire management: Toward an expanded dimension. R.L. Bjornsen. 35(1): 14–16.

Fire management in Everglades National Park. Larry Bancroft. 37(1): 18–21.

Fire management in the Berkeley Hills. Carol L. Rice. 50(1): 19–20.

Fire managers' risk perceptions. Hanna J. Cortner; Jonathan G. Taylor; Edwin H. Carpenter; David A. Cleaves. 50(4): 16–18.

Forest fire management—For ecology and people. Jack S. Barrows. 34(3): 16.

Forest Service fire policy in the Southwest. William L. Russell, Jr. 48(3): 15–16.

The Management Review System: A means of achieving commitment to fire management programs. Billy Page. 39(1): 22–24.

Prevention's role in fire management. James E. Grant, Jr. 53–54(S): 18–19.

Public involvement in fire management. Valerie Chambers. 53–54(2): 8–9.

Strategic planning for 21st-century wildland fire management. Tim Murphy; Michael DeGrosky. 59(3): 24–28.

Towards the future: Land, people, and fire. William R. Moore. 35(3): 3–5.

**International**

Canadian delegation reviews USSR forest fire control. Peter Kourtz. 35(2): 23–24.

Fire management in Israel. Kimberly A. Brandel; Mike Rogers; Gordon Reinhart. 49(3): 34–37.

Fire management training in international forestry. James H. Perkins; George A. Roby. 48(1): 18–20.

Fire policy in developing national parks of sub-Saharan Africa. Richard G. Ruggiero. 51(1): 28–32.

Fire protection project in China. Fred A. Fuchs. 49(3): 3–7.

Forest fire prevention and management in Indonesia. Wynne Coughill. 50(2): 9–13.

Forest fire problems in Germany. Johannes Georg Goldammer. 40(4): 7–10.

Forestry and forest fire in Turkey. Ali Ozyigit; Carl C. Wilson. 37(2): 17–20.

A look at fire prevention in Mexico. James C. Sorenson. 48(2): 25–26.

A look at wildland fires in Mexico. Dante Arturo Rodríguez-Trejo. 59(3): 15–23.

## FIRE MANAGEMENT TODAY\*

*Fire Management Notes*—Looking for a few good ideas. Doris N. Celarier. 53–54(2): 7.

New general manager. Editor. 42(1): 14. A new name. Editor. 37(2): 2.

Overwhelmed—and we love it! Editor. 50(1): 1.

Thank you, *Fire Management Notes*. Alan J. West. 50(1): 1.

Thanks, Earl Nelson. Editor. 50(3): 13.

**Indexes—Author**

1969 author index. Editor. 31(1): 14.

1970 author index. Editor. 32(1): 14.

1971 author index. Editor. 33(1): 14–15.

1972 author index. Editor. 34(1): 18.

Author index 1972–75. Editor. 37(1): 21–23.

Author index 1976. Editor. 38(1): 14.

Author index 1977. Editor. 39(1): 26.

Author index 1978. Editor. 40(1): 15.

Author index 1979. Editor. 41(1): 18.

Author index 1980. Editor. 43(1): 24.

Author index 1981. Editor. 43(1): 26.

Author index 1982. Editor. 44(1): 29.

Author index 1983. Editor. 45(1): 28.

Author index 1984. Editor. 46(1): 29.

Author index 1985. Editor. 47(1): 37.

Author index—Volume 47. Editor. 48(1): 23.

Author index—Volume 48. Editor. 49(1): 32–33.

Author index—Volume 49. Editor. 50(1): 63–64.

Author index—Volume 50. Editor. 51(1): 38–39.

Author index—Volume 51. Editor. 52(1): 43.

Author index—Volume 52. Editor. 53–54(1): 26.

Author index—Volume 55. Editor. 56(1): 27.

Author index—Volume 56. Editor. 57(1): 21.

Author index—Volume 57. Editor. 58(1): 33.

Author index—Volume 58. Editor. 59(1): 37.

Author index—Volumes 53–54. Editor. 55(1): 23.

**Indexes—Subject**

1969 subject index. Editor. 31(1): 15.

1970 subject index. Editor. 32(1): 15.

1971 subject index. Editor. 33(1): 15.

\* Originally known as *Fire Control Notes*, *Fire Management Today* changed its name to *Fire Management* in 1973 and to *Fire Management Notes* in 1976, a name it retained through 1999.

1972 subject index. Editor. 34(1): 19.  
 Subject index 1972–75. Editor. 37(1): 23–27.  
 Subject index 1976. Editor. 38(1): 14–15.  
 Subject index 1977. Editor. 39(1): 25.  
 Subject index 1978. Editor. 40(1): 14.  
 Subject index 1979. Editor. 41(1): 18–19.  
 Subject index 1980. Editor. 43(1): 25.  
 Subject index 1981. Editor. 43(1): 27.  
 Subject index 1982. Editor. 44(1): 30–31.  
 Subject index 1983. Editor. 45(1): 29–30.  
 Subject index 1984. Editor. 46(1): 30–31.  
 Subject index 1985. Editor. 47(1): 38–39.  
 Subject index—Volume 47. Editor. 48(1): 24–25.  
 Subject index—Volume 48. Editor. 49(1): 34–35.  
 Subject index—Volume 49. Editor. 50(1): 65–68.  
 Subject index—Volume 50. Editor. 51(1): 33–37.  
 Subject index—Volume 51. Editor. 52(1): 37–42.  
 Subject index—Volume 52. Editor. 53–54(1): 27–31.  
 Subject index—Volume 55. Editor. 56(1): 28–30.  
 Subject index—Volume 56. Editor. 57(1): 22–23.  
 Subject index—Volume 57. Editor. 58(1): 34–35.  
 Subject index—Volume 58. Editor. 59(1): 38–39.  
 Subject index—Volumes 53–54. Editor. 55(1): 24–26.

### Mission

*Fire Control Notes* offers its services. Roy Headley. 31(4): 7–8.  
 From the editor: An historical note—*Fire Control Notes*. Editor. 41(1): 16–17.

## FIRE STATISTICS

### Analysis

Aiming your fire prevention? New analysis technique helps managers in fight against man-caused fires. Howard R. Koskella. 34(4): 3, 5.  
 Analyzing wildfire occurrence data for prevention planning. M.L. Doolittle. 39(2): 5–7.  
 Computer graphs fire reports in three-dimensional form. Romain M. Mees. 35(1): 17.  
 Computerized fire studies. Dick Rondeau. 37(4): 3–4, 11.  
 The concept of “spatial risk” and its application to fire prevention. Clint Phillips; Brad Nickey. 39(4): 7–8, 19.  
 Evaluation of fire-cause statistics: A first step in preventing fires. Linda R. Donoghue. 37(2): 5, 9.  
 Fire prevention—Analysis and evaluation. Roland J. Treubig; Brad Nickey. 41(3): 7–8.

Fire prevention in the Northeastern States: Where do we stand? Linda R. Donoghue; Eugene F. McNamara. 40(2): 8–10.  
 Man-caused vs. lightning-caused fires: A geographic and reporting problem. William A. Main; Donald A. Haines. 37(4): 5–6.  
 Predicting major wildland fire occurrence. Edward A. Brotak; William E. Reifsnyder. 38(2): 5–8.  
 Prescribed burning: A wildfire prevention tool? John T. Koehler. 53–54(4): 9–13.  
 Prevention: What have you done about it? Here’s what Pennsylvania did. E.F. McNamara. 32(3): 3–5.  
 Prevention reduces losses during Southwest fire siege. Judith Downing. 57(4): 10–13.  
 Railroad-caused fires: What starts them, what keeps them going. Floyd Cowles. 33(2): 12–14.  
 Sharing information through fire reporting. Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 37–42.  
 Statistics tell: New York reduces railroad fires. Robert M. Loomis; Charles R. Crandall; Richard E. Mullavey. 35(2): 3, 5.  
 Update: USDA Forest Service fire reports. Linda R. Donoghue; Donna M. Paananen. 44(4): 18–20.  
 When are fires in season? Donald A. Haines; Von J. Johnson. 36(4): 16, 18, 23.  
 Wildland fire prevention: New perspectives on an old problem. Linda R. Donoghue. 47(3): 15–18.

### Summary

1970 fire season statistics: November 30. Editor. 32(1): 3.  
 The 1986 fire season. Tom Rios. 47(4): 7.  
 An attempt to limit wildfires through prescribed burning assistance. James B. Whitson. 44(1): 16–17.  
 Fire in Nebraska? Robert W. Tice. 39(2): 17–19.  
 Fires burn trees...and other things. Editor. 32(3): 8.  
 Fuel treatment assessment—1985 fire season in Region 8. George G. Martin. 49(4): 21–24.  
 Interface stories—Stories from the past 30 years. Editor. 52(1): 15–16.  
 A long-term success in Virginia. Don T. Morton. 53–54(S): 25.  
 Prescribed burning in South surveyed, analyzed. Walter A. Hough. 34(1): 4–5.  
 Trends in rural fire protection and control—Expenditures, acres protected, and number of fires. George A. Myles. 42(3): 10–12.  
 Wildfire law enforcement—Virginia style. John N. Graff. 50(1): 16–18.  
 Wildland fire on Guam. Scott J. Josiah. 43(1): 3–6.

## FUELS

### Activity Slash

The effect of precommercial thinning on fire potential in a lodgepole pine stand. Martin E. Alexander; Richard F. Yancik. 38(3): 7–9, 20.  
 Thinning slash contributes to eastside Cascade wildfires. John D. Dell; Don E. Franks. 32(1): 4–6.  
 Treating and utilizing slash. Mike Lambert. 36(2): 8.  
 Using decision analysis to evaluate fire hazard effects of timber harvesting. David L. Radloff. 45(1): 10–16.

### Awards and Recognition

Three National Prescribed Fire Awards presented for 1997. David L. Bunnell. 59(3): 31–33.

### Buildup

Development in the Pine Barrens—A design for disaster. Joseph B. Hughes. 47(4): 24–27.  
 A few words for present and future land managers. Sylvia V. Baca. 58(2): 23–24.  
 Fire management in the Berkeley Hills. Carol L. Rice. 50(1): 19–20.  
 A fire-based hazard/risk assessment. Timothy A. Burton; Deirdre M. Dether; John R. Erickson; Joseph P. Frost; Lynette Z. Morelan; Leon F. Neuenschwander; William R. Rush; John L. Thornton; Cydney A. Weiland. 59(2): 31–36.  
 Hurricane Hugo and the CL–215. George Brooks; Fred Fuchs. 51(4): 28–31.  
 North Carolina Division of Forest Resources’ efforts in the wake of hurricane Hugo. Rebecca Richards. 51(3): 15–17.  
 Return fire to its place in the West. Bruce Babbitt. 55(4): 6–8.  
 Road construction slash: Potential fuse for wildfire? John D. Dell. 31(1): 3.  
 Why burn wilderness? Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 18–20.

### Case Studies

Fire behavior in high-elevation timber. Mark Beighley; Jim Bishop. 51(2): 23–28.

### Conferences and Meetings

Bushfire ‘97. Dick Mangan. 58(3): 19–20.

### Film and Video

“On the Fire Line” wins 1997 international film award. Amy Susan Buckler. 58(1): 30.

### Fuel Models

Estimating fuel moisture in the Northeast: Fuel sticks vs. the TI–59. James L. Rudnick; William A. Patterson, III. 46(4): 4–6.

## FUELS

**Fuel Models (continued)**

- A fire potential assessment model for brush and grass fuels. Randall J. Van Gelder. 37(3): 14–16.
- FIREFAMILY returns, revised. Donna M. Paananen. 51(4): 27.
- Line production estimating guides for fire behavior fuel models. George C. Rinehart; R. Gordon Schmidt. 43(3): 6–9.
- New fire control strategy developed for chaparral. C.W. Philpot. 35(1): 3–7.
- Production guidelines for initial attack hotspotting. Dennis Quintilio; Peter J. Murphy; Paul M. Woodard. 49(3): 24–27.
- Selecting NFDRS fuel models for the Northeastern United States. William A. Main; Donald A. Haines; Albert J. Simard. 47(4): 8–9.

**Fuel Moisture**

- Computer calculation of the Keetch–Byram Drought Index—Programmers beware! Martin E. Alexander. 51(4): 23–25.
- Device may aid in fire control. Editor. 36(3): 19.
- Estimating fuel moisture in the Northeast: Fuel sticks vs. the TI–59. James L. Rudnicky; William A. Patterson, III. 46(4): 4–6.
- Ignition of grass fuels by cigarettes. Clive M. Countryman. 44(3): 3–7.
- An instrument for rapid, accurate determination of fuel moisture content. Stephen S. Sackett. 41(2): 17–18.
- Moisture in living fuels affects fire behavior. Clive M. Countryman. 35(2): 10–14.
- Monitoring live fuel moisture—A task force report. David R. Weise; James M. Saveland. 56(3): 12–16.

**Fuelbreaks**

- Firebreaks for railroad rights-of-way. C.R. Crandall. 41(4): 9–10.
- Firebreaks of many uses. Hamlin L. Williston; R.M. Conarro. 31(1): 11–13.
- North Carolina Division of Forest Resources' efforts in the wake of hurricane Hugo. Rebecca Richards. 51(3): 15–17.
- Shaded fuel-breaks: Fire control and timber both benefit. Ernest V. Andersen, Jr. 32(2): 11–12.

**Mapping and Location**

- An approach to hazard classification. R. Gordon Schmidt. 39(4): 9–11, 19.
- Fuel mapping helps forest firefighting in southern France. Louis Trabaud. 39(1): 14–17.
- Fuel type mapping in New Jersey Pine Barrens. Editor. 35(3): 9.
- Research news: Satellite imagery used to map forest fuels. Editor. 44(4): 30.

- Wildfire hazard classification mapping for suburban land use planning. James R. Getter. 37(3): 4–5.

**Measurement and Estimation**

- The computation of fuel and fire danger parameters using a pocket calculator. Charles F. Roberts. 37(2): 10–11, 20.
- The fuel management training series. Duane R. Freeman. 43(3): 10–13.
- Need help with fuels appraisal? Editor. 42(4): 7.
- Predicting fire behavior in Canada's aspen forests. Martin E. Alexander; Murray E. Maffey. 53–54(1): 10–13.
- Predicting weights of Douglas-fir slash for material up to 3 inches in diameter. Paul M. Woodward; Steward G. Pickford; Robert E. Martin. 37(3): 8–9, 12.
- A procedure for estimating duff depth. Donald F. Potts; Kevin C. Ryan; Robert S. Loveless, Jr. 45(2): 13–15.
- A quick method to determine northeastern woody fuel weights. Cary Rouse; Donna M. Paananen. 49(2): 23–24.
- Slash fuel weights in red pine plantations. Roswell K. Miller; Donald L. Schwandt. 40(1): 6–7.
- Stereo photographs aid residue management. Kevin C. Ryan; R.E. Johnson. 40(3): 7–9.
- A tester for measuring the moisture content of dead fine fuels. Richard W. Blank; Albert J. Simard; James E. Eenigenburg. 46(2): 8–12.
- WOODY II—A T.I. 59 program to process downed fuel inventory data. Joseph M. Glassy. 44(1): 14–15.

**Nonfire Treatment**

- Ecosystem management brings concepts into practice. Jerry Williams. 58(2): 14–16.
- Mounted in place of dozer blade, crusher-cutter efficiently disposes of slash. William D. Shenk; Richard N. Harlan. 33(2): 5–7.
- No smoke needed. Robert F. Kruckeberg. 32(2): 9–11.
- Reduce fire hazards in ponderosa pine by thinning. Joe Scott. 58(1): 20–25.
- Rolling chopper disposes of pine slash. Robert W. Pokela. 33(2): 7–8.
- The San Dimas forestland residues machine. Michael "B" Lambert; William L. McCleese. 38(3): 3–6.
- Shred, don't burn—An alternative for treating slash on steep terrain. Roy E. Johnson. 53–54(4): 14–16.
- Slash burning: Pollution can be reduced. James L. Murphy; Leo J. Fritschen; Owen P. Cramer. 31(3): 3–5.
- Swathe-felling mobile chipper. Editor. 41(4): 17.
- A vital concern: Fuel treatment and aircraft equipment needs. Russell P. McRorey. 35(2): 18–21.

**Planning**

- Developing a long-range fuel program. John Maupin. 40(1): 3–5.
- Thinning slash and fire control. Robert W. Appleby. 31(1): 8–10.
- WOODY II—A T.I. 59 program to process downed fuel inventory data. Joseph M. Glassy. 44(1): 14–15.

**Policy**

- The challenge of the times. Mary Jo Lavin. 58(2): 4–5.
- The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. Jan W. van Wagtenonk. 52(4): 10–15.
- Fire policy in developing national parks of sub-Saharan Africa. Richard G. Ruggiero. 51(1): 28–32.

**Prediction**

- Computer software program aids. Editor. 42(3): 17.
- Current status of BEHAVE system. Roger L. Eubanks; Roger L. Bradshaw; Patricia L. Andrews. 47(2): 29–31.
- Methods for predicting fire behavior—You do have a choice. Patricia L. Andrews. 47(2): 6–10.

**Prescribed Fire Use**

- 1979—Test year for prescribed fires in the Northern Region. David A. Thomas; Sandra J. Marshall. 41(4): 3–6.
- An attempt to limit wildfires through prescribed burning assistance. James B. Whitson. 44(1): 16–17.
- Bushfire '97. Dick Mangan. 58(3): 19–20.
- A case for management ignitions in wilderness. James K. Brown. 53–54(4): 3–8.
- The Cole broadcast burn. James B. Webb. 41(3): 3–4.
- Computerized infrared system for observation of prescribed fires. C.J. Ogilvie; R. Fitch. 50(3): 4–6.
- Could the 1988 fires in Yellowstone have been avoided through prescribed burning? James K. Brown. 50(3): 7–13.
- Decision analysis of prescribed burning. David L. Radloff; Richard F. Yancik. 44(3): 22–29.
- Domesticated Bobcat: Something new in slash disposal. Dale Getz. 34(4): 14–15.
- Drafting guidelines to manage forest residues. Franklin R. Ward. 43(4): 12–17.
- Ecosystem management brings concepts into practice. Jerry Williams. 58(2): 14–16.
- Florida's governor declares Prescribed Fire Awareness Week. Joseph P. Ferguson. 58(1): 28–29.
- Fuel treatment assessment—1985 fire season in Region 8. George G. Martin. 49(4): 21–24.
- Helitorch use in California. Denny Bungarz. 41(4): 15–17.

How shape affects the burning of piled debris. Von J. Johnson. 45(3): 12–15.

Improving a prescribed natural fire program: The Northern Region's approach. Walt Tomascak. 52(4): 6–8.

Keetch–Byram Drought Index revisited: Prescribed fire applications. Mike Melton. 56(4): 7–11.

Late-winter prescribed burns to prepare seedbeds for natural loblolly–shortleaf pine regeneration—Are they prudent? Michael D. Cain. 47(2): 36–39.

The Mack Lake Fire. Albert J. Simard. 42(2): 5–6.

A new way to analyze prescribed fire costs. W. Timothy Foley. 53–54(4): 8.

Preliminary guidelines for broadcast burning lodgepole pine slash in Colorado. G. Thomas Zimmerman. 43(1): 17–22.

Prescribed burning: A wildfire prevention tool? John T. Koehler. 53–54(4): 9–13.

Prescribed burning for cultural resources. John E. Hunter. 49(2): 8–9.

Prescribed burning in Michigan. Ronald L. Wilson. 48(4): 12–14.

Prescribed burning of ponderosa pine red slash on the Gila National Forest. Paul Orozco; Ruben Carrillo. 53–54(1): 3–8.

Prescribed burns? Share information with fire weather forecasters and involve them in the planning. Christopher J. Cuoco. 53–54(3): 10–13.

Prescribed fire and bark beetle attack in ponderosa pine forests. William C. Fischer. 41(2): 10–12.

Prescribed fire in blueberry management. Edward W. Kautz. 48(3): 9–12.

Prescribed fire in southern California: Managing conflicts of public safety and air quality. Scott E. Franklin; Philip J. Riggan. 50(4): 38–41.

Prescribed fire in the Southeast—Five steps to a successful burn. James Lunsford. 48(3): 30–35.

Producing a prescribed crown fire in a subalpine forest with an aerial drip torch. P.M. Woodard; J.A. Bentz; T. Van Nest. 44(4): 24–28.

Return fire to its place in the West. Bruce Babbitt. 55(4): 6–8.

Slash burning: Pollution can be reduced. James L. Murphy; Leo J. Fritschen; Owen P. Cramer. 31(3): 3–5.

Underburning on white fir sites to induce natural regeneration and sanitation. Gary J. Petersen; Francis Mohr. 45(2): 17–20.

Underburning to reduce fire hazard and control *Ips* beetles in green thinning slash. Dick Smith; Robert Mrowka; John Maupin. 44(2): 5–6.

A vital concern: Fuel treatment and aircraft equipment needs. Russell P. McRorey. 35(2): 18–21.

Why burn wilderness? Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 18–20.

Windrows vs. small piles for forest debris disposal. Ragnar W. Johansen. 42(2): 7–9.

### Prescriptions

A fire protection analysis for the Beaver Creek Watershed: A technical fire management final project. Thomas A. Wordell. 52(2): 22–27.

Fuel treatment systems for partially cut stands. Donald J. Weatherhead. 36(2): 11.

Gambel oak fuelwood management. Editor. 46(2): 7.

A matrix approach to fire prescription writing. Steven Raybould; Tom Roberts. 44(4): 7–10.

A method for making activity-fuel management decisions. Stanley N. Hirsch; David L. Radloff. 42(3): 5–9.

Thinning slash and fire control. Robert W. Appleby. 31(1): 8–10.

### Publications

News and notes: Pictures say it better than words. Editor. 44(2): 27.

### Research

Congress funds Joint Fire Science Program. Bob Clark. 58(3): 29.

### Vegetation Management

The effect of precommercial thinning on fire potential in a lodgepole pine stand. Martin E. Alexander; Richard F. Yancik. 38(3): 7–9, 20.

Fire potential increased by weed killers. O.L. Forman; D.W. Longacre. 31(3): 11–12.

Vegetative management in the wildland–urban interface. Dick Manning. 51(4): 14–15.

Wild flowers rather than wildfires. Jeannette Hartog. 57(3): 27.

### Wildland Fire Use

Return fire to its place in the West. Bruce Babbitt. 55(4): 6–8.

Why burn wilderness? Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 18–20.

### Wildland–Urban Interface

The wildland–urban interface: What it is, where it is, and its fire management problems. James B. Davis. 50(2): 22–28.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREA

### Africa

Fire policy in developing national parks of sub-Saharan Africa. Richard G. Ruggiero. 51(1): 28–32.

### Africa—Somalia

Using firefighting skills and systems in the Somali relief effort. Tom Frey. 53–54(3): 7–8.

### Asia—China

Fire protection project in China. Fred A. Fuchs. 49(3): 3–7.

### Asia—Indonesia

Burning another empire. James B. Davis. 45(4): 12–17.

Forest fire prevention and management in Indonesia. Wynne Coughill. 50(2): 9–13.

Modular Airborne Fire Fighting Systems succeed in Indonesia. Joe Madar; Ginger Brudevold. 59(1): 27–30.

### Asia—Israel

Fire management in Israel. Kimberly A. Brandel; Mike Rogers; Gordon Reinhart. 49(3): 34–37.

### Asia—Turkey

Forestry and forest fire in Turkey. Ali Ozyigit; Carl C. Wilson. 37(2): 17–20.

### Australia

Bushfire '97. Dick Mangan. 58(3): 19–20.

### Canada

25th anniversary of holocausts remembered. Editor. 33(4): 15.

Canadian air tanker and crew in South Carolina. Gloria Green. 51(3): 20–21.

Canadian delegation reviews USSR forest fire control. Peter Kourtz. 35(2): 23–24.

Documenting wildfire behavior: The 1988 Brereton Lake Fire, Manitoba. Kelvin G. Hirsch. 50(1): 45–48.

Electronic fire marker being tested in Canada. Editor. 35(2): 14–15.

Explosives build fireline in Canada. D.W. Langridge. 36(3): 8–9, 20.

Fire behavior research in Ontario. Brian J. Stocks. 38(2): 9–11, 19.

Great Lakes Forest Fire Compact. Don Grant; Art Sutton. 48(1): 21.

Helicopter rappel deployment technique pays off. Robert C. Henderson; H.G. Mayson; A.J. Larsen. 34(3): 3–4.

Lightning fires in Saskatchewan forests. C.J. Ogilvie. 50(1): 31–32.

Northeastern compact fire exercise. Richard E. Mullavey. 44(1): 24–25.

An overview of the 1987 Wallace Lake Fire, Manitoba. Kelvin G. Hirsch. 49(2): 26–27.

Predicting fire behavior in Canada's aspen forests. Martin E. Alexander; Murray E. Maffey. 53–54(1): 10–13.

Producing a prescribed crown fire in a subalpine forest with an aerial drip torch. P.M. Woodard; J.A. Bentz; T. Van Nest. 44(4): 24–28.

Production guidelines for initial attack hotspotting. Dennis Quintilio; Peter J. Murphy; Paul M. Woodard. 49(3): 24–27.

The Quebec Joinder—Quebec becomes a member of forest fire protection compact. A.E. Eckes. 31(3): 9–10.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREA

**Canada (continued)**

Results of Canadian study, Combined Aircraft Tower Detection Frees Money, can benefit public. R.R. Fielder; R.S. Nield; R.C. Sutton. 34(1): 20.  
The silent tracker. D.B. Bradshaw. 31(4): 16, 15.  
Smokey Bear in Canada. Roxanne Comeau. 53-54(S): 36.  
Smokey reports: "Vanishing American" adapted for Canada. Editor. 32(3): 16.  
Taking the foreign out of fire management planning: The Pasayten fire management plan. Jim Russell. 41(1): 10-11.  
A wildfire threat rating system. Brad Hawkes; Judi Beck. 59(2): 25-30.  
Yarding spar stores water. Editor. 33(4): 10.

**Europe—France**

Fuel mapping helps forest firefighting in southern France. Louis Trabaud. 39(1): 14-17.

**Europe—Germany**

Forest fire problems in Germany. Johannes Georg Goldammer. 40(4): 7-10.

**Europe—Poland**

International seminar on forest fire prevention and control in Warsaw. J.G. Goldammer. 43(3): 18-21.

**Europe—Portugal**

Assisting Portugal—Fire handtool training. Pat Velasco. 44(4): 3-6.

**Europe—Spain**

Origins of arson in northwestern Spain. Domingo M. Molina. 57(3): 18-23.

**Europe—USSR**

Canadian delegation reviews USSR forest fire control. Peter Kourtz. 35(2): 23-24.  
USA-USSR cooperation in forest fire protection. Lynn R. Biddison. 36(4): 14-15, 24.

**Mexico**

Fire is the tie that binds. Linda Smith; Bonnee Turner. 49(1): 13-15.  
Fourth international forest firefighting course. Paul J. Weeden. 49(3): 32-33.  
A look at fire prevention in Mexico. James C. Sorenson. 48(2): 25-26.  
A look at wildland fires in Mexico. Dante Arturo Rodríguez-Trejo. 59(3): 15-23.

**Pacific Islands**

Wildland fire training in the western Pacific. Ben Beall. 47(4): 10-13.

**Pacific Islands—Guam**

Wildland fire on Guam. Scott J. Josiah. 43(1): 3-6.

**Pacific Islands—Marshall Islands**

Excess fire truck shipped to Marshall Islands. Ben Beall. 48(1): 22.

**Pacific Islands—New Zealand**

Forest and rural fire research in New Zealand resumed. Martin E. Alexander. 53-54(1): 19.

**South America—Argentina**

Fire is the tie that binds. Linda Smith; Bonnee Turner. 49(1): 13-15.  
Fire management training in international forestry. James H. Perkins; George A. Roby. 48(1): 18-20.

**South America—Chile**

Chilean fire course. Ken Dittmer. 47(3): 6.  
Fire is the tie that binds. Linda Smith; Bonnee Turner. 49(1): 13-15.

**United States—Alabama**

Can airport weather stations compute fire danger spread index ratings? Richard A. Mitchem; Charles A. Pigg. 31(3): 12-14.

**United States—Alaska**

1996 Alaskan wildland-urban interface fire—A catalyst for public involvement. Lee Clark; Kathryn D. Hardy. 57(4): 7-9.  
Alaska Division of Forestry goes TROLLing. Ron Hanks; John Warren; Dennis Pendleton. 47(1): 32-36.  
Alaska fire season—1977. Fred E. McBride. 39(1): 3-7.  
Alaska's extra ace: Water dropping. Nonan V. Noste; Roy M. Percival. 33(2): 9.  
An analysis of fire planning in Alaska. Russell E. Hanson; Kirk Rowdabaugh. 50(4): 42-46.  
Fire planning in Alaska. Doug Erskine. 47(4): 3-4.  
Franklin log skidder adapted for fireline use in Alaska. Robert W. Webber; Richard J. Barney. 35(1): 10-12.  
Helicopters and helibuckets used to control interior Alaska wildfires. Roy M. Percival; Nonan V. Noste. 34(1): 16-18.  
Incendiary grenade dispenser evaluated in Alaska. Richard Ramberg. 34(2): 9, 13.  
Interagency teams prevent fires from Alaska to Florida. Judith W. Kissinger. 59(4): 13-17.  
LC retardant viscosity reduced in Alaska. C.W. George; R.J. Barney; G.M. Sheets. 31(2): 13-15.

**United States—Arizona**

Arizona's strategic planning for the wildland-urban interface. Mickey Coonrod. 59(3): 29-30.  
The changing role of fire management. Lynn Biddison. 39(1): 19-21.  
Efficient fire management. John E. Roberts. 46(4): 11-12.

Hot shot crews pay big dividends. Jerry Ewart. 37(1): 14-16.  
Jet stream influence on the Willow Fire. John H. Dieterich. 37(2): 6-8.  
Rx for burning on Apache National Forest. Bill Buck. 32(1): 10-12.

**United States—Arkansas**

Black Wednesday in Arkansas and Oklahoma. Rollo T. Davis; Richard M. Ogden. 32(1): 16, 15.  
News for rural fire departments: Revolving loan program improves rural fire protection in Arkansas. Robert S. Jackson. 43(2): 19.  
Smokey is alive and active on the Ozark National Forest. Jack Kriesel; Buddy M. Corbett. 37(1): 8-9.

**United States—California**

Arsonists do not set more fires during severe fire weather in southern California. Romain Mees. 51(3): 9-11.  
Automated forest fire dispatching: A progress report. Ernest T. Tolin; James B. Davis; Conrad Mandt. 31(1): 4-7, 10, 13.  
The California mini-kitchen. Roy Pike; Mike Minton; Ben Beall. 46(1): 12-15.  
California's unique Department of Forestry Fire Academy. Steve Brown. 43(1): 7-8.  
CDF's helicopter program: What's happening? Arthur H. Trask. 52(2): 13-14.  
Celebrating research accomplishments at the Forest Fire Laboratory. Roberta M. Burzynski. 49(2): 25.  
CFES—A PC-based fire planning tool for the 1990's. Wayne Mitchell; Glen Lee. 50(3): 29-33.  
Changes at California's ITS. Anthony P. Favro. 55(2): 23.  
Cooperative railroad wildfire prevention on the national forests in California. Troy Kurth. 41(1): 8-10.  
County and national forest share helicopter. John I. Bowser. 33(2): 18-19.  
Fifty years of helicopter firefighting. Michael Dudley; Gregory S. Greenhoe. 58(4): 6-7.  
Fighting wildfire with agricultural pipeline. Bill Turpin. 37(1): 6-7, 9.  
Fire and drought: Bad mix for a dry State. Douglas R. Leisz; W.A. Powers. 38(4): 3-7.  
Fire management in the Berkeley Hills. Carol L. Rice. 50(1): 19-20.  
A fire potential assessment model for brush and grass fuels. Randall J. Van Gelder. 37(3): 14-16.  
FIRESCOPE. Robert L. Irwin. 42(4): 11-13.  
FIRESCOPE multi-agency decisionmaking process. Jerry L. Monesmith. 44(3): 12-15.

The Forest Service: Guide to the identification and postfire management of five California oaks. Editor. 45(4): 25.

Helitorch use in California. Denny Bungarz. 41(4): 15–17.

InciNet used on southern California emergencies. Jim Nicholls. 55(2): 21–22.

Interagency cooperation—The future built from the past. Maryjane Cavaoli. 56(1): 4–6.

Interface stories—Stories from the past 30 years. Editor. 52(1): 15–16.

Light helicopters tote initial attack bags. Walter C. Pettis. 34(1): 8–9.

Los Angeles honors Tujunga Ranger District. Editor. 42(2): 20.

New fire control strategy developed for chaparral. C.W. Philpot. 35(1): 3–7.

New Forest Service prevention research project helps in California wildfire emergency. Editor. 38(1): 9.

The North Zone Fire Cache. Celeste G. Buckley. 55(1): 6.

Only everyone can prevent forest fires. Richard Ernest. 44(2): 13–14.

Original fire prevention signs. Editor. 47(4): 15.

Patrick Michael Karnahan: An artist on the firelines. Hutch Brown. 59(4): 4–7.

Preplanned electronic dispatching an efficient approach in large and multiple fire situations. John Schramel; Teresa Videtto. 37(4): 14–15.

Prescribed fire in southern California: Managing conflicts of public safety and air quality. Scott E. Franklin; Philip J. Riggan. 50(4): 38–41.

Preventing fireworks fires on the San Bernardino National Forest during the Bicentennial July 4th holiday. James L. Murphy; Eugene E. Murphy. 38(3): 14–17.

Real-time high-altitude fire mapping. Dana Cole; Jeffrey Myers; Wayne Mitchell. 58(4): 26–30.

Rebuilding the Northern California Service Center—Consolidation after tragedy. Janet Buzzini; Sid Nobles. 44(2): 15–16.

San Bernardino interface: Fourth of July fireworks safety program. Charles Coval; D.V. Schilling. 42(2): 3–4.

SODAR and decisionmaking during the Fork Fire. Fred Svetz; Alexander N. Barnett. 57(2): 28–31.

South Dakota strike teams help fight California fires. Ken Terrill; Greg Krumbach. 49(2): 21–22.

Working with inmate fire crews. Editor. 49(4): 10.

### United States—Central Rocky Mountains

JEFFCO interagency aviation and fire service center. Robert F. Willmot. 45(4): 5–6.

### United States—Colorado

Cold winter and spring extended fire season in the Pocosins. W. Henry McNab; Ragnar W. Johansen; William B. Flanner. 40(4): 11–12.

Devil's Head fire tower: Going strong. Editor. 51(1): 21.

The Florence Fire: Lesson in incident command cooperation. Charles A. Knight. 51(4): 32–33.

How a community heals: Lessons learned from Buffalo Creek. Faith L. Duncan. 57(3): 11–14.

An interagency cooperative effort. Paul Broyles. 42(1): 3–4.

Preliminary guidelines for broadcast burning lodgepole pine slash in Colorado. G. Thomas Zimmerman. 43(1): 17–22.

Using felled timber as water bars to control postfire erosion. John Winchester. 59(4): 34–37.

Wildfire academy modeled after fire camp. Karen Miranda-Gleason. 58(2): 28–29.

Wildfire coordination in Colorado. Al Duhnkrack. 39(2): 8–9.

### United States—Connecticut

Connecticut mounts pump on bombardier tractor. J. Leo Cote. 32(2): 16.

### United States—Florida

Airlift of tractors to remote project fires in Florida. Charles Maynard. 38(1): 8–9.

Airspace coordination during Florida's 1998 wildfires. Julie Stewart. 59(1): 13–15.

An attempt to limit wildfires through prescribed burning assistance. James B. Whitson. 44(1): 16–17.

A cost-saving concept for an old problem in Florida. Jim Whitson. 42(4): 14.

DeHaviland Beaver succeeds as land-based air-tanker. R.W. Johansen; H.K. Mikell. 33(4): 3–4.

Fire in the Big Cypress National Preserve, Florida. Dale L. Taylor; Regina Rochefort. 42(2): 15–18.

Fire management in Everglades National Park. Larry Bancroft. 37(1): 18–21.

Fire programs: Prescribed burning assistance program combats incendiary wildfire. Robert S. Jackson. 43(3): 27.

The Florida Division of Forestry helicopter program. John Mason Glen. 49(2): 6–7.

Florida modifies FEPP for incident command communications. George L. Cooper. 59(1): 24.

Florida modifies FEPP to support emergency fire responses. George L. Cooper. 58(1): 31.

Florida NIIMS resource inventory program. J.P. Greene; James Brenner. 47(3): 7.

Florida's fire reduction initiative. James B. Whitson. 51(1): 26–27.

Florida's governor declares Prescribed Fire Awareness Week. Joseph P. Ferguson. 58(1): 28–29.

The Georgia Rural Fire Defense program. Don C. Freyer. 49(3): 22–23.

Interagency teams prevent fires from Alaska to Florida. Judith W. Kissinger. 59(4): 13–17.

News for rural fire departments: High-quality, low-cost equipment for rural departments in Florida. George Cooper. 43(2): 19–20.

Precipitation duration meter. Stanton R. Withrow. 37(3): 13, 16.

Role of social science in the urban/wildland complex. John M. Bethea. 49(1): 22–24.

Simulator training is refined in Florida. Florida Division of Forestry, Fire Control Bureau. 32(3): 11–12.

Southern oscillation anomalies and their relation to Florida wildfires. Jim Brenner. 52(1): 28–32.

Stand-replacement burn in the Ocala National Forest—A success. George Custer; James Thorsen. 56(2): 7–12.

Use of fire plows in a marsh. Dale L. Taylor; Regina Rochefort Gibbons. 46(3): 3–6.

Using the global positioning system in firefighting on the Shorts Fire in the Okefenokee Swamp. Douglas Luepke. 52(3): 28–30.

### United States—Georgia

Evaluation of the Hanover firefighter in the swamps of southeast Georgia. Alan Dozier; Bill Fyfe. 52(4): 28–31.

Georgia's fire simulator. John R. Burns, Jr. 49(3): 12–13.

Prescribed nighttime burns bring benefits. Stephen S. Sackett; Dale D. Wade. 31(4): 9–10.

Rural fire defense program initiated in Georgia. Thomas R. Fontaine, Jr. 34(3): 8–9.

### United States—Idaho

Behavior of the life-threatening Butte Fire: August 27–29, 1985. Richard C. Rothermel; Robert W. Mutch. 47(2): 14–24.

Cooperative initial attack stressed, \$1,452,000 saved by analysis in Salmon-Snake River area. Howard R. Koskella. 34(1): 14–15.

Developing a long-range fuel program. John Maupin. 40(1): 3–5.

Fire behavior in high-elevation timber. Mark Beighley; Jim Bishop. 51(2): 23–28.

Fire camps on the Boise National Forest recycle. Darrel Van Buren. 55(3): 28–29.

A fire-based hazard/risk assessment. Timothy A. Burton; Deirdre M. Dether; John R. Erickson; Joseph P. Frost; Lynette Z. Morelan; Leon F. Neuenschwander; William R. Rush; John L. Thornton; Cydney A. Weiland. 59(2): 31–36.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREA

**United States—Idaho (continued)**

Global positioning system: Uses in fire management on the Clearwater National Forest. Byron J. Bonney. 52(3): 35–36.

The Haines Index and Idaho wildfire growth. Paul Werth; Richard Ochoa. 51(4): 9–13.

Monitoring aircraft in flight on Payette National Forest. Deanna Riebe. 43(4): 10–11.

News and notes: Pictures say it better than words. Editor. 44(2): 27.

Why burn wilderness? Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 18–20.

**United States—Intermountain West**  
Intermountain research. Editor. 46(4): 30.**United States—Iowa**

Reporting—The dilemma of rural fire protection. Ames Harrison. 41(3): 11–12.

What is the rural fire problem? Roy G. Hatcher. 41(3): 9–10.

**United States—Lake States**

Drought and fire in the Lake States. Von J. Johnson. 37(4): 7–10.

Float plane mounted, scanner reads reflections as well as fires. Frank J. Squillace; William O. Beel. 33(3): 11–12.

Great Lakes Forest Fire Compact. Don Grant; Art Sutton. 48(1): 21.

Slash fuel weights in red pine plantations. Roswell K. Miller; Donald L. Schwandt. 40(1): 6–7.

**United States—Louisiana**

Fire prevention—Analysis and evaluation. Roland J. Treubig; Brad Nickey. 41(3): 7–8.

**United States—Maine**

“October Fury”: Documentary on 1947 Maine wildfires. Jim Downie. 59(1): 5.

**United States—Massachusetts**

Evaluation of fire-cause statistics: A first step in preventing fires. Linda R. Donoghue. 37(2): 5, 9.

**United States—Michigan**

An evaluation of Michigan’s burn permit moratorium. Donald Johnson. 56(4): 14–18.

The Mack Lake Fire. Albert J. Simard. 42(2): 5–6.

Maggie’s poster power. Donna M. Paananen. 51(3): 11.

Michigan agencies promote wildfire prevention. Arthur Sutton. 47(1): 17.

Michigan’s wildfire prevention poster contest. Editor. 51(3): 11.

Prescribed burning in Michigan. Ronald L. Wilson. 48(4): 12–14.

Smokey’s impact in Michigan after 50 years. Donald Johnson. 53–54(S): 22–25.

**United States—Midwest**

The historical occurrence of fire in the central hardwoods. Steven D. Olson. 58(3): 4–7.

**United States—Minnesota**

Incendiary wildfires: Minnesota gets tough on arsonists. Robert Kraske. 46(1): 16–18.

Minnesota’s new mix of fire aviation resources. Sheldon Mack. 59(1): 19–21.

Training fire sleuths of the forest. Linda R. Donoghue; Arthur J. Sutton. 47(1): 3–5.

**United States—Mississippi**

Can airport weather stations compute fire danger spread index ratings? Richard A. Mitchem; Charles A. Pigg. 31(3): 12–14.

Firebreaks of many uses. Hamlin L. Williston; R.M. Conarro. 31(1): 11–13.

Positive effects of prescribed burning on wildfire intensities. James A. Helms. 40(3): 10–13.

**United States—Missouri**

A wheeled blower for building a fireline. James S. Lyon. 38(4): 18–21.

**United States—Montana**

Community involvement in fire prevention—An effective tool for today’s land manager. Mel Parker; Dan Bailey. 42(1): 17–18.

Fire—A natural component. Editor. 45(2): 12.

Fire management: A new image. Dan W. Bailey. 41(2): 3–4.

Interface stories—Stories from the past 30 years. Editor. 52(1): 15–16.

A Montana approach to rating fire risks in wildland developments. Michael T. DeGrosky. 53–54(4): 17–19, 26.

The Northern Forest Fire Laboratory. Depha M. Noble. 45(2): 21–22.

Southwestern Montana interagency fire cooperation. Ralph Stodden. 44(3): 20–21.

Spirit Fire rules the Earth. Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 40–42.

Strategic planning for 21st-century wildland fire management. Tim Murphy; Michael DeGrosky. 59(3): 24–28.

A teamwork approach to multiagency fire management. Dan W. Bailey; Bruce Suenram; Jim Costamagna. 45(3): 9–11.

**United States—Nebraska**

Fire in Nebraska? Robert W. Tice. 39(2): 17–19.

Sharing information through fire reporting. Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 37–42.

**United States—Nevada**

Contracting for fire protection on national forests in Nevada. Richard E. Leicht. 43(2): 5–9.

These boys do a man-sized job. Editor. 32(3): 14.

**United States—New Hampshire**

Fire lookout system in New Hampshire. Chris Haartz. 51(2): 14.

**United States—New Jersey**

The Bass River Fire: Weather conditions associated with a fatal fire. E.A. Brotak. 40(1): 10–13.

Development in the Pine Barrens—A design for disaster. Joseph B. Hughes. 47(4): 24–27.

Fuel type mapping in New Jersey Pine Barrens. Editor. 35(3): 9.

New Jersey, April 1963: Can it happen again? Joseph Hughes. 48(1): 3–6.

New Jersey’s initial attack strategy—Keep the little ones small. Joseph R. Hughes. 52(4): 16–19.

**United States—New Mexico**

The changing role of fire management. Lynn Biddison. 39(1): 19–21.

Never rule out measures of prevention. Merle Glenn. 57(3): 9–10.

Prescribed burning of ponderosa pine red slash on the Gila National Forest. Paul Orozco; Ruben Carrillo. 53–54(1): 3–8.

Prevention programs revitalized in New Mexico. Elizabeth Kalish. 53–54(S): 26–27.

Teaming up in the wildland–urban interface. Merle Glenn. 57(4): 14–15.

**United States—New York**

Statistics tell: New York reduces railroad fires. Robert M. Loomis; Charles R. Crandall; Richard E. Mullavey. 35(2): 3, 5.

**United States—North Carolina**

Carbon monoxide exposure associated with fighting a peat ground fire. Thomas R. Griggs; David Mage; Ross J. Simpson, Jr.; Edward Haak. 44(1): 6–8.

Cold winter and spring extended fire season in the Pocosins. W. Henry McNab; Ragnar W. Johansen; William B. Flanner. 40(4): 11–12.

New fire training film from North Carolina. Editor. 36(4): 24.

North Carolina aerial ignition program. James F. Sain. 41(2): 13–14.

North Carolina Division of Forest Resources’ efforts in the wake of hurricane Hugo. Rebecca Richards. 51(3): 15–17.

The role of aircraft against wildfires in eastern North Carolina. B.A. Moore. 39(1): 12–13, 18.

**United States—North Dakota**

State fire plan. Editor. 44(3): 15.

**United States—Northeast**

25th anniversary of holocausts remembered. Editor. 33(4): 15.

Checklist developed for firefighters. Editor. 42(2): 14.

Fire prevention in the Northeastern States: Where do we stand? Linda R. Donoghue; Eugene F. McNamara. 40(2): 8–10.

Northeastern compact fire exercise.

Richard E. Mullavey. 44(1): 24–25.

The Quebec Joinder—Quebec becomes a member of forest fire protection compact. A.E. Eckes. 31(3): 9–10.

A quick method to determine northeastern woody fuel weights. Cary Rouse; Donna M. Paananen. 49(2): 23–24.

Railroad fire prevention course. James Miller. 49(3): 19–20.

The rural community fire protection program after two years of operation in the Northeast. H. Ames Harrison. 38(1): 12–13.

Selecting NFDERS fuel models for the Northeastern United States. William A. Main; Donald A. Haines; Albert J. Simard. 47(4): 8–9.

Slash fuel weights in red pine plantations. Roswell K. Miller; Donald L. Schwandt. 40(1): 6–7.

Training program keeps northeastern compact ready. Richard E. Mullavey. 35(4): 23, 31.

**United States—Northern Rocky Mountains**

1979—Test year for prescribed fires in the Northern Region. David A. Thomas; Sandra J. Marshall. 41(4): 3–6.

Improving a prescribed natural fire program: The Northern Region's approach. Walt Tomascak. 52(4): 6–8.

**United States—Oklahoma**

Black Wednesday in Arkansas and Oklahoma. Rollo T. Davis; Richard M. Ogdin. 32(1): 16, 15.

**United States—Oregon**

An approach to hazard classification. R. Gordon Schmidt. 39(4): 9–11, 19.

Central Oregon Fire Prevention Cooperative. John Jackson. 39(4): 3–6.

Cooperative initial attack stressed, \$1,452,000 saved by analysis in Salmon–Snake River area. Howard R. Koskella. 34(1): 14–15.

A fire protection analysis for the Beaver Creek Watershed: A technical fire management final project. Thomas A. Wordell. 52(2): 22–27.

Fitness trails; What's being done. Kurt Austermann. 40(4): 15–17.

Interagency fire disaster drill. Gordon White. 43(2): 3–4.

News and notes: Weedburner—An effective prescribed burning tool. John Maupin; Van Elsbernd; Frank Russell. 44(2): 25–26.

Oscillating sprinklers backup for burnout. John D. Dell; George I. Schram. 31(2): 8–10.

Rappelling, an alternative. Ian D. McAndie. 34(3): 5–7.

Smoke dispersal determines when to burn. Editor. 32(3): 8.

Stage underburning in ponderosa pine.

John Maupin. 42(3): 16–17.

Those really bad fire days: What makes them so dangerous? Dan Thorpe. 59(4): 26–28.

Underburning to reduce fire hazard and control *Ips* beetles in green thinning slash. Dick Smith; Robert Mrowka; John Maupin. 44(2): 5–6.

**United States—Pacific Northwest**

Communications cooperation: Wildland fire agencies in the Northwest. Emilio R. Sibayan. 49(4): 14–15.

Drafting guidelines to manage forest residues. Franklin R. Ward. 43(4): 12–17.

“Fire Lookouts of the Northwest.” Editor. 45(4): 26.

Ghosts of the mountaintops give way to airborne detection. James R. Elms. 34(4): 8–10.

Managing confinement suppression response on the Middle Ridge and Little Granite Fires, August 1986. Francis Mohr; Dave Lukens; Dorothy Terry. 48(3): 23–25.

The Northwest fire experience in inter-agency fire prevention training. Pat McElroy. 38(1): 3–5.

Pacific Northwest contracts for engines, tenders, and crews. Arnie Masoner. 56(3): 19–20.

Predicting weights of Douglas-fir slash for material up to 3 inches in diameter. Paul M. Woodward; Steward G. Pickford; Robert E. Martin. 37(3): 8–9, 12.

Teletype maps display predicted burning index using overlay. Robert E. Lynott; Howard E. Graham. 31(4): 12–13.

Training in water use increases the efficiency of fire suppression in the Pacific Northwest. Bruce Keleman; Chuck Whitlock. 45(3): 7–8.

Underburning may reduce productivity in ponderosa pine forests. Editor. 47(1): 22.

**United States—Pennsylvania**

Bible students answer bells for fire fighting. Jeff Hannon. 35(1): 12–13.

Fire suppression course for rural fire companies. Editor. 42(4): 15.

Prevention: What have you done about it? Here's what Pennsylvania did. E.F. McNamara. 32(3): 3–5.

Small-format aerial photography. Gary E. Laudermilch. 59(1): 25–26.

**United States—South**

An analysis of a forest fire protection survey for the Southern United States. Mark R. Dubois; Thomas J. Straka. 52(4): 20–25.

Can teaching fire prevention to children in woods-burning communities be effective? M.L. Doolittle; G.D. Welch. 34(2): 3–4.

FIRE MOUSE TRAP use in the Southern Region. James P. Scott. 52(3): 37–38.

Fuel treatment assessment—1985 fire season in Region 8. George G. Martin. 49(4): 21–24.

Late-winter prescribed burns to prepare seedbeds for natural loblolly–shortleaf pine regeneration—Are they prudent? Michael D. Cain. 47(2): 36–39.

A new approach to fire research in the South. James T. Paul; Robert C. Thatcher. 49(1): 16–17.

Prescribed burning: Particles and air quality studied. Editor. 33(3): 12.

Prescribed burning in South surveyed, analyzed. Walter A. Hough. 34(1): 4–5.

Proceedings of symposium on prescribed burning are available. Editor. 33(2): 19.

Research news: Research on fire prevention pays off in the South. Editor. 45(1): 27.

Seasons and frequencies of burning. Editor. 44(3): 11.

Strategies for reducing incendiary fire occurrence in the South. Editor. 37(2): 8.

Wilderness fire management in Region 8. Jim Lunsford. 49(1): 3–7.

**United States—South Carolina**

Canadian air tanker and crew in South Carolina. Gloria Green. 51(3): 20–21.

Firefighter arson: Gaining control. Ken Cabe. 57(3): 22.

Firefighter arson: Local alarm. Ken Cabe. 56(1): 7–9.

Gimme 12 fire prevention campaign. Editor. 51(1): 37, 39.

Hurricane Hugo and the CL–215. George Brooks; Fred Fuchs. 51(4): 28–31.

Privatizing aerial wildfire detection in South Carolina. Ken Cabe. 59(1): 22–24.

South Carolina Forestry Commission's after-Hugo fire preparedness. Gloria Green. 51(1): 8–9.

Wildfire used to achieve land management objectives. David D. Devet. 36(1): 10–11.

**United States—South Dakota**

Custer National Forest Incident Command Systems used in urgent nonfire programs. Curtis W. Bates; Sherry L. Milburn. 53–54(1): 20–23.

More women in fire management on the Black Hills National Forest. Al Braddock; Jim Mathers; Ann Melle. 45(2): 16.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREA

**United States—South Dakota  
(continued)**

South Dakota strike teams help fight California fires. Ken Terrill; Greg Krumbach. 49(2): 21–22.

**United States—Southwest**

Forest Service fire policy in the Southwest. William L. Russell, Jr. 48(3): 15–16.

Interagency teams prevent fires from Alaska to Florida. Judith W. Kissinger. 59(4): 13–17.

Prevention reduces losses during Southwest fire siege. Judith Downing. 57(4): 10–13.

Public outreach programs = wildland fire prevention. Robert Valen. 57(3): 7–8.

Rx fire research for southwestern forests. David R. Weise; Stephen S. Sackett; Timothy E. Paysen; Sally M. Haase; Marcia G. Narog. 56(2): 23–25.

Southwest Region expands model-70 tanker fleet. Editor. 34(4): 7, 13.

**United States—Tennessee**

Determining the role of fire in young upland hardwood stands. Jimmy C. Huntley. 42(4): 8.

**United States—Texas**

An effective rural fire reporting system. Lou W. Sloat. 39(1): 10–11.

Field exercises for ground cover fires: Disaster management in action. Murry Fly; Bill Terry. 46(1): 7–9.

Interagency teams prevent fires from Alaska to Florida. Judith W. Kissinger. 59(4): 13–17.

NIIMS simplified: The Texas perspective. Pat Ebarb. 44(4): 16–17.

Prescribed burning of chained redberry juniper community with a helitorch. Guy R. McPherson; Robert A. Masters; G. Allen Rasmussen. 46(4): 7–10.

Texas Big Country Fire puts ICS to the test. Bill Terry. 49(4): 38–40.

Texas Forest Service calling Dozer-One. Bill Terry. 52(4): 26–27.

Texas snow job. Pat Ebarb. 39(3): 3–5.

**United States—Utah**

An application of NIIMS on the Uinta National Forest. Helen Woods; Lyle Gomm. 47(2): 25–28.

FAA reports fires in Utah. USDA Forest Service, Region 4. 32(2): 15.

Fire management partnership leads the way in Utah. Gary Cornell. 59(1): 31–32.

Gambel oak fuelwood management. Editor. 46(2): 7.

Improve your wildland fire knowledge. Editor. 46(3): 27.

Train for cooperation. John D. Steffens. 34(1): 6–7.

Utah firefighter combines fitness and fire training. Glenn A. Beagle. 52(1): 32–33.

**United States—Virginia**

Forest fire prevention education in Virginia schools. E.E. Rodger. 44(1): 3–5.

Forest fire simulation video and graphic system. L.F. Southard. 50(1): 53–55.

A long-term success in Virginia. Don T. Morton. 53–54(S): 25.

Virginia aerial firefighting techniques. Editor. 42(2): 20.

Wildfire law enforcement—Virginia style. John N. Graff. 50(1): 16–18.

**United States—Washington**

Building a fire prevention trailer. Ed Eichner. 45(4): 10–11.

Citizen band in the forest. Vern Gray. 40(3): 14–15.

Clark County goes face-to-face with wildland-urban interface. Lane L. Jolly. 52(3): 31.

Helicopter rappelling. Paul Hart. 38(4): 13–16.

The new look in lookouts. W.J. Vogel. 38(1): 6–7.

Road construction slash: Potential fuse for wildfire? John D. Dell. 31(1): 3.

Surplus motors power pumps for water tenders. Bruce Holloway. 50(4): 15.

Taking the foreign out of fire management planning: The Pasayten fire management plan. Jim Russell. 41(1): 10–11.

**United States—West**

Reduce fire hazards in ponderosa pine by thinning. Joe Scott. 58(1): 20–25.

Return fire to its place in the West. Bruce Babbitt. 55(4): 6–8.

**United States—Wisconsin**

1971: Commemorative year of America's most disastrous forest fire. Editor. 32(4): 16.

Evaluating arson-caused forest fires in Wisconsin, 1982–85. Earl Meyer. 47(3): 22–25.

Horizontal vortices and the New Miner Fire. Donald A. Haines. 48(4): 26–28.

New system developed for appraising wildfire effects. David C. Baumgartner; Ross W. Gorte. 43(4): 23–26.

News and notes: Protection for tractor drivers. Editor. 44(2): 25.

State of Wisconsin vs. railroad fires. Edward J. Forrester. 39(2): 3–4.

Two Wisconsin fire specialists honored. Editor. 49(3): 15.

Wisconsin's hazard identification system. Philip T. Stromberg. 57(1): 8–9.

Wisconsin's Smokey Bear. Daniel J. Heath. 48(1): 12.

Wisconsin's Smokey costume. Editor. 53–54(S): 36.

Wooden pride for 10 years. Donna M. Paananen. 53–54(3): 13.

**United States—Wyoming**

The last drive: Going miles for FEPP. Dana Stone; Donna M. Paananen. 57(1): 4–7.

Mobile food service in remote areas. Jeannette Wright. 50(3): 43–45.

Mobilized fire simulator in Wyoming. Michael H. Gagen. 42(4): 15.

Smoke management modeling in the Bureau of Land Management. Allen R. Riebau; Michael L. Sestak. 50(1): 56–58.

Wyoming engine strike teams. Michael H. Gagen. 49(1): 25.

The Wyoming Smokebusters—A viable alternative. Robert W. Akers. 52(4): 3–5.

**United States—Yellowstone**

The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires—along with many others—We were there. Editor. 50(1): 33–36.

The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires: A slide-tape story. Robert Swinford. 50(3): 34–42.

Could the 1988 fires in Yellowstone have been avoided through prescribed burning? James K. Brown. 50(3): 7–13.

Interface stories—Stories from the past 30 years. Editor. 52(1): 15–16.

## HEALTH AND FITNESS

Vitamin C is an “ounce of prevention.” Philip V. Cloward; Bill E. Williams. 33(3): 10–11.

When a firefighter gets burned. Clinton E. Tempereau. 56(3): 21–22.

**Hazards**

Anaphylaxis: The danger of stinging insects. Paul T. Flanagan; Michael J. Fadich. 56(4): 19–21.

Carbon monoxide exposure associated with fighting a peat ground fire. Thomas R. Griggs; David Mage; Ross J. Simpson, Jr.; Edward Haak. 44(1): 6–8.

Health hazards of smoke. Dick Mangan. 52(2): 29.

Is the water safe? Think before you drink. Editor. 49(4): 42.

Ivy Block status. Editor. 49(2): 22.

Science has got its hands on poison-ivy, poison-oak, and poison-sumac. Noel Vietmeyer. 47(1): 23–28.

Yellowjackets: The little danger under your feet. Billy J. Terry. 55(3): 23–25.

**Reproductive Risks**

Does firefighting pose reproductive risks? Brian J. Sharkey. 55(3): 21–22.

**Testing**

Fitness important on some Forest Service jobs. Richard L. Marsalis. 35(4): 22.

Mechanizing the Step Test. Jim Dukes. 39(3): 6–7.

Physical fitness for firefighters: Can you measure up? Jim Abbott. 36(3): 3–5, 20.

Physical fitness—What can be done about it? James A. Dukes. 37(3): 3, 5–7.  
Up the Step Test. Ben Lyon. 35(4): 18–19.

### Training

Fitness important on some Forest Service jobs. Richard L. Marsalis. 35(4): 22.  
Fitness trails; What's being done. Kurt Austermann. 40(4): 15–17.  
Take a hike! Earl N. Meyer. 51(2): 7.  
Utah firefighter combines fitness and fire training. Glenn A. Beagle. 52(1): 32–33.

### Work Environment

Do firefighters need beverages that replace carbohydrates and electrolytes? Kevin Lee. 56(1): 10–11.  
Firefighter's work environment and physical demands studied. Richard G. Ramberg; Arthur H. Jukkala. 36(3): 16–18.

## HISTORY

*Fire Management Notes*—Looking for a few good ideas. Doris N. Celarier. 53–54(2): 7.  
From the editor: An historical note—*Fire Control Notes*. Editor. 41(1): 16–17.  
A new book: *Fire in America*. Editor. 43(2): 21–22.

### Aviation

The Aerial Firefighting Industry Association: History and accomplishments. William R. Broadwell. 58(4): 8–9.  
Aviation in fire management: Its beginning in 1919 and today. Fred A. Fuchs. 52(2): 3–4.  
Extinguishing fire from airplanes unsuccessful. Editor. 58(2): 18.  
Fifty years of helicopter firefighting. Michael Dudley; Gregory S. Greenhoe. 58(4): 6–7.  
Major transitions in firefighting: 1950 to 1990. Jack F. Wilson. 50(1): 6–8.  
Retardant dropping in the Forest Service Northern Region. Robert C. Mock. 43(2): 10–13.  
Retired firefighting aircraft go on display. Fred A. Fuchs. 52(2): 20–21.  
Rotary wings of fire. Jack F. Wilson. 48(4): 29–31.  
Twenty-eight years of aviation in the Forest Service. Fred A. Fuchs. 50(2): 18–21.  
Where there's smoke, there's aerial firefighting. Rita Cipalla. 46(1): 3–5.  
The wings of fire. Jack F. Wilson. 49(1): 18–21.

### Civilian Conservation Corps

CCC determination. John Sieker. 50(3): 23.  
The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. Jan W. van Wagtenonk. 52(4): 10–15.

A historical view of our forest fire organization. Lynn R. Biddison. 58(2): 17–22.  
Reflections on 60 years of fire control. Sam Ruegger. 51(3): 18–19.  
With a lot of help from a friend—The Civilian Conservation Corps. Doris Celarier. 50(3): 19–23.

### Fire Detection

Hallie Daggett: First woman as Forest Service fire lookout. Editor. 52(3): 30.  
The more things change, the more they remain the same. Editor. 50(4): 19–25.  
A room (sometimes) with a view (always). Editor. 50(2): 29–33.  
A salute to infrared systems in fire detection and mapping. John R. Warren; Doris N. Celarier. 52(3): 3–15.  
The way we were...in fire detection, on the line and in camp, in radio and telephone communications, and in transportation and support operations. Editor. 50(1): 24–30.

### Fire Occurrence

25th anniversary of holocausts remembered. Editor. 33(4): 15.  
Did the American Indian use fire? H.P. Gibson. 36(1): 5.  
Historic wildfire corridors. Jerry Meehan. 53–54(1): 14–17.  
The historical occurrence of fire in the central hardwoods. Steven D. Olson. 58(3): 4–7.  
How to learn the frequencies and ecological roles of historic fires. Stephen F. Arno. 39(3): 8–9.

### Firefighting Technology

A chronology of some electronic advances: 1938 to 1987. Editor. 50(1): 12.  
The Forest Service as pioneer. Editor. 58(2): 21.  
The true story of the pulaski fire tool. James B. Davis. 47(3): 19–21.

### Organization

The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. David M. Graber. 46(4): 19–25.  
The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. Jan W. van Wagtenonk. 52(4): 10–15.  
The Forest Service and fire control. Terry West. 52(1): 19–20.  
A historical view of our forest fire organization. Lynn R. Biddison. 58(2): 17–22.  
History of NWCG. Jack Wilson. 39(2): 13–16.  
The interagency idea: The Forest Protection Board. Steve Pyne. 40(4): 13–14.  
The National Interagency Incident Management System. Marvin Newell; James Whitson; Francis Russ. 43(4): 8–9.  
The National Wildfire Coordinating Group—Then and now. Jack F. Wilson; Jerry L. Monesmith. 48(3): 5–7.

A new name—Cooperative fire protection. Editor. 36(4): 7, 23.  
The pine tree shield—Serendipitous design, enduring symbol. Doris Celarier. 52(1): 42.  
What is this thing called NIIMS? Jim Whitson. 43(1): 9–11.

### Prevention

And remember, "Only you can prevent forest fires!" Cristina Capello. 59(3): 4–5.  
A birthday letter to Smokey. April Baily. 59(4): 8–12.  
A celebration of the past and springboard to the future. James C. Sorenson. 53–54(S): 13.  
The first 40 years. Gladys D. Daines. 45(1): 22–24.  
A glimpse into fire prevention history. Ken Strauss. 59(4): 38.  
Prevention posters through the years. Editor. 53–54(S): 20–21.  
Prevention programs: 1944 to 1994 and beyond. Gladys D. Daines; Elsie W. Cunningham. 53–54(S): 8–10.  
Smokey Bear—A history of success. Editor. 43(4): 30.  
Two-hundred-year-old fire prevention message. Tom Harbour. 48(4): 14.

### Suppression

The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. Jan W. van Wagtenonk. 52(4): 10–15.  
The evolution of wildland fire management and policy. John Chambers. 48(2): 5–8.  
The Forest Service and fire control. Terry West. 52(1): 19–20.  
Major transitions in firefighting: 1950 to 1990. Jack F. Wilson. 50(1): 6–8.  
The more things change, the more they remain the same. Editor. 50(4): 19–25.  
"October Fury": Documentary on 1947 Maine wildfires. Jim Downie. 59(1): 5.  
Reflections on 60 years of fire control. Sam Ruegger. 51(3): 18–19.  
Smoke chasing—1925. Samuel T. Billings. 45(2): 11–12.  
Trends in rural fire protection and control—Expenditures, acres protected, and number of fires. George A. Myles. 42(3): 10–12.  
The way we were...in fire detection, on the line and in camp, in radio and telephone communications, and in transportation and support operations. Editor. 50(1): 24–30.  
With a lot of help from a friend—The Civilian Conservation Corps. Doris Celarier. 50(3): 19–23.

### Weather

Fire-danger rating: The next 20 years. John E. Deeming. 49(4): 3–8.  
Low-level weather conditions preceding major wildfires. Edward A. Brotak. 53–54(3): 23–26.

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Everything you wanted to know about wildfire management systems. Jayne R. Handley; Diana J. Grayson Santos. 55(1): 4.

The fire management electronic age. Fred McBride. 42(4): 3–5.

**Computation Methods**

Calculating fire-danger ratings: Computer vs. tables. John E. Deeming. 36(1): 6–7.

**Data**

Archiving remote automatic weather station data. R. William Furman. 43(3): 3–5.

Automatic transmission of fire weather data by minicomputer. Robert S. Helfman. 38(4): 10–12.

Data base approach to current listing of approved aircraft and pilots. E.L. Corpe; John R. Allen. 41(3): 15–18.

FCFAST: Fort Collins Fire Access Software. Larry S. Bradshaw; Patricia L. Andrews. 51(4): 26–27.

Fire managers need GIS applications. Lucy Anne Salazar. 55(2): 12–15.

FIREBASE reports available. Editor. 36(3): 20.

Lightning detection and data use in the United States. Brenda L. Graham; Ronald L. Holle; Raul E. Lopez. 57(2): 4–9.

New weather observation transfer format. Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 43–44.

Prescribed burns? Share information with fire weather forecasters and involve them in the planning. Christopher J. Cuoco. 53–54(3): 10–13.

Staying informed—The FIREBASE system. Arlene Fields. 45(4): 3–4.

Tracking thunderbolts: Technology at work. Phil Sielaff. 57(2): 11–13.

Weather observation data transfer format, 1998 (WxObs 98). Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 44.

**Decision Support**

Artificial intelligence applications to fire. Don J. Latham. 49(2): 3–5.

Automated forest fire dispatching: A progress report. Ernest T. Tolin; James B. Davis; Conrad Mandt. 31(1): 4–7, 10, 13.

Changes at California's ITS. Anthony P. Favro. 55(2): 23.

Computers and satellites on fires. Natalie Wiklund. 48(4): 15–16.

Determining arrival times of fire resources by computer. Romain M. Mees; Ira B. Pearman. 39(4): 12–13.

The National Wildfire Coordinating Group's Publication Management System Unit. Jim Whitson. 45(4): 7.

New ways to use fire-danger rating now available. Donna M. Paananen; William A. Main. 43(2): 16–17.

Radios and data transmission: Computers in the field. Marvin T. Storey. 44(4): 21–23.

**Geographic Information Systems**

Computers help plot area-seen maps. Peter Kourtz; Shirley Nozaki. 33(4): 14.

The concept of "spatial risk" and its application to fire prevention. Clint Phillips; Brad Nickey. 39(4): 7–8, 19.

Fire occurrence mapped by computer. A.T. Altobellis; C.L. Shilling; M.M. Pickard. 32(1): 6.

The weather factor: Highlights from a workshop on fire, weather, and geographic information systems. Jennifer L. Rechel. 53–54(3): 14–15.

Wildland fire occurrence and behavior analysis in the year 2000 and beyond. Martin E. Alexander; Patricia L. Andrews. 50(4): 35–37.

**Incident Support**

FIRESCOPE. Robert L. Irwin. 42(4): 11–13.

Systems help desk serves the wildland fire community. Suz Rittenhouse. 59(2): 45–46.

Teaching old dogs new tricks. Linda Knowlton. 49(4): 18–20.

Using firefighting skills and systems in the Somalian relief effort. Tom Frey. 53–54(3): 7–8.

**Internet**

Congratulations to telecommunity for Internet access project. Albert Gore. 56(4): 2.

Fire information for everyone, any time. Nicole R. Higgason. 57(4): 32–33.

Hondo fire emergency on the information superhighway. James E. Stone. 56(4): 22–23.

New fire safety Web site for children. Hutch Brown. 59(1): 30.

Web site for firefighters offers HAZMAT safety information. Amy Susan Buckler. 58(2): 35.

Websites on fire. Editor. 59(2): 47.

Websites on fire. Editor. 59(3): 35.

Wildland–urban interface information now online. Editor. 57(1): 7.

**Planning and Development**

Information life cycle: What is it? Patrick T. Nooney. 55(1): 13–15.

Preplanning benefits all in systems development. Judy Itami Crosby; Diana J. Grayson Santos. 55(1): 6–7.

Use a comparison model to guide technology decisions. Paul M. Schlobohm. 56(1): 12–14.

**Reporting**

Analyzing wildfire occurrence data for prevention planning. M.L. Doolittle. 39(2): 5–7.

Computer graphs fire reports in three-dimensional form. Romain M. Mees. 35(1): 17.

Computerized fire studies. Dick Rondeau. 37(4): 3–4, 11.

An effective rural fire reporting system. Lou W. Sloat. 39(1): 10–11.

Evaluation of fire-cause statistics: A first step in preventing fires. Linda R. Donoghue. 37(2): 5, 9.

Fire reports system. Editor. 31(4): 11.

Man-caused vs. lightning-caused fires: A geographic and reporting problem. William A. Main; Donald A. Haines. 37(4): 5–6.

New weather observation transfer format. Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 43–44.

Reporting near fire starts. Lloyd Anderson. 38(2): 16–17.

Reporting—The dilemma of rural fire protection. Ames Harrison. 41(3): 11–12.

Sharing information through fire reporting. Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 37–42.

Update: USDA Forest Service fire reports. Linda R. Donoghue; Donna M. Paananen. 44(4): 18–20.

What is the rural fire problem? Roy G. Hatcher. 41(3): 9–10.

**Risk Assessment**

A fire-based hazard/risk assessment. Timothy A. Burton; Deirdre M. Dether; John R. Erickson; Joseph P. Frost; Lynette Z. Morelan; Leon F. Neuenschwander; William R. Rush; John L. Thornton; Cydney A. Weiland. 59(2): 31–36.

A Montana approach to rating fire risks in wildland developments. Michael T. DeGrosky. 53–54(4): 17–19, 26.

A wildfire threat rating system. Brad Hawkes; Judi Beck. 59(2): 25–30.

**Simulation**

Air tanker simulation model developed. A.J. Simard. 38(1): 10–11.

Basic concepts of simulation. Doug Baker. 35(4): 28–30.

BEHAVE fire modeling system: Redesign and expansion. Patricia L. Andrews; Collin D. Bevins. 59(2): 16–19.

Calibrating the Initial Attack Analysis process. Alexander P. Dimitrakopoulos. 48(2): 23–24.

Classification of fire simulation systems. Dorothy Albright; Bernard N. Meisner. 59(2): 5–12.

Computer simulates fire planning problem. Robert L. Bjornsen; Richard A. Chase. 32(4): 12–13.

FARSITE—A program for fire growth simulation. Mark A. Finney; Patricia L. Andrews. 59(2): 13–15.

FOCUS: How it can be used by fire managers? W.B. Phoenix. 37(2): 12–14.

High resolution fire weather models.

- Francis M. Fujioka. 57(2): 22–25.  
 NEXUS: A system for assessing crown fire hazard. Joe H. Scott. 59(2): 20–24.  
 Using fire reports to estimate fire spread for FOCUS simulation modeling. Delvin R. Bunton. 41(2): 5–9.

### Software

- Adding print capability to your TI–59 fire behavior CROM. Roger L. Bradshaw; William A. Dean. 41(4): 7–8.  
 ALMRS platform leads BLM fire into an integrated future. Karen Miranda. 55(2): 16–17.  
 Artificial intelligence applications to fire. Don J. Latham. 49(2): 3–5.  
 Computer tools can help lookout observers. Julian M. Pike. 57(1): 18–20.  
 FEES: Finetuning fire management economic analysis. Earl B. Anderson. 44(3): 8–11.  
 FOFEM: A First Order Fire Effects Model. Elizabeth D. Reinhardt; Robert E. Keane; James K. Brown. 58(2): 25–27.  
 New system developed for appraising wildfire effects. David C. Baumgartner; Ross W. Gorte. 43(4): 23–26.  
 NEXUS: A system for assessing crown fire hazard. Joe H. Scott. 59(2): 20–24.  
 Oracle's power now supports REDCARD. Paul Baerman. 55(1): 8–10.  
 Smoke management modeling in the Bureau of Land Management. Allen R. Riebau; Michael L. Sestak. 50(1): 56–58.  
 WOODY II—A T.I. 59 program to process downed fuel inventory data. Joseph M. Glassy. 44(1): 14–15.

### Software—Aviation

- AMIS evolves and improves. Hilda P. McLaren. 55(1): 16.  
 CAHIS helps make the skies safer. Jon C. Skeels. 55(2): 24–25.  
 DLMS: An aviation management system. Lynn C. Thomas. 55(2): 26–27.

### Software—Cache Management

- The North Zone Fire Cache. Celeste G. Buckley. 55(1): 6.

### Software—Fire Behavior

- BEHAVE and you can predict fire behavior. Richard C. Rothermel. 44(4): 11–15.  
 BEHAVE fire modeling system: Redesign and expansion. Patricia L. Andrews; Collin D. Bevins. 59(2): 16–19.  
 Computer calculation of the Keetch–Byram Drought Index—Programmers beware! Martin E. Alexander. 51(4): 23–25.  
 Computer software program aids. Editor. 42(3): 17.  
 Correcting an error in the HP–71B fire behavior CROM. Robert E. Burgan; Ronald A. Susott. 49(2): 31–32.

- Correction. Editor. 49(4): 20.  
 Current status of BEHAVE system. Roger L. Eubanks; Roger L. Bradshaw; Patricia L. Andrews. 47(2): 29–31.  
 Estimating fuel moisture in the Northeast: Fuel sticks vs. the TI–59. James L. Rudnicki; William A. Patterson, III. 46(4): 4–6.  
 FARSITE—A program for fire growth simulation. Mark A. Finney; Patricia L. Andrews. 59(2): 13–15.  
 HP–71 replaces TI–59 for fire calculations in the field. Robert E. Burgan; Ronald A. Susott. 47(2): 11–13.  
 Methods for predicting fire behavior—You do have a choice. Patricia L. Andrews. 47(2): 6–10.  
 Predicting fire behavior by computer. Editor. 47(1): 36.  
 RXWINDOW: Fire behavior program for prescribed fire planning. Patricia L. Andrews; Larry S. Bradshaw. 51(3): 25–29.  
 Why programs RxWTHR and RxBURN won't run: A checklist of common errors. William C. Fischer; Collin D. Bevins; Cameron M. Johnston. 43(4): 18–19.

### Software—Incident Support

- CAHIS helps make the skies safer. Jon C. Skeels. 55(2): 24–25.  
 Current status of the Wildland Fire Assessment System (WFAS). Robert E. Burgan; Patricia L. Andrews; Larry S. Bradshaw; Carolyn H. Chase; Roberta A. Hartford; Don J. Latham. 57(2): 14–17.  
 Experiences with InciNet. William de Graaf, Jr. 55(2): 18–20.  
 Florida NIIMS resource inventory program. J.P. Greene; James Brenner. 47(3): 7.  
 InciNet used on southern California emergencies. Jim Nicholls. 55(2): 21–22.  
 TCard: New resource tracking software. Dave Stewart. 48(3): 13–14.  
 Teaching old dogs new tricks. Linda Knowlton. 49(4): 18–20.

### Software—Planning

- CFES—A PC-based fire planning tool for the 1990's. Wayne Mitchell; Glen Lee. 50(3): 29–33.  
 Classification of fire simulation systems. Dorothy Albright; Bernard N. Meisner. 59(2): 5–12.  
 FIREFAMILY returns, revised. Donna M. Paananen. 51(4): 27.  
 FOCUS: How it can be used by fire managers? W.B. Phoenix. 37(2): 12–14.  
 INIAT: A computer program to analyze initial action and first reinforcement times of fire suppression forces. Romain M. Mees. 44(2): 7–12.  
 The National Fire Management Analysis System: Flexible tool. Kimberly A. Brandel. 49(1): 26–28.

- A status report on NFMAS—An inter-agency system update project. Stewart Lundgren; William Mitchell; Michael Wallace. 55(1): 11–12.  
 Update of the BEHAVE fire behavior prediction system. Patricia L. Andrews; Carolyn H. Chase. 51(1): 22–25.

### Software—Weather

- Computer time-sharing used with NFDERS. R. William Furman; Robert S. Helfman. 34(2): 14–16.  
 Cost reduction for AFFIRMS display options. Robert J. Straub. 36(1): 8–9.  
 Current status of the Wildland Fire Assessment System (WFAS). Robert E. Burgan; Patricia L. Andrews; Larry S. Bradshaw; Carolyn H. Chase; Roberta A. Hartford; Don J. Latham. 57(2): 14–17.  
 METAFIRE: A system to support high-level fire management decisions. Albert J. Simard; James E. Eenigenburg. 51(1): 10–17.  
 METAFIRE—A timely, accurate, and verified large-fire severity index. James E. Eenigenburg; William A. Main. 55(2): 7–9.  
 Weather Information Management System (WIMS). Mike A. Barrowcliff. 55(2): 5–6.  
 WFAS requires a variety of weather information. Robert E. Burgan; Larry S. Bradshaw. 57(2): 18–21.  
 WIMS wins accolades. Neale A. Shultz. 56(1): 31.

### Strategic Planning

- Fire and Aviation Management's link to managing information. Stephen F. Pedigo. 55(2): 4.  
 Forest Service employees are information management leaders. Jeffrey S. Croff. 55(1): 22.  
 A long-term strategy for managing fire information. Michael F. Calvin. 55(1): 4–5.  
 NWCG Information Resource Management Working Team. Stephen F. Pedigo. 53–54(2): 25.

### Y2K Planning

- Business continuity planning for January 1, 2000. Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 47.  
 Don't get bitten by the millennium bug! Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 30.  
 Y2K—Why me? Mike Funston; Mike Barrowcliff; Bill Rush. 59(2): 4.

### LAW ENFORCEMENT

- Fire prevention and the legal system. Donna M. Paananen; Linda R. Donoghue. 46(2): 24–25.  
 Security surveys for wildland fire protection facilities. George M. Brown. 52(1): 24–27.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT  
(CONTINUED):**

A taxonomy for fire prevention programs. G. Richard Wetherill. 42(1): 13–14.  
Wildfire law enforcement—Virginia style. John N. Graff. 50(1): 16–18.

**Investigation**

Firefighter arson: Gaining control. Ken Cabe. 57(3): 22.  
Firefighter arson: Local alarm. Ken Cabe. 56(1): 7–9.  
Incendiary wildfires: Minnesota gets tough on arsonists. Robert Kraske. 46(1): 16–18.  
The silent tracker. D.B. Bradshaw. 31(4): 16, 15.  
Some law enforcement roles in wildland fire prevention in the 1980's. Ernest V. Andersen. 41(3): 13–14.  
Training fire sleuths of the forest. Linda R. Donoghue; Arthur J. Sutton. 47(1): 3–5.

**MEDIA**

“Fire’s Role in Nature” wins top media award. Donna M. Paananen. 57(4): 34.  
Flying with the media over wildfires. Michael G. Apicello. 58(4): 31–34.  
News helicopter partnership model. Robert W. Kuhn. 59(1): 16–18.

**NATIONAL INTERAGENCY FIRE  
CENTER**

BIFC in 1985: The biggest and busiest year ever. Arnold F. Hartigan. 47(1): 6–9.  
BIFC really works. Ron Kalesco; Ed Heikkinen. 34(1): 10–12.  
Boise Interagency Fire Center experiences a long, hot summer. Arnold Hartigan. 39(1): 8–9.  
Courage, dedication, sacrifice: A monument to wildland firefighters. Jack Ward Thomas. 59(3): 12–13.  
The National Fire-Radio Cache is a module system at work. Norman C. Anderson; Dale Peacock. 33(3): 3–6.  
New technology highlights another busy fire season for BIFC. Arnold F. Hartigan. 48(1): 16–17.  
Team effort makes effective base for air tankers. James D. McKay. 34(4): 4–5.  
Three agencies tighten fire control: Dedication ceremony officially opens fire center. Editor. 31(4): 3–6.  
Time is factor in aircraft tracking system. Fred E. McBride. 33(1): 9–10.  
Wildfire 1988—A year to remember. Arnold F. Hartigan. 50(1): 42–44.

**NATIONAL INTERAGENCY INCIDENT  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Agency cooperation through NIIMS. Jim Whitson; Marvin Newell. 45(2): 7–8.  
Complementary systems—IEMS and NIIMS. Marvin Newell; Jim Whitson. 45(4): 19.  
Know thy neighbor—The key to unified command. Douglas J. Riley. 49(1): 8–9.  
The National Interagency Incident Management System. Marvin Newell; James Whitson; Francis Russ. 43(4): 8–9.  
The National Interagency Incident Management System—A glossary of terms. Editor. 44(2): 17–22.  
NIIMS and State forestry organizations. H.N. Miller; Marvin E. Newell. 46(1): 25–26.  
NIIMS simplified: The Texas perspective. Pat Ebarb. 44(4): 16–17.  
NIIMS update. Editor. 44(4): 29.  
Unified command: A management concept. Jerry Monesmith; Marvin Newell; Dick Montague. 45(1): 3–6.  
What is this thing called NIIMS? Jim Whitson. 43(1): 9–11.

**Incident Command System**

An application of NIIMS on the Uinta National Forest. Helen Woods; Lyle Gomm. 47(2): 25–28.  
Area command—Developing and implementing strategic goals and policies during emergency situations. Troy Kurth. 48(3): 17–22.  
Command staff helps ICS work. David Hanson. 51(2): 18–19.  
Custer National Forest Incident Command Systems used in urgent nonfire programs. Curtis W. Bates; Sherry L. Milburn. 53–54(1): 20–23.  
Documentation of the Incident Command System. Don Halsey; Jim Whitson; Marv Newell. 46(3): 18–19.  
An evaluation of the Incident Command System. Clinton B. Phillips. 48(4): 6–7.  
Fine tuning the Incident Command System. James R. Abbott. 47(3): 10–11.  
Fire division under ICS. David L. Hanson. 47(3): 12.  
FIRESCOPE. Robert L. Irwin. 42(4): 11–13.  
FIRESCOPE Multi-agency decisionmaking process. Jerry L. Monesmith. 44(3): 12–15.  
The Florence Fire: Lesson in incident command cooperation. Charles A. Knight. 51(4): 32–33.  
Hands-on management—The challenge of ICS at work. T.C. Harbour, Jr. 50(2): 16–17.  
The ICS planning process. Paul Stimson; Jim Whitson. 46(3): 7–8.

**Personnel Qualifications and  
Certification**

The fire safety chief. Jim Abbott. 37(1): 3–5, 9, 13.  
How NIIMS keeps qualification standards from becoming a barrier to interagency cooperation. Jim Whitson; Dave Hanson. 45(4): 18.  
ICS qualifications. Marvin Newell; Bernie Erickson; Jim Schneider. 47(3): 13–14.  
Incident business management coordinator positions. William G. Bradshaw. 51(4): 8.  
National Interagency Fire Qualification System. NWCG Qualifications and Certification Working Team. 42(1): 15–16.

**Publication Management System**

The National Wildfire Coordinating Group’s Publication Management System Unit. Jim Whitson. 45(4): 7.  
NWCG’s Publication Management System: A progress report. Mike Munkres. 50(1): 15.

**Support Systems**

Area command—Developing and implementing strategic goals and policies during emergency situations. Troy Kurth. 48(3): 17–22.  
Florida NIIMS resource inventory program. J.P. Greene; James Brenner. 47(3): 7.

**Training**

Field exercises for ground cover fires: Disaster management in action. Murry Fly; Bill Terry. 46(1): 7–9.  
Interagency fire disaster drill. Gordon White. 43(2): 3–4.  
NIIMS training. Jim Whitson; Marvin E. Newell; Jerry Monesmith. 45(2): 23–24.  
Prescribed burning as a training exercise in NIIMS. Curt Bates. 46(2): 3–4.  
Transition training. Jim Whitson; Marvin Newell. 45(3): 18–20.

**NATIONAL SHARED FORCES****Aircraft**

Followup on the 1992 national type 1 helicopter study. Joseph F. Krish. 59(1): 10–12.  
National Airtanker Study: An overview. Donald W. Carlton; Michael Dudley. 59(1): 6–9.  
Planning national shared forces for the 21st century. Michael Dudley. 59(1): 4–5.

**Equipment/Supplies**

The National Fire-Radio Cache is a module system at work. Norman C. Anderson; Dale Peacock. 33(3): 3–6.

**Overhead/Crews**

High mobility—The interregional fire suppression crew. Martin E. Alexander. 35(3): 14–17, 19. Interagency teams prevent fires from Alaska to Florida. Judith W. Kissinger. 59(4): 13–17.

**NATIONAL WILDFIRE COORDINATING GROUP**

Creed of the National Wildfire Coordinating Group. Editor. 48(3): 7.  
History of NWCG. Jack Wilson. 39(2): 13–16.  
Let's stop fighting forest fires. William B. Martini. 49(3): 38–39.  
National Interagency Fire Qualification System. NWCG Qualifications and Certification Working Team. 42(1): 15–16.  
National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) membership list. Editor. 48(3): 8.  
The National Wildfire Coordinating Group—Then and now. Jack F. Wilson; Jerry L. Monesmith. 48(3): 5–7.  
A new logo! Editor. 37(4): 11.

**Equipment**

The Fire Equipment Working Team. William Shenk. 50(1): 8.

**Prevention**

Dynamic prevention activities. Marvin Newell; James Miller. 41(1): 12–13.  
Fire prevention—Its future. Thomas L. Price; Eugene F. McNamara. 37(2): 3–4, 20.  
NWCG Fire Prevention Team. Editor. 48(3): 7.

**Publication Management**

The National Wildfire Coordinating Group's Publication Management System Unit. Jim Whitson. 45(4): 7.  
NWCG's Publication Management System: A progress report. Mike Munkres. 50(1): 15.

**Safety and Health**

NWCG recommends use of new incident safety analysis. Paul Broyles; Don Aldrich. 55(4): 9–12.

**Training**

Interagency regional training groups. James B. Whitson. 49(3): 14–15.  
"So, ya wanna make a movie?" Frank Carroll. 49(2): 10–12.

**ORGANIZATION****History**

Fifty years of helicopter firefighting. Michael Dudley; Gregory S. Greenhoe. 58(4): 6–7.  
FIREScope. Robert L. Irwin. 42(4): 11–13.

FIREScope multi-agency decisionmaking process. Jerry L. Monesmith. 44(3): 12–15.

The interagency idea: The Forest Protection Board. Steve Pyne. 40(4): 13–14.  
A historical view of our forest fire organization. Lynn R. Biddison. 58(2): 17–22.  
What is this thing called NIIMS? Jim Whitson. 43(1): 9–11.

**Management Reviews and Assessments**

The Management Review System: A means of achieving commitment to fire management programs. Billy Page. 39(1): 22–24.

**PERSONNEL****Awards and Recognition**

1980 Smokey Bear Awards presented. Editor. 42(2): 19–20.  
1981 Smokey Bear Awards. Editor. 42(4): 16.  
1992 Silver and Bronze Smokey Bear Awards announced. Mary Ellen Holly. 53–54(3): 27.  
1994 wildfire prevention awards presented. Rod Kindlund. 55(3): 26–27.  
1996 National Prescribed Fire Awards presented to eight recipients. David L. Bunnell. 57(4): 24–25.  
Byron Bonney named first "FFMO of the Year." Amy Susan Buckler. 58(1): 32.  
Congratulations to telecommunity for Internet access project. Albert Gore. 56(4): 2.  
Elena Rios and her brush with fire. Doris N. Celarier. 53–54(2): 14.  
Fifteen Smokey Bear statuettes awarded for 1996. Ariana M. Mikulski. 57(4): 26–28.  
For exceptional forest fire prevention efforts: The Golden, Silver, and Bronze Smokey Bear Awards. Tammy J. West. 52(4): 38–39.  
Forest firefighters honored. Editor. 50(4): 37.  
Fran retires, April arrives. Neale A. Shultz. 55(4): 32.  
Hallie Daggett: First woman as Forest Service fire lookout. Editor. 52(3): 30.  
McClellan receives Golden Smokey. Editor. 49(4): 12.  
National Prescribed Fire Awards recognize excellence. David L. Bunnell. 56(4): 12–13.  
Recipients of 1995 Smokey Bear Awards honored. Janice L. Smith. 56(3): 23–25.  
Seventeen Smokey Bear Awards presented for 1997. Judy Kissinger. 59(1): 33–36.  
Silver Smokey awarded posthumously to DiBernardo. Editor. 45(1): 25.  
Ted Putnam honored for fire safety accomplishments. Brendan Tu; Enid Hodes. 52(4): 31.

Ten receive wildfire prevention awards for 1993. Donna M. Paananen. 55(1): 21–22.  
Thanks, Earl Nelson. Editor. 50(3): 13.  
Three National Prescribed Fire Awards presented for 1997. David L. Bunnell. 59(3): 31–33.  
To Gordon Reinhart—The Director's Award for Workforce Diversity Achievement. Kimberly Brandel. 50(3): 3.  
Two Wisconsin fire specialists honored. Editor. 49(3): 15.  
Wildland firefighter stamp. Editor. 55(1): 10.  
Wildland firefighters, thank Jerry Jeffries—recipient of the GEICO Public Service Award for Fire Safety—for many of your "Lucky Stars." Doris N. Celarier. 53–54(2): 26–27.  
WIMS wins accolades. Neale A. Shultz. 56(1): 31.  
Wooden pride for 10 years. Donna M. Paananen. 53–54(3): 13.  
Workforce diversity: Special recognition. Kimberly A. Brandel. 50(3): 16–18.

**Career**

Employee assistance program. Ronald F. Wilson. 56(4): 5.  
Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action in fire management. Mary Vargas Albertson. 41(1): 3–6.  
Firefighter retirement information. Jerry Baughman. 50(2): 17.  
Students learn on the job about wildland fire. Sarah Gallup; Jolie Pollet; Rosalind Wu. 59(3): 36–38.

**Crews**

Bible students answer bells for fire fighting. Jeff Hannon. 35(1): 12–13.  
Crew mobilization: What's the next step? Stephen W. Creech. 47(2): 32–35.  
Crew mobilization: Where do you start? Stephen W. Creech. 47(1): 29–31.  
Firefighter crews need unit SOP. Kent Lewis. 58(1): 9–12.  
Firefighters go west: The Foothills Fire. Roban Johnson. 53–54(3): 20–22.  
Hand labor is the key to fire fighting. Jim Casey. 33(4): 9.  
High mobility—The interregional fire suppression crew. Martin E. Alexander. 35(3): 14–17, 19.  
Hot shot crews pay big dividends. Jerry Ewart. 37(1): 14–16.  
Pacific Northwest contracts for engines, tenders, and crews. Arnie Masoner. 56(3): 19–20.  
The Passamaquoddy Tribe firefighters on the White Mountain National Forest. Tom Brady. 51(3): 29.  
The Redmond Roadrunners. John Holcomb; Bonnee Turner. 48(2): 14–15.

## PERSONNEL

**Crews (continued)**

- South Dakota strike teams help fight California fires. Ken Terrill; Greg Krumbach. 49(2): 21–22.
- Student firefighters—A success story. George Martin. 42(2): 10–12.
- These boys do a man-sized job. Editor. 32(3): 14.
- Warm Springs hotshots. Holly M. Gill. 50(1): 13–15.
- Working with inmate fire crews. Editor. 49(4): 10.
- Wyoming engine strike teams. Michael H. Gagen. 49(1): 25.
- The Wyoming Smokebusters—A viable alternative. Robert W. Akers. 52(4): 3–5.

**Fatalities**

- 1971: Commemorative year of America's most disastrous forest fire. Editor. 32(4): 16.
- The Bass River Fire: Weather conditions associated with a fatal fire. E.A. Brotak. 40(1): 10–13.
- CCC determination. John Sieker. 50(3): 23.
- In memoriam. Editor. 55(1): 27.
- A look at what killed 12,200 people last year. Editor. 33(2): 20.
- NFPA reports: Deaths due to fire increase in 1970. Editor. 32(2): 7, 14.
- Rebuilding the Northern California Service Center—Consolidation after tragedy. Janet Buzzini; Sid Nobles. 44(2): 15–16.
- Safety—Take heed! Jerry L. Monesmith. 51(2): 3–4.
- Safety first: Luck or success? Bob Hall. 35(4): 20–21.
- A trend analysis of fireline “Watch Out” Situations in seven fire-suppression fatality accidents. Gene A. Morse. 51(2): 8–12.
- A tribute to smokejumpers: Dedication of the National Wildland Firefighters Memorial. Tracey Nimlos; Timothy Eldridge. 52(2): 38–39.
- A wildfire safety officer's perspective. Tony Dietz. 55(4): 18–20.
- Wildland fire fatality report available. Dick Mangan. 59(4): 39.

**Film and Video**

- NVFC offers retention and recruitment video. Editor. 56(2): 12.

**History**

- Hallie Daggett: First woman as Forest Service fire lookout. Editor. 52(3): 30.
- Pioneers (some of them) and their equipment (a little bit of it) in Forest Service infrared fire mapping and detection research and operations. Editor. 52(3): 32–34.
- Reflections on 60 years of fire control. Sam Ruegger. 51(3): 18–19.

- Wildfire diary. Dorothy H. Terry. 48(4): 17–25.

**Job Profiles**

- The fire safety chief. Jim Abbott. 37(1): 3–5, 9, 13.
- Human resource specialists in action. Melanie Goss; Gary Kellogg; Norm Carpenter. 52(1): 22–23.
- The role of the corporate meteorologist in fire control. Warren B. Price. 36(4): 12–13, 23.
- A wildfire safety officer's perspective. Tony Dietz. 55(4): 18–20.

**Leadership and Management**

- Are you ready for a project fire? Tom Reilly. 55(4): 16–17.
- Fire managers' risk perceptions. Hanna J. Cortner; Jonathan G. Taylor; Edwin H. Carpenter; David A. Cleaves. 50(4): 16–18.
- Hands-on management—The challenge of ICS at work. T.C. Harbour, Jr. 50(2): 16–17.
- Human decisionmaking in the fire environment. Curt C. Braun; Buck Latapie. 55(3): 14–18.
- Leaders committed to FIRE 21. Mary Jo Lavin. 56(3): 6.
- Management effectiveness at the leader level. Roger D. Erb; Jerry L. Monesmith. 51(2): 20–22.
- The role of leadership in an ecosystem approach to fire management. Hal Salwasser. 56(3): 9–10.
- Supervisors, the SOP can work for you. Kent Lewis. 58(1): 11.
- Today's change, tomorrow's success. Jerry Schmidt. 45(3): 3–6.

**Memorials and Monuments**

- 1971: Commemorative year of America's most disastrous forest fire. Editor. 32(4): 16.
- Courage, dedication, sacrifice: A monument to wildland firefighters. Jack Ward Thomas. 59(3): 12–13.
- In memoriam. Editor. 55(1): 27.
- National Wildland Firefighters' Memorial dedication: A centennial event. Editor. 51(3): 14.
- Tribute to Robert D. Gale. William L. McCleese. 51(1): 2.
- A tribute to smokejumpers: Dedication of the National Wildland Firefighters Memorial. Tracey Nimlos; Timothy Eldridge. 52(2): 38–39.

**Personal Behavior**

- Criticism: Stumbling block or building block? Gary F. Appleby. 51(2): 29–31.
- Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action in fire management. Mary Vargas Albertson. 41(1): 3–6.

- Letter restating USDA Forest Service policy on harassment. Mary Jo Lavin; Joan M. Comanor. 53–54(4): 27.
- Sexual harassment—What's it all about? Harry Croft. 50(3): 25.
- “Zero Tolerance” memo to all employees. Dan Glickman; Bruce Babbitt. 55(3): 2.

**Personal Support and Assistance**

- NFF assists firefighters, their families, and the lands they protect. Sherry Greenwood. 57(4): 29–31.

**Qualifications**

- How NIIMS keeps qualification standards from becoming a barrier to interagency cooperation. Jim Whitson; Dave Hanson. 45(4): 18.
- ICS qualifications. Marvin Newell; Bernie Erickson; Jim Schneider. 47(3): 13–14.
- Incident business management coordinator positions. William G. Bradshaw. 51(4): 8.
- National Interagency Fire Qualification System. NWCG Qualifications and Certification Working Team. 42(1): 15–16.
- Oracle's power now supports REDCARD. Paul Baerman. 55(1): 8–10.
- Using firefighting skills and systems in the Somali relief effort. Tom Frey. 53–54(3): 7–8.

**Safety**

- Africanized honey bees: A new challenge for fire managers. Laura D. Merrill; P. Kirk Visscher. 55(4): 25–30.
- Anaphylaxis: The danger of stinging insects. Paul T. Flanagan; Michael J. Fadich. 56(4): 19–21.
- Can fire shelters protect firefighters from bee and yellowjacket stings? Richard S. Vetter; Brandy T. Parker; P. Kirk Visscher. 58(3): 21–26.
- Chain saw safety: The how-to's of inspecting, cleaning, and repairing chain saw chaps. George Jackson. 53–54(3): 19.
- Does firefighting pose reproductive risks? Brian J. Sharkey. 55(3): 21–22.
- Firefighter's work environment and physical demands studied. Richard G. Ramberg; Arthur H. Jukkala. 36(3): 16–18.
- Guide to Africanized honey bees available. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 39.
- Health hazards of smoke. Dick Mangan. 52(2): 29.
- Ivy Block status. Editor. 49(2): 22.
- Meet your feet! Dick Mangan. 52(1): 10.
- National workshop focuses on firefighter safety. David Aldrich. 55(4): 4–5.
- New accident/injury reporting form. Editor. 49(2): 20.
- Reducing firefighter fatigue and injury. Jerry L. Monesmith. 50(2): 13.
- Safety—Take heed! Jerry L. Monesmith. 51(2): 3–4.

Spotlight on safety. Billy Bennett. 53–54(1): 9.  
 Standards for survival. Jerry Monesmith. 49(3): 30–31.  
 Toss that old fire shelter and protect your new one! William Shenk. 50(2): 36.  
 A trend analysis of fireline “Watch Out” Situations in seven fire-suppression fatality accidents. Gene A. Morse. 51(2): 8–12.  
 We are each responsible. Mary Jo Lavin. 55(3): 31.  
 When a firefighter gets burned. Clinton E. Tempereau. 56(3): 21–22.  
 Yellowjackets: The little danger under your feet. Billy J. Terry. 55(3): 23–25.

### Smokeyjumpers

African-American smokejumpers help celebrate Smokey’s 50th. Carl Gidlund. 53–54(4): 24–26.  
 BLM smokejumpers. Editor. 49(1): 31.  
 BLM smokejumpers develop new parachute. Robert Mauck. 46(2): 26–29.  
 History-making parachute jump. Clay Morgan; Dale Matlack. 46(1): 19–24.  
 How accurately can a smoke jumper jump? Editor. 32(4): 2.  
 Smoke jumping: An expanding, varied role. William D. Moody. 35(2): 13–14.  
 Smokejumper reunion—June 1989. Janice Eberhardt. 50(1): 11.  
 A tribute to smokejumpers: Dedication of the National Wildland Firefighters Memorial. Tracey Nimlos; Timothy Eldridge. 52(2): 38–39.

### Stress

Employee assistance program. Ronald F. Wilson. 56(4): 5.  
 Handling stress in emergency situations. Dan Casey. 50(4): 11–12.  
 Use the connections—No one is an island. James E. Stone. 56(4): 4–6.

### Teams

Elite teams fight fires. W.J. Vogel. 31(4): 6–7.  
 Fire Behavior Service Center for extreme wildfire activity. Charles L. Bushey; Robert W. Mutch. 51(4): 34–42.  
 NPS prescribed fire support modules—A pilot program. Ben Jacobs. 56(2): 4–6.  
 Pioneers (some of them) and their equipment (a little bit of it) in Forest Service infrared fire mapping and detection research and operations. Editor. 52(3): 32–34.

### Training

The 1988 wildland fire season: Revisions to wage, equipment, and training standards. Katie Mac Millen. 51(4): 18–20.  
 Another first—Human resource specialist training at NARTC. Melanie Goss. 53–54(2): 15–17.

Continuing success story of training wildland firefighters. Denny Bungarz; Richard C. Wharton. 53–54(2): 20–22.  
 Cooperative education: A personnel pipeline. Rhonda Toronto. 53–54(4): 22–23.  
 Criticism: Stumbling block or building block? Gary F. Appleby. 51(2): 29–31.  
 Fire training. J. Howard Parman. 51(4): 43.  
 Firefighter arson: Local alarm. Ken Cabe. 56(1): 7–9.  
 First Wildland Firefighter Specialist Academy—A success! Richard C. Wharton; Denny Bungarz. 51(3): 3–4.  
 How NIIMS keeps qualification standards from becoming a barrier to interagency cooperation. Jim Whitson; Dave Hanson. 45(4): 18.  
 Keeping pace with new technology: Technical fire management course. Stewart G. Pickford; Al Brown. 45(1): 7–9.  
 LCES—A key to safety in the wildland fire environment. Paul Gleason. 52(4): 9.  
 New wildfire suppression curriculum in final review phase. Mike Munkres. 51(3): 35.  
 NVFC offers retention and recruitment video. Editor. 56(2): 12.  
 Training a new generation of emergency response personnel. Kent Contreras. 57(1): 10–12.  
 Utah firefighter combines fitness and fire training. Glenn A. Beagle. 52(1): 32–33.

### Workforce Diversity

Building workforce diversity: The Student Career Experience Program. Glenn Snyder. 59(3): 37.  
 Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action in fire management. Mary Vargas Albertson. 41(1): 3–6.  
 Fire management: Strength through diversity. Harry Croft. 50(1): 2–4.  
 Human resource specialists in action. Melanie Goss; Gary Kellogg; Norm Carpenter. 52(1): 22–23.  
 Letter restating USDA Forest Service policy on harassment. Mary Jo Lavin; Joan M. Comanor. 53–54(4): 27.  
 Model for diversity—Now flying. Harry Croft. 51(2): 5–7.  
 Model for workforce diversity. Harry Croft. 49(1): 29.  
 More women in fire management on the Black Hills National Forest. Al Braddock; Jim Mathers; Ann Melle. 45(2): 16.  
 Sexual harassment—What’s it all about? Harry Croft. 50(3): 25.  
 A task force recommendation—Funding for special projects. Editor. 52(2): 11–12.  
 To Gordon Reinhart—The Director’s Award for Workforce Diversity Achievement. Kimberly Brandel. 50(3): 3.  
 Today’s change, tomorrow’s success. Jerry Schmidt. 45(3): 3–6.

Upcoming workforce diversity projects. Editor. 50(3): 3.  
 Workforce diversity: A mosaic for the future. Jerilyn Levi; Kimberly A. Brandel. 50(3): 14–16.  
 Workforce diversity—What we can do! L.A. Amicarella. 50(1): 5.  
 Workforce diversity projects: Creativity in recruitment. Elizabeth Kalish; Brendan Tu. 52(2): 10–11.  
 “Zero Tolerance” memo to all employees. Dan Glickman; Bruce Babbitt. 55(3): 2.

## PLANNING

### Conferences and Meetings

Biswell Symposium proceedings published. Editor. 56(2): 16.

### Detection

Computers help plot area-seen maps. Peter Kourtz; Shirley Nozaki. 33(4): 14.  
 Tracking thunderbolts: Technology at work. Phil Sielaff. 57(2): 11–13.

### Economics

Analyzing the economic efficiency of fire protection. H. Ames Harrison. 44(3): 16–17.  
 Economics of fire management. Editor. 47(1): 15.  
 FEES: Finetuning fire management economic analysis. Earl B. Anderson. 44(3): 8–11.  
 A new way to analyze prescribed fire costs. W. Timothy Foley. 53–54(4): 8.  
 Rx for flexibility during budget unrest: Contract for initial action engine. Mark Beighley. 52(4): 32–37.

### Fire Reports

Computer graphs fire reports in three-dimensional form. Romain M. Mees. 35(1): 17.  
 Computerized fire studies. Dick Rondeau. 37(4): 3–4, 11.  
 Cooperative fire programs support FIRE 21. John B. Currier. 58(2): 12–13.  
 Fire reports system. Editor. 31(4): 11.  
 The most important question: How could this fire have been prevented? John S. Crosby. 34(2): 10–12.  
 Predicting major wildland fire occurrence. Edward A. Brotak; William E. Reifsnyder. 38(2): 5–8.  
 Sharing information through fire reporting. Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 37–42.  
 Using fire reports to estimate fire spread for FOCUS simulation modeling. Delvin R. Bunton. 41(2): 5–9.  
 Wildland fire prevention: New perspectives on an old problem. Linda R. Donoghue. 47(3): 15–18.

### Fire Use

The challenge of the times. Mary Jo Lavin. 58(2): 4–5.

## PLANNING

**Fire Use (continued)**

Return fire to its place in the West. Bruce Babbitt. 55(4): 6–8.

**Fuel Management**

Decision analysis of prescribed burning. David L. Radloff; Richard F. Yancik. 44(3): 22–29.

Developing a long-range fuel program. John Maupin. 40(1): 3–5.

A method for making activity-fuel management decisions. Stanley N. Hirsch; David L. Radloff. 42(3): 5–9.

Selecting NFDRS fuel models for the Northeastern United States. William A. Main; Donald A. Haines; Albert J. Simard. 47(4): 8–9.

Slash fuel weights in red pine plantations. Roswell K. Miller; Donald L. Schwandt. 40(1): 6–7.

Stereo photographs aid residue management. Kevin C. Ryan; R.E. Johnson. 40(3): 7–9.

**Initial Attack**

2-agency group completes planning in record time. Robert L. Irwin; Donald G. Halsey. 35(2): 16–17, 22.

BEHAVE and you can predict fire behavior. Richard C. Rothermel. 44(4): 11–15.

BEHAVE fire modeling system: Redesign and expansion. Patricia L. Andrews; Collin D. Bevins. 59(2): 16–19.

Calculating fire size and perimeter growth. Hal E. Anderson. 45(3): 25–30.

CFES—A PC-based fire planning tool for the 1990's. Wayne Mitchell; Glen Lee. 50(3): 29–33.

Classification of fire simulation systems. Dorothy Albright; Bernard N. Meisner. 59(2): 5–12.

Computer simulates fire planning problem. Robert L. Bjornsen; Richard A. Chase. 32(4): 12–13.

Determining arrival times of fire resources by computer. Romain M. Mees; Ira B. Pearman. 39(4): 12–13.

FOCUS: How it can be used by fire managers? W.B. Phoenix. 37(2): 12–14.

INIAT: A computer program to analyze initial action and first reinforcement times of fire suppression forces. Romain M. Mees. 44(2): 7–12.

New Jersey's initial attack strategy—Keep the little ones small. Joseph R. Hughes. 52(4): 16–19.

**Large Fires**

Calculating fire size and perimeter growth. Hal E. Anderson. 45(3): 25–30.

Escaped fire study. Editor. 44(3): 11.

Examples of escaped wildfires: Base and two alternatives. Hanna J. Cortner; Jonathan G. Taylor; Edwin H. Carpenter; David A. Cleaves. 50(4): 18.

FARSITE—A program for fire growth simulation. Mark A. Finney; Patricia L. Andrews. 59(2): 13–15.

Fire Behavior Service Center for extreme wildfire activity. Charles L. Bushey; Robert W. Mutch. 51(4): 34–42.

SODAR and decisionmaking during the Fork Fire. Fred Svetz; Alexander N. Barnett. 57(2): 28–31.

Using decision trees in escaped fire situation analysis. John W. Chambers. 46(2): 13–15.

**Long Range**

FIRE 21—Fire management in the 21st century. Michael G. Apicello. 56(3): 4–5.

A look at the next 50 years. John R. Warren. 50(1): 9–11.

Planning national shared forces for the 21st century. Michael Dudley. 59(1): 4–5.

Towards the future: Land, people, and fire. William R. Moore. 35(3): 3–5.

Wildland fire in the 1990's: Problems, solutions, and priorities as seen by fire managers. Clinton B. Phillips; Charles W. George. 52(1): 3–10.

**National Fire Management Analysis System**

Calibrating the Initial Attack Analysis process. Alexander P. Dimitrakopoulos. 48(2): 23–24.

FEES: Finetuning fire management economic analysis. Earl B. Anderson. 44(3): 8–11.

The National Fire Management Analysis System: Flexible tool. Kimberly A. Brandel. 49(1): 26–28.

New release. Editor. 43(4): 29.

NFMAS slide/tape available. Editor. 47(1): 9.

A status report on NFMAS—An inter-agency system update project. Stewart Lundgren; William Mitchell; Michael Wallace. 55(1): 11–12.

**Preparedness**

The 1990's: Decade for natural disaster reduction. Robert D. Gale. 51(1): 3.

An analysis of fire planning in Alaska. Russell E. Hanson; Kirk Rowdabaugh. 50(4): 42–46.

A few words for present and future land managers. Sylvia V. Baca. 58(2): 23–24.

Fire planning in Alaska. Doug Erskine. 47(4): 3–4.

**Prescribed Fire Use**

Decision analysis of prescribed burning. David L. Radloff; Richard F. Yancik. 44(3): 22–29.

Fire and archaeology. Larry Swan; Charla Francis. 52(1): 21.

Mark III aerial ignition: A field perspective. John Fort. 52(2): 7–9.

A new way to analyze prescribed fire costs. W. Timothy Foley. 53–54(4): 8.

Prescribed burns? Share information with fire weather forecasters and involve them in the planning. Christopher J. Cuoco. 53–54(3): 10–13.

Rx fire research for southwestern forests. David R. Weise; Stephen S. Sackett; Timothy E. Paysen; Sally M. Haase; Marcia G. Narog. 56(2): 23–25.

**Prescriptions**

A matrix approach to fire prescription writing. Steven Raybould; Tom Roberts. 44(4): 7–10.

**Prevention**

Aiming your fire prevention? New analysis technique helps managers in fight against man-caused fires. Howard R. Koskella. 34(4): 3, 5.

Analyzing wildfire occurrence data for prevention planning. M.L. Doolittle. 39(2): 5–7.

Arsonists do not set more fires during severe fire weather in southern California. Romain Mees. 51(3): 9–11.

Clark County goes face-to-face with wildland–urban interface. Lane L. Jolly. 52(3): 31.

Evaluating arson-caused forest fires in Wisconsin, 1982–85. Earl Meyer. 47(3): 22–25.

Fire prevention in the Northeastern States: Where do we stand? Linda R. Donoghue; Eugene F. McNamara. 40(2): 8–10.

Fire prevention—Analysis and evaluation. Roland J. Treubig; Brad Nickey. 41(3): 7–8.

Fire prevention—An honest effort. John E. Roberts. 46(2): 5–7.

Firefighter arson: Gaining control. Ken Cabe. 57(3): 22.

ICUP: A procedure to measure prevention successes. Earl Meyer; Duane Dupor. 47(1): 16–17.

Origins of arson in northwestern Spain. Domingo M. Molina. 57(3): 18–23.

Prescribed burning: A wildfire prevention tool? John T. Koehler. 53–54(4): 9–13.

Prevention: An emerging science. Billy J. Terry. 57(3): 4–6.

Selecting fire prevention program objectives: One aspect of effective program planning and evaluation. G. Richard Wetherill. 42(4): 6–7.

A taxonomy for fire prevention programs. G. Richard Wetherill. 42(1): 13–14.

Wisconsin's hazard identification system. Philip T. Stromberg. 57(1): 8–9.

**Protection**

2-agency group completes planning in record time. Robert L. Irwin; Donald G. Halsey. 35(2): 16–17, 22.

An analysis of a forest fire protection survey for the Southern United States. Mark R. Dubois; Thomas J. Straka. 52(4): 20–25.

Analyzing the economic efficiency of fire protection. H. Ames Harrison. 44(3): 16–17.

A fire protection analysis for the Beaver Creek Watershed: A technical fire management final project. Thomas A. Wordell. 52(2): 22–27.

FIRESCOPE multi-agency decisionmaking process. Jerry L. Monesmith. 44(3): 12–15.

Historic wildfire corridors. Jerry Meehan. 53–54(1): 14–17.

North Carolina Division of Forest Resources' efforts in the wake of hurricane Hugo. Rebecca Richards. 51(3): 15–17.

**Risk Assessment**

An approach to hazard classification. R. Gordon Schmidt. 39(4): 9–11, 19.

Fire occurrence mapped by computer. A.T. Altobellis; C.L. Shilling; M.M. Pickard. 32(1): 6.

A fire potential assessment model for brush and grass fuels. Randall J. Van Gelder. 37(3): 14–16.

Managing fire risk to people, structures, and the environment. Mary Jo Lavin. 57(4): 4–6.

A Montana approach to rating fire risks in wildland developments. Michael T. DeGrosky. 53–54(4): 17–19, 26.

New system developed for appraising wildfire effects. David C. Baumgartner; Ross W. Gorte. 43(4): 23–26.

NEXUS: A system for assessing crown fire hazard. Joe H. Scott. 59(2): 20–24.

Wildfire hazard classification mapping for suburban land use planning. James R. Getter. 37(3): 4–5.

A wildfire threat rating system. Brad Hawkes; Judi Beck. 59(2): 25–30.

Wildland–urban fire loss mitigation: An ongoing problem for insurance companies. Douglas J. Riley. 52(1): 27.

**Rural Fire Protection**

An effective rural fire reporting system. Lou W. Sloat. 39(1): 10–11.

Forest Service and Fire Administration team up on rural fire problem analysis. R. Michael Bowman. 40(1): 7.

People—Fire managers must talk with them. Arthur W. Magill. 53–54(2): 3–7.

Reporting—The dilemma of rural fire protection. Ames Harrison. 41(3): 11–12.

Rural fire prevention and control—A time of awakening. R. Michael Bowman. 40(2): 16–18.

State fire plan. Editor. 44(3): 15.

**Safety**

NWCG recommends use of new incident safety analysis. Paul Broyles; Don Aldrich. 55(4): 9–12.

**Strategic**

Arizona's strategic planning for the wildland–urban interface. Mickey Coonrod. 59(3): 29–30.

A fire-based hazard/risk assessment. Timothy A. Burton; Deirdre M. Dether; John R. Erickson; Joseph P. Frost; Lynette Z. Morelan; Leon F. Neuenschwander; William R. Rush; John L. Thornton; Cydney A. Weiland. 59(2): 31–36.

A method to assess potential fire season severity. Mel Bennett. 46(4): 26–30.

NWCG Information Resource Management Working Team. Stephen F. Pedigo. 53–54(2): 25.

Strategic planning for 21st-century wildland fire management. Tim Murphy; Michael DeGrosky. 59(3): 24–28.

A wildfire threat rating system. Brad Hawkes; Judi Beck. 59(2): 25–30.

**Suppression**

The Forest Service and fire control. Terry West. 52(1): 19–20.

Line production estimating guides for fire behavior fuel models. George C. Rinehart; R. Gordon Schmidt. 43(3): 6–9.

**Technology**

Preplanning benefits all in systems development. Judy Itami Crosby; Diana J. Grayson Santos. 55(1): 6–7.

Selecting the “right” infrared system for a firefighting job. John R. Warren. 52(3): 19–20.

Use a comparison model to guide technology decisions. Paul M. Schlobohm. 56(1): 12–14.

**Weather**

Background, philosophy, implementation—National Fire Danger Rating System. John E. Deeming; James W. Lancaster. 32(2): 4–8.

Making sense of fire weather. Brian E. Potter. 57(2): 26–27.

New weather observation transfer format. Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 43–44.

**Wildland Fire Use**

Improving a prescribed natural fire program: The Northern Region's approach. Walt Tomascak. 52(4): 6–8.

National policy change: Natural prescribed fire. Louis L. Gunzel. 35(3): 6–8.

Return fire to its place in the West. Bruce Babbitt. 55(4): 6–8.

**Wildland–Urban Interface**

2–agency group completes planning in record time. Robert L. Irwin; Donald G. Halsey. 35(2): 16–17, 22.

A plan for success in the wildland–urban interface. Laurie Perrett. 58(2): 9–11.

Structure ignition assessment can help reduce fire damages in the W–UI. Jack Cohen; Jim Saveland. 57(4): 19–23.

Vegetative management in the wildland–urban interface. Dick Manning. 51(4): 14–15.

The wildland–urban interface: Social and political implications in the 1990's. Dan W. Bailey. 52(1): 11–18.

**Y2K**

Business continuity planning for January 1, 2000. Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 47.

Don't get bitten by the millennium bug! Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 30.

Y2K—Why me? Mike Funston; Mike Barrowcliff; Bill Rush. 59(2): 4.

**POLICY**

**10 A.M.**

The evolution of wildland fire management and policy. John Chambers. 48(2): 5–8.

Forest Service fire policy in the Southwest. William L. Russell, Jr. 48(3): 15–16.

Smokey and the myth of nature. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 6–11.

**Africa**

Fire policy in developing national parks of sub-Saharan Africa. Richard G. Ruggiero. 51(1): 28–32.

**Federal Wildland Fire/FIRE 21**

The challenge of the times. Mary Jo Lavin. 58(2): 4–5.

Comments invited on Federal Wildfire Policy Review. Donna M. Paananen. 55(1): 20.

Cooperative fire programs support FIRE 21. John B. Currier. 58(2): 12–13.

A few words for present and future land managers. Sylvia V. Baca. 58(2): 23–24.

FIRE 21 includes issues of W–UI fire management. Editor. 57(4): 6.

FIRE 21—Fire management in the 21st century. Michael G. Apicello. 56(3): 4–5.

How to order the “Federal Wildland Fire Management Policy and Program Review.” Jill R. Style. 56(3): 16.

Leaders committed to FIRE 21. Mary Jo Lavin. 56(3): 6.

Lessons learned from the South Canyon Fire: Fire safety, a community effort. Paul Orozco; Daniel J. Jiron. 55(4): 35–38.

NASF's perspective on FIRE 21. Stanley F. Hamilton. 56(3): 6–8.

Wildfire suppression as part of FIRE 21. Robert C. Joslin. 56(3): 11.

**Fire Use**

The environmental effects of wildfire. William McCleese. 50(2): 3–8.

The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. Jan W. van Wagtenonk. 52(4): 10–15.

## POLICY

**Fire Use (continued)**

- National policy change: Natural prescribed fire. Louis L. Gunzel. 35(3): 6–8.
- Natural fires in parks—What does the record show? Jason Greenlee; Julia Gaudinski. 50(2): 45–47.
- User attitude toward fire policy in wilderness areas. Stephen E. Stine. 48(2): 16.
- Wilderness fires allowed to burn more naturally. David F. Aldrich; Robert W. Mutch. 33(1): 3–5.

**Forest Service**

- The environmental effects of wildfire. William McCleese. 50(2): 3–8.
- The evolution of wildland fire management and policy. John Chambers. 48(2): 5–8.

**Forest Service—Fire Control**

- The Forest Service and fire control. Terry West. 52(1): 19–20.

**Forest Service—Flexible Fire Management**

- Confinement—A suppression response for the future? Francis Mohr; Bob Both. 56(2): 17–22.
- Forest Service fire policy in the Southwest. William L. Russell, Jr. 48(3): 15–16.
- Managing fire risk to people, structures, and the environment. Mary Jo Lavin. 57(4): 4–6.
- User attitude toward fire policy in wilderness areas. Stephen E. Stine. 48(2): 16.
- Wilderness fires allowed to burn more naturally. David F. Aldrich; Robert W. Mutch. 33(1): 3–5.

**Forest Service—Personnel**

- Letter restating USDA Forest Service policy on harassment. Mary Jo Lavin; Joan M. Comanor. 53–54(4): 27.

**Forest Service—Prevention**

- Is Smokey wrong? Jimmie L. Turner. 57(3): 17.
- Smokey and the myth of nature. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 6–11.

**National Park Service**

- The environmental effects of wildfire. William McCleese. 50(2): 3–8.
- The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. David M. Graber. 46(4): 19–25.
- The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. Jan W. van Wagtenonk. 52(4): 10–15.
- Fire policies and programs for the National Park System. David B. Butts. 46(3): 11–17.
- National policy change: Natural prescribed fire. Louis L. Gunzel. 35(3): 6–8.

- Natural fires in parks—What does the record show? Jason Greenlee; Julia Gaudinski. 50(2): 45–47.

## PREPAREDNESS

**Communication**

- Computers and satellites on fires. Natalie Wiklund. 48(4): 15–16.
- The fire management electronic age. Fred McBride. 42(4): 3–5.

**Detection**

- Computer tools can help lookout observers. Julian M. Pike. 57(1): 18–20.
- Contracted fire detection services—A savings. Rod Chaffee; Francis Mohr. 49(4): 27–29.
- GEOLoc—Geographic locator system. Jim Whitson; Mike Sety. 46(2): 30–32.

**Equipment**

- The 1988 wildland fire season: Revisions to wage, equipment, and training standards. Katie Mac Millen. 51(4): 18–20.
- An alternative to jeeps. Patrick E. Meckley. 48(3): 26–27.
- Building a command post that is mobile. Bill Terry. 49(2): 13–15.
- Initial attack food pack. Bill E. Williams; Thomas French. 48(2): 3–4.
- A lightweight, inexpensive, portable pump foam induction system. Tom French. 50(2): 37–38.
- Seven sharp Sherpas—“New” planes soaring in popularity. John Hecht. 52(2): 5–6.
- South Carolina Forestry Commission’s after-Hugo fire preparedness. Gloria Green. 51(1): 8–9.

**Facilities**

- McCall smokejumper base dedication. Dan Dzurinin. 49(4): 16–17.
- New McCall smokejumper base dedication planned. Gene Benedict. 49(2): 33.

**Organization**

- Documentation of the Incident Command System. Don Halsey; Jim Whitson; Marv Newell. 46(3): 18–19.
- An evaluation of the Incident Command System. Clinton B. Phillips. 48(4): 6–7.
- Field exercises for ground cover fires: Disaster management in action. Murry Fly; Bill Terry. 46(1): 7–9.
- Fine tuning the Incident Command System. James R. Abbott. 47(3): 10–11.
- Fire management in Israel. Kimberly A. Brandel; Mike Rogers; Gordon Reinhart. 49(3): 34–37.
- Fire management: A new image. Dan W. Bailey. 41(2): 3–4.
- Fire policies and programs for the National Park System. David B. Butts. 46(3): 11–17.

- FIRESCOPE multi-agency decisionmaking process. Jerry L. Monesmith. 44(3): 12–15.
- Florida NIIMS resource inventory program. J.P. Greene; James Brenner. 47(3): 7.
- A historical view of our forest fire organization. Lynn R. Biddison. 58(2): 17–22.
- Know thy neighbor—The key to unified command. Douglas J. Riley. 49(1): 8–9.
- Major transitions in firefighting: 1950 to 1990. Jack F. Wilson. 50(1): 6–8.
- NIIMS simplified: The Texas perspective. Pat Ebarb. 44(4): 16–17.
- NIIMS update. Editor. 44(4): 29.
- Prescribed burning as a training exercise in NIIMS. Curt Bates. 46(2): 3–4.
- Southwestern Montana interagency fire cooperation. Ralph Stodden. 44(3): 20–21.
- State fire plan. Editor. 44(3): 15.
- What is this thing called NIIMS? Jim Whitson. 43(1): 9–11.

**Planning**

- An analysis of a forest fire protection survey for the Southern United States. Mark R. Dubois; Thomas J. Straka. 52(4): 20–25.
- An analysis of fire planning in Alaska. Russell E. Hanson; Kirk Rowdabaugh. 50(4): 42–46.
- Analyzing the economic efficiency of fire protection. H. Ames Harrison. 44(3): 16–17.
- Arizona’s strategic planning for the wildland–urban interface. Mickey Coonrod. 59(3): 29–30.
- CFES—A PC-based fire planning tool for the 1990’s. Wayne Mitchell; Glen Lee. 50(3): 29–33.
- The challenge of the times. Mary Jo Lavin. 58(2): 4–5.
- The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. David M. Graber. 46(4): 19–25.
- FEES: Finetuning fire management economic analysis. Earl B. Anderson. 44(3): 8–11.
- Fire planning in Alaska. Doug Erskine. 47(4): 3–4.
- A fire protection analysis for the Beaver Creek Watershed: A technical fire management final project. Thomas A. Wordell. 52(2): 22–27.
- Ignition of grass fuels by cigarettes. Clive M. Countryman. 44(3): 3–7.
- The National Fire Management Analysis System: Flexible tool. Kimberly A. Brandel. 49(1): 26–28.
- New Jersey, April 1963: Can it happen again? Joseph Hughes. 48(1): 3–6.
- New Jersey’s initial attack strategy—Keep the little ones small. Joseph R. Hughes. 52(4): 16–19.
- North Carolina Division of Forest Resources’ efforts in the wake of hurricane Hugo. Rebecca Richards. 51(3): 15–17.

Smoke management modeling in the Bureau of Land Management. Allen R. Riebau; Michael L. Sestak. 50(1): 56–58.

South Carolina Forestry Commission's after-Hugo fire preparedness. Gloria Green. 51(1): 8–9.

Taking the foreign out of fire management planning: The Pasayten fire management plan. Jim Russell. 41(1): 10–11.

Wisconsin's hazard identification system. Philip T. Stromberg. 57(1): 8–9.

### Prescribed Fire Use

1979—Test year for prescribed fires in the Northern Region. David A. Thomas; Sandra J. Marshall. 41(4): 3–6.

An attempt to limit wildfires through prescribed burning assistance. James B. Whitson. 44(1): 16–17.

A case for management ignitions in wilderness. James K. Brown. 53–54(4): 3–8.

Could the 1988 fires in Yellowstone have been avoided through prescribed burning? James K. Brown. 50(3): 7–13.

Fire is a terror...but also a tool. Richard E. Baldwin. 33(3): 7–8.

### Prevention

Central Oregon Fire Prevention Cooperative. John Jackson. 39(4): 3–6.

Evaluating arson-caused forest fires in Wisconsin, 1982–85. Earl Meyer. 47(3): 22–25.

Firebreaks for railroad rights-of-way. C.R. Crandall. 41(4): 9–10.

Florida's fire reduction initiative. James B. Whitson. 51(1): 26–27.

Gimme 12 fire prevention campaign. Editor. 51(1): 37, 39.

Incendiary wildfires: Minnesota gets tough on arsonists. Robert Kraske. 46(1): 16–18.

Some law enforcement roles in wildland fire prevention in the 1980's. Ernest V. Andersen. 41(3): 13–14.

Wildland fire prevention: New perspectives on an old problem. Linda R. Donoghue. 47(3): 15–18.

### Public Involvement

1996 Alaskan wildland–urban interface fire—A catalyst for public involvement. Lee Clark; Kathryn D. Hardy. 57(4): 7–9.

### Severity and Fire Danger

Arsonists do not set more fires during severe fire weather in southern California. Romain Mees. 51(3): 9–11.

An examination of fire season severity rating. Don J. Latham. 48(2): 9–11.

Predicting fire potential. Thomas J. Rios. 50(1): 38–41.

Use of posters for interpreting fire behavior and danger research. Martin E. Alexander; William J. de Groot; Kelvin G. Hirsch; Rick A. Lanoville. 50(2): 41–44.

### Training

Area command—Developing and implementing strategic goals and policies during emergency situations. Troy Kurth. 48(3): 17–22.

California's unique Department of Forestry Fire Academy. Steve Brown. 43(1): 7–8.

A curriculum for forest fire management: An assessment. William B. Martini. 40(3): 4–6.

### Weather and Fire Danger

Fire weather data for the National Fire Danger Rating System. John H. Shepherd; Thomas V. Gemmer. 41(1): 7.

Fire-weather stations—Maintaining accuracy. Donald A. Haines; John S. Frost. 47(4): 16–19.

Haines Index climatology for the Western United States. John Werth; Paul Werth. 58(3): 8–18.

Lightning detection and data use in the United States. Brenda L. Graham; Ronald L. Holle; Raul E. Lopez. 57(2): 4–9.

METAFIRE: A system to support high-level fire management decisions. Albert J. Simard; James E. Eenigenburg. 51(1): 10–17.

A quick method to determine northeastern woody fuel weights. Cary Rouse; Donna M. Paananen. 49(2): 23–24.

Satellites sense rangeland wildfire hazard. Donald Westover; Frank Sadowski. 48(1): 9–11.

Selecting NFDRS fuel models for the Northeastern United States. William A. Main; Donald A. Haines; Albert J. Simard. 47(4): 8–9.

Those really bad fire days: What makes them so dangerous? Dan Thorpe. 59(4): 26–28.

Using the fire load index as a class-day indicator. Douglas J. Riley. 46(4): 13–14.

Very portable remote automatic weather stations. John R. Warren. 47(4): 5–7.

### Wildland–Urban Interface

1996 Alaskan wildland–urban interface fire—A catalyst for public involvement. Lee Clark; Kathryn D. Hardy. 57(4): 7–9.

Danger zone: The wildland/urban interface. James B. Davis. 47(3): 3–5.

Managing fire risk to people, structures, and the environment. Mary Jo Lavin. 57(4): 4–6.

Role of social science in the urban/wildland complex. John M. Bethea. 49(1): 22–24.

Structure ignition assessment can help reduce fire damages in the W–UI. Jack Cohen; Jim Saveland. 57(4): 19–23.

Teaming up in the wildland–urban interface. Merle Glenn. 57(4): 14–15.

Vegetative management in the wildland–urban interface. Dick Manning. 51(4): 14–15.

What is the rural fire problem? Roy G. Hatcher. 41(3): 9–10.

Wildland fire hazards: Safety and survival guidelines for recreationists and homeowners. Kathleen M. Davis; Robert W. Mutch. 48(2): 18–20.

Wildland–urban interface emergency responses: What influences them? Hanna J. Cortner; Robert M. Swinford; Michael R. Williams. 51(4): 3–8.

The wildland–urban interface: What it is, where it is, and its fire management problems. James B. Davis. 50(2): 22–28.

### Workforce

The 1988 wildland fire season: Revisions to wage, equipment, and training standards. Katie Mac Millen. 51(4): 18–20.

Are you ready for a project fire? Tom Reilly. 55(4): 16–17.

Cooperative fire programs support FIRE 21. John B. Currier. 58(2): 12–13.

Crew mobilization: What's the next step? Stephen W. Creech. 47(2): 32–35.

Crew mobilization: Where do you start? Stephen W. Creech. 47(1): 29–31.

Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action in fire management. Mary Vargas Albertson. 41(1): 3–6.

National Interagency Fire Qualification System. NWCG Qualifications and Certification Working Team. 42(1): 15–16.

Rx for flexibility during budget unrest: Contract for initial action engine. Mark Beighley. 52(4): 32–37.

South Carolina Forestry Commission's after-Hugo fire preparedness. Gloria Green. 51(1): 8–9.

Student firefighters—A success story. George Martin. 42(2): 10–12.

Training program keeps northeastern compact ready. Richard E. Mullavey. 35(4): 23, 31.

The Wyoming Smokebusters—A viable alternative. Robert W. Akers. 52(4): 3–5.

### PRESCRIBED FIRE USE

Fire: A resource management tool. Tim Benedict. 59(3): 34.

Prescribed burning in Michigan. Ronald L. Wilson. 48(4): 12–14.

Prescribed burning of chained redberry juniper community with a helitorch. Guy R. McPherson; Robert A. Masters; G. Allen Rasmussen. 46(4): 7–10.

Prevention's role in fire management. James E. Grant, Jr. 53–54(S): 18–19.

### Awards and Recognition

1996 National Prescribed Fire Awards presented to eight recipients. David L. Bunnell. 57(4): 24–25.

## PRESCRIBED FIRE USE

### Awards and Recognition (continued)

National Prescribed Fire Awards recognize excellence. David L. Bunnell. 56(4): 12–13.

Three National Prescribed Fire Awards presented for 1997. David L. Bunnell. 59(3): 31–33.

### Burn Permits

An evaluation of Michigan's burn permit moratorium. Donald Johnson. 56(4): 14–18.

### Case Studies

The Cole broadcast burn. James B. Webb. 41(3): 3–4.

How shape affects the burning of piled debris. Von J. Johnson. 45(3): 12–15.

The Mack Lake Fire. Albert J. Simard. 42(2): 5–6.

Prescribed nighttime burns bring benefits. Stephen S. Sackett; Dale D. Wade. 31(4): 9–10.

Producing a prescribed crown fire in a subalpine forest with an aerial drip torch. P.M. Woodard; J.A. Bentz; T. Van Nest. 44(4): 24–28.

Rx for burning on Apache National Forest. Bill Buck. 32(1): 10–12.

Windrows vs. small piles for forest debris disposal. Ragnar W. Johansen. 42(2): 7–9.

### Conferences and Meetings

Biswell Symposium proceedings published. Editor. 56(2): 16.

Bushfire '97. Dick Mangan. 58(3): 19–20. Proceedings of symposium on prescribed burning are available. Editor. 33(2): 19.

### Economics

DESCON: A proven method of reducing wildfire suppression costs. Douglas Riley. 46(4): 3.

A new way to analyze prescribed fire costs. W. Timothy Foley. 53–54(4): 8.

Predicting prescribed burning costs of wildlife habitat management. David H. Jackson; Patrick Flowers; Robert S. Loveless, Jr.; Ervin G. Schuster. 43(4): 20–22.

Prescribed burning in South surveyed, analyzed. Walter A. Hough. 34(1): 4–5.

### Effects—On Air Quality

Is “smoke-free” burning possible? Hugh R. McLean; Franklin R. Ward. 37(1): 10–13. News and notes: About smoke. Editor. 44(1): 28.

News and notes: Weedburner—An effective prescribed burning tool. John Maupin; Van Elsbernd; Frank Russell. 44(2): 25–26.

Prescribed burning: Particles and air quality studied. Editor. 33(3): 12.

Prescribed fire in southern California: Managing conflicts of public safety and air quality. Scott E. Franklin; Philip J. Riggan. 50(4): 38–41.

Smoke dispersal determines when to burn. Editor. 32(3): 8.

### Effects—On Vegetation

Determining the role of fire in young upland hardwood stands. Jimmy C. Huntley. 42(4): 8.

Height of stem-bark char underestimates flame length in prescribed burns. Michael D. Cain. 45(1): 17–21.

How to estimate tree mortality resulting from underburning. Elizabeth D. Reinhardt; Kevin C. Ryan. 49(4): 30–36.

Late-winter prescribed burns to prepare seedbeds for natural loblolly–shortleaf pine regeneration—Are they prudent? Michael D. Cain. 47(2): 36–39.

Prescribed fire and bark beetle attack in ponderosa pine forests. William C. Fischer. 41(2): 10–12.

Prescribed nighttime burns bring benefits. Stephen S. Sackett; Dale D. Wade. 31(4): 9–10.

Stage underburning in ponderosa pine. John Maupin. 42(3): 16–17.

Stand-replacement burn in the Ocala National Forest—A success. George Custer; James Thorsen. 56(2): 7–12.

Underburning may reduce productivity in ponderosa pine forests. Editor. 47(1): 22.

Underburning on white fir sites to induce natural regeneration and sanitation. Gary J. Petersen; Francis Mohr. 45(2): 17–20.

### Effects—On Wildland Fire

An attempt to limit wildfires through prescribed burning assistance. James B. Whitson. 44(1): 16–17.

Could the 1988 fires in Yellowstone have been avoided through prescribed burning? James K. Brown. 50(3): 7–13.

Fire programs: Prescribed burning assistance program combats incendiary wildfire. Robert S. Jackson. 43(3): 27.

Positive effects of prescribed burning on wildfire intensities. James A. Helms. 40(3): 10–13.

### Equipment

Computerized infrared system for observation of prescribed fires. C.J. Ogilvie; R. Fitch. 50(3): 4–6.

Ground tanker retardant application for prescribed burning line construction. D.D. Devet; Eddie E. Graves. 39(3): 10–12.

Helitorch use in California. Denny Bungarz. 41(4): 15–17.

Mark III aerial ignition: A field perspective. John Fort. 52(2): 7–9.

North Carolina aerial ignition program. James F. Sain. 41(2): 13–14.

Slash burning equipment. Jim Tyree. 41(2): 19–20.

### Film and Video

Yes, there is a friendly flame. Editor. 34(1): 19.

### Hazard Reduction

High-lead scarification: An alternative for site preparation and fire-hazard reduction. Franklin R. Ward; James W. Russell. 36(4): 3–4, 19.

Prescribed burning of ponderosa pine red slash on the Gila National Forest. Paul Orozco; Ruben Carrillo. 53–54(1): 3–8.

Reduce fire hazards in ponderosa pine by thinning. Joe Scott. 58(1): 20–25.

Underburning to reduce fire hazard and control *Ips* beetles in green thinning slash. Dick Smith; Robert Mrowka; John Maupin. 44(2): 5–6.

Using decision analysis to evaluate fire hazard effects of timber harvesting. David L. Radloff. 45(1): 10–16.

### Ignition Methods

Airborne igniters for prescribed burning. Stephen S. Sackett. 36(2): 12–13.

Gelled fuel saves gasoline in slash burning. Robert R. McKee; Richard Ramberg. 42(1): 5–6.

Hand grenades needed for control burns. Editor. 35(2): 15, 17.

Helitorch use in California. Denny Bungarz. 41(4): 15–17.

Ignition of prescribed fires more reliable: Electrical igniter tests circuits. William A. Main; Peter J. Roussopoulos. 33(3): 14–15.

Mark III aerial ignition: A field perspective. John Fort. 52(2): 7–9.

Preliminary guidelines for broadcast burning lodgepole pine slash in Colorado. G. Thomas Zimmerman. 43(1): 17–22.

Prescribed burning of chained redberry juniper community with a helitorch. Guy R. McPherson; Robert A. Masters; G. Allen Rasmussen. 46(4): 7–10.

Safe, fast, cheap: Plastic-bag bomb ignites wet fuels. Gerald R. Rustad. 34(1): 13.

Use of M-4 fuel thickener in prescribed burning. Mike Melton; Richard L. Marsalis. 43(4): 27–29.

### Organization

NPS prescribed fire support modules—A pilot program. Ben Jacobs. 56(2): 4–6. Prescribed burning as a training exercise in NIIMS. Curt Bates. 46(2): 3–4.

### Planning

Decision analysis of prescribed burning. David L. Radloff; Richard F. Yancik. 44(3): 22–29.

Fire management in Everglades National Park. Larry Bancroft. 37(1): 18–21.

Fire policies and programs for the National Park System. David B. Butts. 46(3): 11–17.

Improving a prescribed natural fire program: The Northern Region's approach. Walt Tomascak. 52(4): 6–8.

Keetch-Byram Drought Index revisited: Prescribed fire applications. Mike Melton. 56(4): 7–11.

A method for making activity-fuel management decisions. Stanley N. Hirsch; David L. Radloff. 42(3): 5–9.

Prescribed burning: A wildfire prevention tool? John T. Koehler. 53–54(4): 9–13.

Prescribed burns? Share information with fire weather forecasters and involve them in the planning. Christopher J. Cuoco. 53–54(3): 10–13.

Prescribed fire in the Southeast—Five steps to a successful burn. James Lunsford. 48(3): 30–35.

A procedure for estimating duff depth. Donald F. Potts; Kevin C. Ryan; Robert S. Loveless, Jr. 45(2): 13–15.

Protection of archaeological sites and special areas during prescribed burning. John E. Roberts. 46(3): 9–10.

RXWINDOW: Fire behavior program for prescribed fire planning. Patricia L. Andrews; Larry S. Bradshaw. 51(3): 25–29.

### Prescriptions

1979—Test year for prescribed fires in the Northern Region. David A. Thomas; Sandra J. Marshall. 41(4): 3–6.

Could the 1988 fires in Yellowstone have been avoided through prescribed burning? James K. Brown. 50(3): 7–13.

Fire policy in developing national parks of sub-Saharan Africa. Richard G. Ruggiero. 51(1): 28–32.

A matrix approach to fire prescription writing. Steven Raybould; Tom Roberts. 44(4): 7–10.

Prescribed burning for cultural resources. John E. Hunter. 49(2): 8–9.

Prescribed fire in blueberry management. Edward W. Kautz. 48(3): 9–12.

Rx for burning on Apache National Forest. Bill Buck. 32(1): 10–12.

Why programs RxWTHR and RxBURN won't run: A checklist of common errors. William C. Fischer; Collin D. Bevins; Cameron M. Johnston. 43(4): 18–19.

### Role of Fire

Communicating the role of fire in the forest. Hershel C. Reeves. 36(1): 12–14.

Determining the role of fire in young upland hardwood stands. Jimmy C. Huntley. 42(4): 8.

Florida's governor declares Prescribed Fire Awareness Week. Joseph P. Ferguson. 58(1): 28–29.

The historical occurrence of fire in the central hardwoods. Steven D. Olson. 58(3): 4–7.

Is Smokey wrong? Jimmie L. Turner. 57(3): 17.

Missoula symposium: Fire's natural role in parks and wildlands. Donna M. Paananen. 53–54(1): 25.

National policy change: Natural prescribed fire. Louis L. Gunzel. 35(3): 6–8.

Prescribed fire and public education. Jim Thorsen; Earle Kirkbride. 58(3): 27–29.

Prescribed fire in blueberry management. Edward W. Kautz. 48(3): 9–12.

Return fire to its place in the West. Bruce Babbitt. 55(4): 6–8.

Rx fire research for southwestern forests. David R. Weise; Stephen S. Sackett; Timothy E. Paysen; Sally M. Haase; Marcia G. Narog. 56(2): 23–25.

Seasons and frequencies of burning. Editor. 44(3): 11.

Smokey and the myth of nature. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 6–11.

### Training

Fire Use Training Academy completes first year. Mary Zabinski; Brad Washa. 59(4): 21–25.

Prescribed burning as a training exercise in NIIMS. Curt Bates. 46(2): 3–4.

Prescribed fire management training. Jim Webb; Al Brown. 45(3): 16–17.

### Wilderness

A case for management ignitions in wilderness. James K. Brown. 53–54(4): 3–8.

Why burn wilderness? Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 18–20.

Wilderness fire management at Pinnacles National Monument. James K. Agee; L. Dean Clark; Rothwell P. Broyles; Larry Rose. 42(1): 10–12.

Wilderness fire management in Region 8. Jim Lunsford. 49(1): 3–7.

### Wildland-Urban Interface

Interagency program addresses forest health and W–UI firefighting. Bequi Livingston. 58(2): 31–34.

### Wildlife

Predicting prescribed burning costs of wildlife habitat management. David H. Jackson; Patrick Flowers; Robert S. Loveless, Jr.; Ervin G. Schuster. 43(4): 20–22.

## PREVENTION

### Arson and Incendiary Fires

Arsonists do not set more fires during severe fire weather in southern California. Romain Mees. 51(3): 9–11.

Can teaching fire prevention to children in woods-burning communities be effective? M.L. Doolittle; G.D. Welch. 34(2): 3–4.

Do you have a young “fire bug” in your home? Editor. 37(4): 11.

Evaluating arson-caused forest fires in Wisconsin, 1982–85. Earl Meyer. 47(3): 22–25.

Firefighter arson: Gaining control. Ken Cabe. 57(3): 22.

Firefighter arson: Local alarm. Ken Cabe. 56(1): 7–9.

Origins of arson in northwestern Spain. Domingo M. Molina. 57(3): 18–23.

Research news: Research on fire prevention pays off in the South. Editor. 45(1): 27.

The silent tracker. D.B. Bradshaw. 31(4): 16, 15.

Strategies for reducing incendiary fire occurrence in the South. Editor. 37(2): 8.

### Awards and Recognition

1980 Smokey Bear Awards presented. Editor. 42(2): 19–20.

1981 Smokey Bear Awards. Editor. 42(4): 16.

1992 Silver and Bronze Smokey Bear Awards announced. Mary Ellen Holly. 53–54(3): 27.

1994 wildfire prevention awards presented. Rod Kindlund. 55(3): 26–27.

Fifteen Smokey Bear statuettes awarded for 1996. Ariana M. Mikulski. 57(4): 26–28.

For exceptional forest fire prevention efforts: The Golden, Silver, and Bronze Smokey Bear Awards. Tammy J. West. 52(4): 38–39.

Golden Smokey Award. Terry L. West. 53–54(S): 17.

Los Angeles honors Tujunga Ranger District. Editor. 42(2): 20.

McClellan receives Golden Smokey. Editor. 49(4): 12.

Seventeen Smokey Bear Awards presented for 1997. Judy Kissinger. 59(1): 33–36.

Silver Smokey awarded posthumously to DiBernardo. Editor. 45(1): 25.

Some big thank you's. Editor. 51(3): 17.

Ten receive wildfire prevention awards for 1993. Donna M. Paananen. 55(1): 21–22.

Two Wisconsin fire specialists honored. Editor. 49(3): 15.

### Burn Permits

An evaluation of Michigan's burn permit moratorium. Donald Johnson. 56(4): 14–18.

### Celebrity

African-American smokejumpers help celebrate Smokey's 50th. Carl Gidlund. 53–54(4): 24–26.

## PREVENTION

**Celebrity (continued)**

- Celebrity wildfire prevention. Maynard Stoddard. 49(3): 11.  
 Going to bat against wildfire. Gladys D. Daines. 48(2): 12–13.  
 New Smokey Bear film. Editor. 38(3): 17.

**Chain Saws**

- Spark Arrester Guide update. Sig Palm. 58(3): 18.  
 “Spark Arrester Guides” available. Jill R. Style. 56(2): 22.  
 Spark arrester update and guide now available. Nicole R. Higgason. 57(3): 8.

**Conferences and Meetings**

- Fire prevention in the 1990’s—A conference. Malcolm Gramley; Sig Palm. 51(3): 12–14.  
 International seminar on forest fire prevention and control in Warsaw. J.G. Goldammer. 43(3): 18–21.

**Cooperation**

- And remember, “Only you can prevent forest fires!” Cristina Capello. 59(3): 4–5.  
 Let’s stop fighting forest fires. William B. Martini. 49(3): 38–39.  
 Smokey Bear: The Advertising Council’s oldest customer. John O’Toole. 53–54(S): 14–16.  
 Smokey Bear’s message—A way of life. James E. Brown. 53–54(S): 23.  
 Smokey goes to a Ronald McDonald House. Catharine M. Bojalad. 53–54(S): 27.

**Displays**

- Building a fire prevention trailer. Ed Eichner. 45(4): 10–11.  
 Fire prevention information stations—An effective prevention measure. Franklin O. Carroll. 36(4): 21–23.  
 Smokey figure, fire danger adjectives available for 1973 campaign. Editor. 33(4): 16.  
 This Smokey Bear is ready to go...and so is his station. James D. Moore; Paul E. Pendowski. 33(3): 9–10.

**Film and Video**

- New Smokey Bear film. Editor. 38(3): 17.  
 “On the Fire Line” wins 1997 international film award. Amy Susan Buckler. 58(1): 30.  
 Smokey Bear: On the trail of his video story. Ann Carroll. 53–54(S): 11–13.

**Fireworks**

- New Forest Service prevention research project helps in California wildfire emergency. Editor. 38(1): 9.

- Preventing fireworks fires on the San Bernardino National Forest during the Bicentennial July 4th holiday. James L. Murphy; Eugene E. Murphy. 38(3): 14–17.  
 San Bernardino interface: Fourth of July fireworks safety program. Charles Coval; D.V. Schilling. 42(2): 3–4.

**Geographic Areas**

- Fire management in the Berkeley Hills. Carol L. Rice. 50(1): 19–20.  
 Fire prevention in the Northeastern States: Where do we stand? Linda R. Donoghue; Eugene F. McNamara. 40(2): 8–10.  
 Florida’s fire reduction initiative. James B. Whitson. 51(1): 26–27.  
 A long-term success in Virginia. Don T. Morton. 53–54(S): 25.  
 A look at fire prevention in Mexico. James C. Sorenson. 48(2): 25–26.  
 Prevention programs revitalized in New Mexico. Elizabeth Kalish. 53–54(S): 26–27.  
 Prevention: What have you done about it? Here’s what Pennsylvania did. E.F. McNamara. 32(3): 3–5.  
 Smokey reports: “Vanishing American” adapted for Canada. Editor. 32(3): 16.

**Hazard Reduction**

- “Adopt a Safe Burning Barrel” project. William Schultz. 45(3): 22–24.  
 Chain saw exhaust system qualification. Michael E. Smith; Boone Y. Richardson. 44(2): 3–4.  
 Fire safety is a full-time job. Thomas Fulk. 46(1): 10–11.  
 Historic wildfire corridors. Jerry Meehan. 53–54(1): 14–17.  
 Prescribed burning: A wildfire prevention tool? John T. Koehler. 53–54(4): 9–13.  
 Spark Arrester Guide update. Sig Palm. 58(3): 18.  
 “Spark Arrester Guides” available. Jill R. Style. 56(2): 22.  
 Spark arrester update and guide now available. Nicole R. Higgason. 57(3): 8.  
 Stihl chain saw alert. Ariana M. Mikulski. 57(3): 14.  
 Wisconsin’s hazard identification system. Philip T. Stromberg. 57(1): 8–9.

**History**

- And remember, “Only you can prevent forest fires!” Cristina Capello. 59(3): 4–5.  
 A birthday letter to Smokey. April Baily. 59(4): 8–12.  
 A glimpse into fire prevention history. Ken Strauss. 59(4): 38.  
 A historical view of our forest fire organization. Lynn R. Biddison. 58(2): 17–22.  
 Prevention posters through the years. Editor. 53–54(S): 20–21.  
 Prevention programs: 1944 to 1994 and beyond. Gladys D. Daines; Elsie W. Cunningham. 53–54(S): 8–10.

- Smokey’s impact in Michigan after 50 years. Donald Johnson. 53–54(S): 22–25.

**Inspections and Law Enforcement**

- Fire prevention and the legal system. Donna M. Paananen; Linda R. Donoghue. 46(2): 24–25.  
 Fire prevention inspection pays big dividend. Franklin O. Carroll. 36(3): 15, 18–19.  
 Prevention’s role in fire management. James E. Grant, Jr. 53–54(S): 18–19.  
 Wildfire law enforcement—Virginia style. John N. Graff. 50(1): 16–18.

**Interagency Teams**

- Interagency teams prevent fires from Alaska to Florida. Judith W. Kissinger. 59(4): 13–17.  
 Never rule out measures of prevention. Merle Glenn. 57(3): 9–10.  
 NWCG Fire Prevention Team. Editor. 48(3): 7.  
 Prevention reduces losses during Southwest fire siege. Judith Downing. 57(4): 10–13.  
 Teaming up in the wildland–urban interface. Merle Glenn. 57(4): 14–15.

**International**

- Forest fire prevention and management in Indonesia. Wynne Cougill. 50(2): 9–13.  
 Great Lakes Forest Fire Compact. Don Grant; Art Sutton. 48(1): 21.  
 A look at fire prevention in Mexico. James C. Sorenson. 48(2): 25–26.  
 Smokey: An international ambassador. Tere O’Rourke. 53–54(S): 34–35.

**Mitigation**

- Never rule out measures of prevention. Merle Glenn. 57(3): 9–10.

**Planning**

- Aiming your fire prevention? New analysis technique helps managers in fight against man-caused fires. Howard R. Koskella. 34(4): 3, 5.  
 Analyzing wildfire occurrence data for prevention planning. M.L. Doolittle. 39(2): 5–7.  
 Computerized fire studies. Dick Rondeau. 37(4): 3–4, 11.  
 Do it yourself fire prevention. Bill Cecil; Carey Conway. 35(2): 24–25.  
 Evaluating wildfire prevention programs. Donna M. Paananen; Larry Doolittle; Linda R. Donoghue. 51(3): 5–8.  
 Fire prevention—Its future. Thomas L. Price; Eugene F. McNamara. 37(2): 3–4, 20.  
 Fire prevention—Analysis and evaluation. Roland J. Treubig; Brad Nickey. 41(3): 7–8.  
 Fire prevention in the Northeastern States: Where do we stand? Linda R. Donoghue; Eugene F. McNamara. 40(2): 8–10.

ICUF: A procedure to measure prevention successes. Earl Meyer; Duane Dupor. 47(1): 16–17.

Michigan agencies promote wildfire prevention. Arthur Sutton. 47(1): 17.

The most important question: How could this fire have been prevented? John S. Crosby. 34(2): 10–12.

National special prevention activities: A fire manager's tools. Gene Dowdy; Rod Kindlund. 53–54(S): 37–39.

Prevention: An emerging science. Billy J. Terry. 57(3): 4–6.

Prevention: What have you done about it? Here's what Pennsylvania did. E.F. McNamara. 32(3): 3–5.

Reporting near fire starts. Lloyd Anderson. 38(2): 16–17.

Selecting fire prevention program objectives: One aspect of effective program planning and evaluation. G. Richard Wetherill. 42(4): 6–7.

A taxonomy for fire prevention programs. G. Richard Wetherill. 42(1): 13–14.

Wildland fire prevention: New perspectives on an old problem. Linda R. Donoghue. 47(3): 15–18.

"Zinger" fire prevention slogan needed. Editor. 33(4): 13.

### Posters

1985 forest fire prevention campaign. Patsy Cockrell. 46(2): 16–17.

And remember, "Only you can prevent forest fires!" Cristina Capello. 59(3): 4–5.

A birthday letter to Smokey. April Baily. 59(4): 8–12.

Maggie's poster power. Donna M. Paananen. 51(3): 11.

The Michigan Interagency Wildfire Prevention Groups's prevention poster contest. Michigan Interagency Wildfire Prevention Group. 51(3): 18a–18c.

Michigan's wildfire prevention poster contest. Editor. 51(3): 11.

Original fire prevention signs. Editor. 47(4): 15.

Prevention posters through the years. Editor. 53–54(S): 20–21.

Symbols for prevention signs. Franklin O. Carroll. 32(3): 9.

Wanted: Your campfire dead out. Editor. 34(3): 20.

### Public Contact and Education

1996 Alaskan wildland–urban interface fire—A catalyst for public involvement. Lee Clark; Kathryn D. Hardy. 57(4): 7–9.

Campaign reminds us to be responsible stewards of the land. Tara Megan Chambers. 57(1): 15–17.

Can teaching fire prevention to children in woods-burning communities be effective? M.L. Doolittle; G.D. Welch. 34(2): 3–4.

Clark County goes face-to-face with wildland–urban interface. Lane L. Jolly. 52(3): 31.

Community involvement in fire prevention—An effective tool for today's land manager. Mel Parker; Dan Bailey. 42(1): 17–18.

Conflagration prevention systems at the urban–wildland interface. James L. Murphy; Troy Kurth. 50(3): 26–28.

A different "view" of Smokey Bear. Michael R. Nickle. 53–54(S): 29.

Fire information for everyone, any time. Nicole R. Higgason. 57(4): 32–33.

Fire prevention information stations—An effective prevention measure. Franklin O. Carroll. 36(4): 21–23.

Forest fire prevention education in Virginia schools. E.E. Rodger. 44(1): 3–5.

Gimme 12 fire prevention campaign. Editor. 51(1): 37, 39.

Never rule out measures of prevention. Merle Glenn. 57(3): 9–10.

NOAA weather radio—A new service opportunity for forestry officials. Earl W. Estelle. 41(4): 11–14.

Only everyone can prevent forest fires. Richard Ernest. 44(2): 13–14.

A prevention opportunity. Arthur N. Creelman. 36(4): 5.

Prevention reduces losses during Southwest fire siege. Judith Downing. 57(4): 10–13.

Prevention's role in fire management. James E. Grant, Jr. 53–54(S): 18–19.

Public involvement in fire management. Valerie Chambers. 53–54(2): 8–9.

Public outreach programs = wildland fire prevention. Robert Valen. 57(3): 7–8.

"Show and tell" technique prevents man-caused fires. Marvin E. Newell. 34(4): 6–7.

Smokey Bear radio. Paul Hart. 41(3): 5–6.

A teamwork approach to multiagency fire management. Dan W. Bailey; Bruce Suenram; Jim Costamagna. 45(3): 9–11.

Thirty-ninth forest fire prevention campaign begins. Donald T. Hansen. 42(2): 13–14, 24.

A training program in interpersonal communications. Larry Doolittle. 42(3): 15.

Two-hundred-year-old fire prevention message. Tom Harbour. 48(4): 14.

### Publications

Fire prevention publications. Editor. 42(3): 17.

A glimpse into fire prevention history. Ken Strauss. 59(4): 38.

New guidebook describes fire prevention for buildings in forest areas. Editor. 34(4): 16.

A new ordering system for Cooperative Forest Fire Prevention (Smokey Bear) materials. Tammy J. West. 52(4): 25.

New tools. Editor. 46(4): 25.

Spark Arrester Guide update. Sig Palm. 58(3): 18.

"Spark Arrester Guides" available. Jill R. Style. 56(2): 22.

Spark arrester update and guide now available. Nicole R. Higgason. 57(3): 8.

### Railroad

Cooperative railroad wildfire prevention on the national forests in California. Troy Kurth. 41(1): 8–10.

Dynamic prevention activities. Marvin Newell; James Miller. 41(1): 12–13.

Spark Arrester Guide update. Sig Palm. 58(3): 18.

"Spark Arrester Guides" available. Jill R. Style. 56(2): 22.

Spark arrester update and guide now available. Nicole R. Higgason. 57(3): 8.

Statistics tell: New York reduces railroad fires. Robert M. Loomis; Charles R. Crandall; Richard E. Mullavey. 35(2): 3, 5.

### Risk Analysis

The concept of "spatial risk" and its application to fire prevention. Clint Phillips; Brad Nickey. 39(4): 7–8, 19.

Evaluation of fire-cause statistics: A first step in preventing fires. Linda R. Donoghue. 37(2): 5, 9.

A Montana approach to rating fire risks in wildland developments. Michael T. DeGrosky. 53–54(4): 17–19, 26.

Reporting near fire starts. Lloyd Anderson. 38(2): 16–17.

Reporting—The dilemma of rural fire protection. Ames Harrison. 41(3): 11–12.

Some law enforcement roles in wildland fire prevention in the 1980's. Ernest V. Andersen. 41(3): 13–14.

### Smokey Bear

A 50th anniversary gift for Smokey. Donna M. Paananen. 53–54(S): 7.

And remember, "Only you can prevent forest fires!" Cristina Capello. 59(3): 4–5.

A birthday letter to Smokey. April Baily. 59(4): 8–12.

Bilingual Smokey. Editor. 40(2): 6–7.

A birthday letter to Smokey. April Baily. 59(4): 8–12.

Can cooperative efforts help Smokey reduce wildfires? Michael G. McGowan. 53–54(S): 28–29.

Celebrating 50 years of Smokey Bear. Lynn Pisano-Pedigo. 53–54(S): 5–7.

Celebrating Smokey's 40th birthday. Gladys Daines. 45(2): 6.

A celebration of the past and springboard to the future. James C. Sorenson. 53–54(S): 13.

Cooperation—A key to Smokey Bear's 50 years of success. F. Dale Robertson. 53–54(S): 4.

A different "view" of Smokey Bear. Michael R. Nickle. 53–54(S): 29.

## PREVENTION

**Smokey Bear (continued)**

- Don't forget it! Gladys Daines. 46(3): 20–21.
- Fire is a terror...but also a tool. Richard E. Baldwin. 33(3): 7–8.
- The first 40 years. Gladys D. Daines. 45(1): 22–24.
- For 50 years—And more to come. Ruth A. Wooden. 53–54(S): 15.
- Is Smokey wrong? Jimmie L. Turner. 57(3): 17.
- A new ordering system for Cooperative Forest Fire Prevention (Smokey Bear) materials. Tammy J. West. 52(4): 25.
- New Smokey Bear film. Editor. 38(3): 17.
- Planting Smokey Bear's tree. Patsy Cockrell. 45(3): 21.
- "Remember...Smokey has for fifty years"—Smokey Bear's 50th anniversary slogan. Enid Hodes. 53–54(1): 13.
- Smokey: An international ambassador. Tere O'Rourke. 53–54(S): 34–35.
- Smokey and the American cowboy. Gene Dowdy. 50(3): 46–47.
- Smokey and the American cowboy—Eastward ho! Rick Higgenbotham; Marvin Dablemont. 53–54(2): 18–19.
- Smokey and the myth of nature. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 6–11.
- Smokey Bear: The Advertising Council's oldest customer. John O'Toole. 53–54(S): 14–16.
- Smokey Bear—A history of success. Editor. 43(4): 30.
- Smokey Bear: On the trail of his video story. Ann Carroll. 53–54(S): 11–13.
- Smokey Bear becomes a millionaire. Editor. 34(2): 4.
- Smokey Bear in Canada. Roxanne Comeau. 53–54(S): 36.
- Smokey Bear's message—A way of life. James E. Brown. 53–54(S): 23.
- Smokey, fire prevention, and life-safety education. Bill Krushak. 53–54(S): 32–33.
- Smokey goes to a Ronald McDonald House. Catharine M. Bojalad. 53–54(S): 27.
- Smokey is alive and active on the Ozark National Forest. Jack Kriesel; Buddy M. Corbett. 37(1): 8–9.
- Smokey reports: Public exposure to Smokey reaches all time high. Editor. 32(3): 16.
- Smokey reports: Search is on for Smokey successor. Editor. 32(3): 16.
- "Smokey's Animal Friends": Partners in prevention. Nancy Lyn Porter. 57(3): 15–16.
- Smokey's birthday celebrated across the Nation. Gladys D. Daines. 45(4): 20–22.
- Smokey's correspondence sealed with a paw print and fire prevention message. Mark McHugh. 53–54(S): 30–31.
- Smokey's impact in Michigan after 50 years. Donald Johnson. 53–54(S): 22–25.

- This Smokey Bear is ready to go...and so is his station. James D. Moore; Paul E. Pendowski. 33(3): 9–10.
- Wisconsin's Smokey Bear. Daniel J. Heath. 48(1): 12.
- Wisconsin's Smokey costume. Editor. 53–54(S): 36.
- Wooden pride for 10 years. Donna M. Paananen. 53–54(3): 13.

**Smokey Bear Awards**

- 1980 Smokey Bear Awards presented. Editor. 42(2): 19–20.
- 1981 Smokey Bear Awards. Editor. 42(4): 16.
- 1992 Silver and Bronze Smokey Bear Awards announced. Mary Ellen Holly. 53–54(3): 27.
- 1994 wildfire prevention awards presented. Rod Kindlund. 55(3): 26–27.
- Fifteen Smokey Bear statuettes awarded for 1996. Ariana M. Mikulski. 57(4): 26–28.
- For exceptional forest fire prevention efforts: The Golden, Silver, and Bronze Smokey Bear Awards. Tammy J. West. 52(4): 38–39.
- Golden Smokey Award. Terry L. West. 53–54(S): 17.
- Recipients of 1995 Smokey Bear Awards honored. Janice L. Smith. 56(3): 23–25.
- Seventeen Smokey Bear Awards presented for 1997. Judy Kissinger. 59(1): 33–36.
- Silver Smokey awarded posthumously to DiBernardo. Editor. 45(1): 25.
- Ten receive wildfire prevention awards for 1993. Donna M. Paananen. 55(1): 21–22.

**Structure Fires**

- Homeowner protection efforts can and do work. Judith Leraas Cook. 57(3): 24–26.
- How a community heals: Lessons learned from Buffalo Creek. Faith L. Duncan. 57(3): 11–14.
- New guidebook describes fire prevention for buildings in forest areas. Editor. 34(4): 16.
- Structural fire prevention training pays off. Richard R. Flannely. 31(2): 11–13.

**Training**

- California's unique Department of Forestry Fire Academy. Steve Brown. 43(1): 7–8.
- Fire prevention—An honest effort. John E. Roberts. 46(2): 5–7.
- Georgia's fire simulator. John R. Burns, Jr. 49(3): 12–13.
- Ignition management at NARTC. Elsie W. Cunningham. 53–54(4): 13.
- Introduction to wildfire prevention. Editor. 46(1): 9.
- National advanced fire prevention training. R.L. Newcomb. 37(3): 11–12.
- The Northwest fire experience in inter-agency fire prevention training. Pat McElroy. 38(1): 3–5.

- Railroad fire prevention course. James Miller. 49(3): 19–20.
- Structural fire prevention training pays off. Richard R. Flannely. 31(2): 11–13.

**Vegetation Modification**

- Diammonium phosphate prevents roadside fires. James B. Davis. 32(1): 7–9.
- Firebreaks for railroad rights-of-way. C.R. Crandall. 41(4): 9–10.
- A garden for Smokey. Editor. 53–54(S): 33.
- Homeowner protection efforts can and do work. Judith Leraas Cook. 57(3): 24–26.
- A new dimension in fire prevention. Editor. 34(2): 20.
- Vegetative management in the wildland–urban interface. Dick Manning. 51(4): 14–15.
- Wild flowers rather than wildfires. Jeannette Hartog. 57(3): 27.

**Wildland–Urban Interface**

- Living more safely in the chaparral–urban interface. Editor. 47(1): 28.
- Minimizing the risk of wildfire: A symposium to address wildfire problems in the wildland–urban interface. Editor. 52(3): 24.
- Rural fire prevention and control—A time of awakening. R. Michael Bowman. 40(2): 16–18.
- Teaming up in the wildland–urban interface. Merle Glenn. 57(4): 14–15.
- The wildland–urban interface: Social and political implications in the 1990's. Dan W. Bailey. 52(1): 11–18.

## PUBLICATIONS

- Engineering publications relate to fire and aviation management. Editor. 36(4): 11.

**Aviation**

- Aviation safety materials available. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 19.
- The Forest Service: New helicopter training guide. Editor. 45(4): 24.

**Conference Proceedings**

- Biswell Symposium proceedings published. Editor. 56(2): 16.
- Index to Tall Timbers fire ecology conference proceedings available. Editor. 42(3): 12.
- International Wildland Fire Conference proceedings. Editor. 51(3): 17.
- Proceedings of the 1988 Interior West Fire Council Annual Meeting and Workshop. Martin E. Alexander; Gordon F. Bisgrove. 51(4): 15.
- Symposium gathers current fire managers and trends. Editor. 34(1): 9.

**Detection**

- "Fire Lookouts of the Northwest." Editor. 45(4): 26.

**Equipment**

- Did you see these equip tips? Editor. 34(3): 14.
- Engineering publications relate to fire and aviation management. Editor. 36(4): 11.
- Equip tips. Donald L. Sirois. 36(2): 7.
- Equipment development reporting. Arthur H. Jukkala. 37(3): 10.
- Fire management safety equipment development. Arthur H. Jukkala; Richard L. Marsalis. 35(3): 25–27.
- Free fire equipment catalog available. Editor. 56(4): 21.
- Spark Arrester Guide update. Sig Palm. 58(3): 18.
- “Spark Arrester Guides” available. Jill R. Style. 56(2): 22.
- Spark arrester update and guide now available. Nicole R. Higgason. 57(3): 8.
- Water handling equipment guide. Editor. 45(2): 24.
- Water handling guide available. Editor. 44(3): 31.

**Fire Behavior**

- Escaped fire study. Editor. 44(3): 11.
- The fire environment concept. Clive M. Countryman. 34(2): 17.

**Fire Management**

- Brown and Davis revise textbook. Editor. 35(2): 9.
- Fire—A natural component. Editor. 45(2): 12.
- Have you received your *Forest Fire News*? Editor. 48(3): 16.
- A new book: *Fire in America*. Editor. 43(2): 21–22.

**Fuels Management**

- News and notes: Pictures say it better than words. Editor. 44(2): 27.

**Miscellaneous**

- Recent fire publications. Editor. 37(1): 27.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 37(2): 14.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 37(3): 7, 16.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 37(4): 16.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 38(1): 11, 16.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 38(2): 17, 19.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 38(3): 17.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 38(4): 7, 16, 22.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 39(1): 7, 18, 26.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 39(2): 4, 16.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 39(3): 18.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 39(4): 19.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 40(1): 13, 15.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 40(2): 10, 18.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 40(3): 15.

- Recent fire publications. Editor. 40(4): 6, 17–18.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 41(1): 11, 13, 19.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 41(2): 20–21.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 41(3): 17–18.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 41(4): 18.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 42(1): 19–20.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 42(2): 21–22.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 42(3): 18–19.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 42(4): 13.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 43(1): 23.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 43(2): 21.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 43(3): 28.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 43(4): 31.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 44(2): 23–24.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 44(3): 30–31.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 44(4): 31.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 45(1): 26.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 45(2): 25–26.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 45(3): 31.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 45(4): 23.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 46(1): 27–28.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 46(2): 35.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 46(3): 27.
- Recent fire publications. Editor. 46(4): 34.
- Recent fire research publications. Editor. 35(2): 29–32.
- Research publications. Editor. 36(3): 13.
- Research publications. Editor. 36(4): 11, 19.

**Planning and Policy**

- How to order the “Federal Wildland Fire Management Policy and Program Review.” Jill R. Style. 56(3): 16.
- New release. Editor. 43(4): 29.

**Prevention**

- Fire prevention publications. Editor. 42(3): 17.
- A glimpse into fire prevention history. Ken Strauss. 59(4): 38.
- New guidebook describes fire prevention for buildings in forest areas. Editor. 34(4): 16.
- New tools. Editor. 46(4): 25.
- A new ordering system for Cooperative Forest Fire Prevention (Smokey Bear) materials. Tammy J. West. 52(4): 25.
- Spark Arrester Guide update. Sig Palm. 58(3): 18.
- “Spark Arrester Guides” available. Jill R. Style. 56(2): 22.
- Spark arrester update and guide now available. Nicole R. Higgason. 57(3): 8.

**Research**

- 1981 list of research publications. Editor. 43(2): 22.
- Forest fire and atmospheric sciences research publications. Editor. 36(2): 7.
- Gambel oak fuelwood management. Editor. 46(2): 7.
- Guidelines for preventing fire retardant corrosion. Editor. 47(4): 4.
- New fire research publications. Editor. 35(1): 20.
- New fire research publications. Editor. 35(3): 27–28.
- Research publications. Editor. 36(3): 13.
- Research publications. Editor. 36(4): 11, 19.
- Research publications listing. Editor. 46(3): 19.
- Research summaries available. Editor. 42(3): 17.
- Staying informed—The FIREBASE system. Arlene Fields. 45(4): 3–4.
- Test results of fireline blasted with explosives. Editor. 46(3): 27.
- Update: USDA Forest Service fire reports. Linda R. Donoghue; Donna M. Paananen. 44(4): 18–20.

**Safety**

- Aviation safety materials available. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 19.
- Guide to Africanized honey bees available. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 39.
- “Investigating Wildland Fire Entrapments” now available. Editor. 56(1): 9.
- Living more safely in the chaparral–urban interface. Editor. 47(1): 28.
- New accident/injury reporting form. Editor. 49(2): 20.
- New training and publication materials. Editor. 47(1): 39.
- Wildland fire fatality report available. Dick Mangano. 59(4): 39.

**Smoke and Air Quality**

- News and notes: About smoke. Editor. 44(1): 28.

**Suppression**

- “Fire Protection in Rural America” report available. Bill Terry. 53–54(4): 20–21.
- New NFPA guidebook helps volunteer firefighting groups. Editor. 34(2): 19.
- NFPA–295: Revised publication aids fire departments in rural communities. Editor. 34(4): 15.
- Pocket-size Fireline Handbook off the press. Editor. 33(4): 13.
- Wildfire!* A story of modern firefighting. Editor. 34(1): 17.
- Wildfires*. Editor. 36(2): 11.

**Training**

- Brown and Davis revise textbook. Editor. 35(2): 9.
- The Forest Service: New helicopter training guide. Editor. 45(4): 24.

## PUBLICATIONS

**Training (continued)**

The National Wildfire Coordinating Group's Publication Management System Unit. Jim Whitson. 45(4): 7.  
 New training and publication materials. Editor. 47(1): 39.  
 NIIMS update. Editor. 44(4): 29.  
 NWCG's Publication Management System: A progress report. Mike Munkres. 50(1): 15.  
 Training aid guide available. Editor. 34(3): 16.  
 Training aids. Editor. 35(4): 9, 11.  
 Water handling guide available. Editor. 44(3): 31.  
 Working with inmate fire crews. Editor. 49(4): 10.

**Weather and Fire Danger**

Fire weather handbook is available. Editor. 31(4): 15.  
 Fire-Weather Observer's Handbook reissued. Editor. 37(2): 9.  
 Fire-Weather Observers' Handbook available. Editor. 34(4): 16.  
 National Fire Danger Rating System is explained in new book. Editor. 33(3): 12.  
 Seasons and frequencies of burning. Editor. 44(3): 11.

## RESEARCH

Fire research—What's the Forest Service doing? Gay L. Almqvist. 50(4): 3–7.  
 FIRESCOPE. Robert L. Irwin. 42(4): 11–13.  
 Forest and rural fire research in New Zealand resumed. Martin E. Alexander. 53–54(1): 19.  
 Height of stem-bark char underestimates flame length in prescribed burns. Michael D. Cain. 45(1): 17–21.  
 Intermountain research. Editor. 46(4): 30.  
 News and notes: Pictures say it better than words. Editor. 44(2): 27.  
 The USDA Forest Service wildfire program. James B. Davis. 46(4): 31–33.

**Equipment**

New fire hose dryer developed. Editor. 42(1): 6.  
 New, improved chainsaw chaps. Stuart E. Putnam. 42(2): 23.  
 What can San Dimas do for you? Boone Y. Richardson. 36(2): 9.

**Fire Behavior**

Celebrating research accomplishments at the Forest Fire Laboratory. Roberta M. Burzynski. 49(2): 25.  
 Congress funds Joint Fire Science Program. Bob Clark. 58(3): 29.  
 The dilemma of flame length and intensity. Von J. Johnson. 43(4): 3–7.

Fire behavior research in Ontario. Brian J. Stocks. 38(2): 9–11, 19.  
 Forest fire and atmospheric sciences research publications. Editor. 36(2): 7.  
 A new approach to fire research in the South. James T. Paul; Robert C. Thatcher. 49(1): 16–17.  
 The Northern Forest Fire Laboratory. Depha M. Noble. 45(2): 21–22.  
 Research news: Research explains odd fire pattern. Editor. 44(4): 30.  
 Use of posters for interpreting fire behavior and danger research. Martin E. Alexander; William J. de Groot; Kelvin G. Hirsch; Rick A. Lanoville. 50(2): 41–44.

**Prescribed Fire Use**

Rx fire research for southwestern forests. David R. Weise; Stephen S. Sackett; Timothy E. Paysen; Sally M. Haase; Marcia G. Narog. 56(2): 23–25.

**Prevention**

Celebrating research accomplishments at the Forest Fire Laboratory. Roberta M. Burzynski. 49(2): 25.  
 Fire potential increased by weed killers. O.L. Forman; D.W. Longacre. 31(3): 11–12.  
 Ignition of grass fuels by cigarettes. Clive M. Countryman. 44(3): 3–7.  
 A new approach to fire research in the South. James T. Paul; Robert C. Thatcher. 49(1): 16–17.  
 New Forest Service prevention research project helps in California wildfire emergency. Editor. 38(1): 9.  
 Research news: Research on fire prevention pays off in the South. Editor. 45(1): 27.

**Publications**

1981 list of research publications. Editor. 43(2): 22.  
 Forest fire and atmospheric sciences research publications. Editor. 36(2): 7.  
 Gambel oak fuelwood management. Editor. 46(2): 7.  
 Guidelines for preventing fire retardant corrosion. Editor. 47(4): 4.  
 New fire research publications. Editor. 35(1): 20.  
 New fire research publications. Editor. 35(3): 27–28.  
 Research publications. Editor. 36(3): 13.  
 Research publications. Editor. 36(4): 11, 19.  
 Research publications listing. Editor. 46(3): 19.  
 Research summaries available. Editor. 42(3): 17.  
 Staying informed—The FIREBASE system. Arlene Fields. 45(4): 3–4.  
 Test results of fireline blasted with explosives. Editor. 46(3): 27.

Update: USDA Forest Service fire reports. Linda R. Donoghue; Donna M. Paananen. 44(4): 18–20.

**Safety**

Carbon monoxide exposure associated with fighting a peat ground fire. Thomas R. Griggs; David Mage; Ross J. Simpson, Jr.; Edward Haak. 44(1): 6–8.  
 Firefighter's work environment and physical demands studied. Richard G. Ramberg; Arthur H. Jukkala. 36(3): 16–18.

**Technology Transfer**

FIRE TIP. Marvin Newell. 42(3): 3–4.

## SAFETY

**10 Standard Firefighting Orders**

10 Standard Firefighting Orders. Editor. 44(4): 31.  
 A checklist from an incident management team's safety officer. Editor. 55(4): 19.  
 Firefighter safety: A new national emphasis. Gene A. Morse; Jerry L. Monesmith. 48(4): 3–5.  
 Remember...the 10 Standard Firefighting Orders. Editor. 43(2): 22.  
 Safety first: Brain vs. brawn. Nancy Lee Wilson. 55(4): 31–32.  
 Standard Fire Orders. Editor. 49(4): 29.  
 Standard Fire Orders. Editor. 52(1): 18.  
 Standard Fire Orders. Editor. 53–54(1): 8.  
 Standards for survival. Jerry Monesmith. 49(3): 30–31.  
 The Ten Standard Firefighting Orders. Editor. 46(1): 31.

**Accident Investigation**

"Investigating Wildland Fire Entrapments" now available. Editor. 56(1): 9.  
 Lessons learned from the South Canyon Fire: Fire safety, a community effort. Paul Orozco; Daniel J. Jiron. 55(4): 35–38.  
 Lessons learned in aviation safety. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 15–18.  
 New accident/injury reporting form. Editor. 49(2): 20.  
 One of our aircraft is down! Handling an aircraft crash on a fire. Gary Morgan. 58(4): 13–14.  
 Personal protective equipment in wildfire entrapments. Richard J. Mangan. 55(3): 9–11.  
 Preliminary accident investigation checklist. Gary Morgan. 58(4): 14.  
 A trend analysis of fireline "Watch Out" Situations in seven fire-suppression fatality accidents. Gene A. Morse. 51(2): 8–12.

**Aviation**

Airspace coordination during Florida's 1998 wildfires. Julie Stewart. 59(1): 13–15.

Aviation in fire management: Its beginning in 1919 and today. Fred A. Fuchs. 52(2): 3–4.

The aviation management triangle. Elmer Hurd; Pat Kelly; Skip Scott. 58(4): 5.

Aviation safety materials available. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 19.

Crew resource management enhances safety. Patrick R. Veillette. 58(4): 22–25.

Data base approach to current listing of approved aircraft and pilots. E.L. Corpe; John R. Allen. 41(3): 15–18.

Federal aviation regulation governing temporary flight restrictions for wildland fire aviation. Julie Stewart. 59(1): 15.

Flying with the media over wildfires. Michael G. Apicello. 58(4): 31–34.

How to increase helicopter safety. Dean Vendrasco; Sam Swetland. 55(4): 13–15.

Lessons learned in aviation safety. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 15–18.

One district's answer to a safe, efficient, attractive heliport. Charles Peterson. 38(3): 10–11.

One of our aircraft is down! Handling an aircraft crash on a fire. Gary Morgan. 58(4): 13–14.

Preliminary accident investigation checklist. Gary Morgan. 58(4): 14.

Twelve standard aviation questions that could save your life. Editor. 58(4): 35.

### Awards and Recognition

Dear firefighters. James R. Lyons. 55(3): 5.

Ted Putnam honored for fire safety accomplishments. Brendan Tu; Enid Hodes. 52(4): 31.

Wildland firefighters, thank Jerry Jeffries—recipient of the GEICO Public Service Award for Fire Safety—for many of your “Lucky Stars.” Doris N. Celarier. 53–54(2): 26–27.

### Breathing

Carbon monoxide exposure associated with fighting a peat ground fire. Thomas R. Griggs; David Mage; Ross J. Simpson, Jr.; Edward Haak. 44(1): 6–8.

Health hazards of smoke. Dick Mangan. 52(2): 29.

### Conferences and Meetings

National workshop focuses on firefighter safety. David Aldrich. 55(4): 4–5.

### Critical Incident

Critical incident stress debriefing conference. Editor. 50(4): 12.

Handling stress in emergency situations. Dan Casey. 50(4): 11–12.

Human resource specialists in action. Melanie Goss; Gary Kellogg; Norm Carpenter. 52(1): 22–23.

Use the connections—No one is an island. James E. Stone. 56(4): 4–6.

### Equipment

Alkaline “D” battery safety alert. Editor. 49(3): 20.

Chain saw safety: The how-to's of inspecting, cleaning, and repairing chain saw chaps. George Jackson. 53–54(3): 19.

Check your chain saw. Ariana M. Mikulski. 57(4): 18.

Excess-flow check valves prevent propane accidents. Lawrence L. Downey. 31(4): 11.

Fire management safety equipment development. Arthur H. Jukkala; Richard L. Marsalis. 35(3): 25–27.

In-ear transceivers improve communication in high-noise environments. David L. Bunnell. 45(2): 3–5.

New, improved chainsaw chaps. Stuart E. Putnam. 42(2): 23.

News and notes: Protection for tractor drivers. Editor. 44(2): 25.

“Roll bar” crawler tractor brush guards have dual function. Myron Tupper. 36(2): 14.

Speedy, safe system used for attaching litter to helicopter. Larry D. Nelson. 35(2): 28–29.

Stihl chain saw alert. Ariana M. Mikulski. 57(3): 14.

Ted Putnam honored for fire safety accomplishments. Brendan Tu; Enid Hodes. 52(4): 31.

Vehicle maintenance—A matter of life and death. April Baily. 59(3): 14.

### Film and Video

Aviation safety materials available. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 19.

Butte Fire shelter videotape available. Editor. 47(2): 24.

Fire film available. Editor. 42(1): 14.

“If a Tree Falls”—Safety video now available. Editor. 55(3): 27.

Lessons learned in aviation safety. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 15–18.

Mountain driving video now available. Dick Mangan. 58(1): 25.

Video statement on firefighter safety. Dan Glickman. 55(4): 2.

“Vortices in Wildland Fire.” Editor. 50(4): 12.

### Fire Shelters

Butte Fire shelter videotape available. Editor. 47(2): 24.

Can fire shelters protect firefighters from bee and yellowjacket stings? Richard S. Vetter; Brandy T. Parker; P. Kirk Visscher. 58(3): 21–26.

Cooperative effort improves fire shelter. Arthur H. Jukkala. 42(4): 9–10.

Fire shelter deployment: How long does it take? Billy Bennett. 51(2): 13–14.

Firefighter safety zones: How big is big enough? Bret W. Butler; Jack D. Cohen. 58(1): 13–16.

Forest fire shelters save lives. Art Jukkala; Ted Putnam. 47(2): 3–5.

Lessons learned from the South Canyon Fire: Fire safety, a community effort. Paul Orozco; Daniel J. Jiron. 55(4): 35–38.

Personal protective equipment in wildfire entrapments. Richard J. Mangan. 55(3): 9–11.

A potential life saver—Training with a practice fire shelter. Kevin Lee. 55(3): 12–13.

Safety—Take heed! Jerry L. Monesmith. 51(2): 3–4.

Shelter use observations. Richard C. Rothermel; Robert W. Mutch. 47(2): 5.

Toss that old fire shelter and protect your new one! William Shenk. 50(2): 36.

Wildland firefighters personal protection gear. Art Jukkala; Ted Putnam. 47(3): 26–30.

### Firefighter Health and Protection

Establishing an effective safety and health program for firefighters. Stephen J. Yellstrom. 55(3): 4–5.

Firefighter safety: A new national emphasis. Gene A. Morse; Jerry L. Monesmith. 48(4): 3–5.

Meet your feet! Dick Mangan. 52(1): 10.

Plastic sheaths reduce danger and wear on firefighting handtools. John H. Kim. 43(2): 18.

Safety first—Every fire, every time. Jack Ward Thomas. 55(3): 8.

Spotlight on safety. Billy Bennett. 53–54(1): 9.

Utah firefighter combines fitness and fire training. Glenn A. Beagle. 52(1): 32–33.

### Firefighter Health and Protection

When a firefighter gets burned. Clinton E. Tempereau. 56(3): 21–22.

Yellowjackets: The little danger under your feet. Billy J. Terry. 55(3): 23–25.

You're in your car and surrounded by flames: Don't panic! N.P. Cheney. 34(2): 18–19.

### Fireline Tactics and Strategy

The consumption strategy: Increasing safety during mopup. Tom Leuschen; Ken Frederick. 59(4): 29–33.

Safety alert: Watch out for aircraft turbulence! Billy Bennett. 58(4): 20–21.

Those really bad fire days: What makes them so dangerous? Dan Thorpe. 59(4): 26–28.

### Hazards—Dehydration

Do firefighters need beverages that replace carbohydrates and electrolytes? Kevin Lee. 56(1): 10–11.

### Hazards—Fatigue

Decompression is important. Editor. 55(4): 15.

## SAFETY

**Hazards—Fatigue (continued)**

Firefighter's work environment and physical demands studied. Richard G. Ramberg; Arthur H. Jukkala. 36(3): 16–18.

Reducing firefighter fatigue and injury. Jerry L. Monesmith. 50(2): 13.

**Hazards—Insects**

Africanized honey bees: A new challenge for fire managers. Laura D. Merrill; P. Kirk Visscher. 55(4): 25–30.

Anaphylaxis: The danger of stinging insects. Paul T. Flanagan; Michael J. Fadich. 56(4): 19–21.

Can fire shelters protect firefighters from bee and yellowjacket stings? Richard S. Vetter; Brandy T. Parker; P. Kirk Visscher. 58(3): 21–26.

Guide to Africanized honey bees available. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 39.

Yellowjackets: The little danger under your feet. Billy J. Terry. 55(3): 23–25.

**Hazards—Poisonous Plants**

Ivy Block status. Editor. 49(2): 22.

Science has got its hands on poison-ivy, poison-oak, and poison-sumac. Noel Vietmeyer. 47(1): 23–28.

**Hazards—Smoke and Gases**

Carbon monoxide exposure associated with fighting a peat ground fire. Thomas R. Griggs; David Mage; Ross J. Simpson, Jr.; Edward Haak. 44(1): 6–8.

Health hazards of smoke. Dick Mangan. 52(2): 29.

**Hazards—Snags**

"If a Tree Falls"—Safety video now available. Editor. 55(3): 27.

Shout, "Watch out—Snag!" Matt Valdez; Jill R. Style. 56(3): 26–27.

**Hazards—Turbulence**

Safety alert: Watch out for aircraft turbulence! Billy Bennett. 58(4): 20–21.

**Hazards—Unsafe Water**

Is the water safe? Think before you drink. Editor. 49(4): 42.

**History**

A historical view of our forest fire organization. Lynn R. Biddison. 58(2): 17–22.

**Internet**

Guide to Africanized honey bees available. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 39.

New fire safety Web site for children. Hutch Brown. 59(1): 30.

Web site for firefighters offers HAZMAT safety information. Amy Susan Buckler. 58(2): 35.

Wildland fire fatality report available. Dick Mangan. 59(4): 39.

**Lightning**

Living with lightning. Donald M. Fuquay. 44(1): 18–23.

Safety from a lightning strike. Brenda L. Graham; Ronald L. Holle; Raul E. Lopez. 57(2): 10.

**Personal**

Africanized honey bees: A new challenge for fire managers. Laura D. Merrill; P. Kirk Visscher. 55(4): 25–30.

Anaphylaxis: The danger of stinging insects. Paul T. Flanagan; Michael J. Fadich. 56(4): 19–21.

Beyond the safety zone: Creating a margin of safety. Mark Beighley. 55(4): 21–24.

Can fire shelters protect firefighters from bee and yellowjacket stings? Richard S. Vetter; Brandy T. Parker; P. Kirk Visscher. 58(3): 21–26.

Cooperative effort improves fire shelter. Arthur H. Jukkala. 42(4): 9–10.

Do firefighters need beverages that replace carbohydrates and electrolytes? Kevin Lee. 56(1): 10–11.

Does firefighting pose reproductive risks? Brian J. Sharkey. 55(3): 21–22.

Ear plugs needed. Editor. 35(1): 9.

Firefighter safety in changing forest ecosystems. Jerry Williams. 55(3): 6–8.

Firefighter's gloves can be ordered as GSA item. Editor. 35(1): 16.

Firefighters can protect themselves against blood-borne infections. Richard J. Mangan. 55(4): 33–34.

Guide to Africanized honey bees available. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 39.

"If a Tree Falls"—Safety video now available. Editor. 55(3): 27.

Is the water safe? Think before you drink. Editor. 49(4): 42.

LCES—A key to safety in the wildland fire environment. Paul Gleason. 52(4): 9.

Personal protective equipment in wildfire entrapments. Richard J. Mangan. 55(3): 9–11.

Reducing firefighter fatigue and injury. Jerry L. Monesmith. 50(2): 13.

Security surveys for wildland fire protection facilities. George M. Brown. 52(1): 24–27.

Shout, "Watch out—Snag!" Matt Valdez; Jill R. Style. 56(3): 26–27.

Update on face and neck shrouds. Kevin Lee. 55(4): 39.

We are each responsible. Mary Jo Lavin. 55(3): 31.

Yellowjackets: The little danger under your feet. Billy J. Terry. 55(3): 23–25.

**Poisonous Plants**

Ivy Block status. Editor. 49(2): 22.

Science has got its hands on poison-ivy, poison-oak, and poison-sumac. Noel Vietmeyer. 47(1): 23–28.

**Publications**

Aviation safety materials available. Dennis Hulbert. 58(4): 19.

"Investigating Wildland Fire Entrapments" now available. Editor. 56(1): 9.

Guide to Africanized honey bees available. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 39.

New accident/injury reporting form. Editor. 49(2): 20.

New training and publication materials. Editor. 47(1): 39.

Wildland fire fatality report available. Dick Mangan. 59(4): 39.

**Reminders**

10 Standard Firefighting Orders. Editor. 44(4): 31.

Checklist developed for firefighters. Editor. 42(2): 14.

A checklist from an incident management team's safety officer. Editor. 55(4): 19.

Firefighter safety: A new national emphasis. Gene A. Morse; Jerry L. Monesmith. 48(4): 3–5.

Letter restating USDA Forest Service policy on harassment. Mary Jo Lavin; Joan M. Comanor. 53–54(4): 27.

Remember...the 10 Standard Firefighting Orders. Editor. 43(2): 22.

Safety first: Brain vs. brawn. Nancy Lee Wilson. 55(4): 31–32.

Shout, "Watch out—Snag!" Matt Valdez; Jill R. Style. 56(3): 26–27.

Standard Fire Orders. Editor. 49(4): 29.

Standard Fire Orders. Editor. 52(1): 18.

Standard Fire Orders. Editor. 53–54(1): 8.

The Ten Standard Firefighting Orders. Editor. 46(1): 31.

Thirteen prescribed fire Situations That Shout Watch Out! Editor. 42(4): 10.

Thirteen Situations That Shout "Watch Out!" Editor. 48(3): 12.

Thirteen Situations That Shout, "Watch Out!" Editor. 46(3): 19.

A trend analysis of fireline "Watch Out" Situations in seven fire-suppression fatality accidents. Gene A. Morse. 51(2): 8–12.

"Watch Out!" Situations. Editor. 50(4): 29.

"Watch Out" Situations. Editor. 53–54(1): 31.

We are each responsible. Mary Jo Lavin. 55(3): 31.

A wildfire safety officer's perspective. Tony Dietz. 55(4): 18–20.

**Rest**

Decompression is important. Editor. 55(4): 15.

Reducing firefighter fatigue and injury. Jerry L. Monesmith. 50(2): 13.

**Safety Zones**

Behavior of the life-threatening Butte Fire: August 27–29, 1985. Richard C. Rothermel; Robert W. Mutch. 47(2): 14–24.

Firefighter safety zones: How big is big enough? Bret W. Butler; Jack D. Cohen. 58(1): 13–16.  
 Is your vehicle fire safe? Editor. 42(3): 17.  
 Lessons learned from the South Canyon Fire: Fire safety, a community effort. Paul Orozco; Daniel J. Jiron. 55(4): 35–38.

### Situations That Shout “Watch Out!”

A checklist from an incident management team’s safety officer. Editor. 55(4): 19.  
 Firefighter safety: A new national emphasis. Gene A. Morse; Jerry L. Monesmith. 48(4): 3–5.  
 Safety first: Brain vs. brawn. Nancy Lee Wilson. 55(4): 31–32.  
 Shout, “Watch out—Snag!” Matt Valdez; Jill R. Style. 56(3): 26–27.  
 Standards for survival. Jerry Monesmith. 49(3): 30–31.  
 Thirteen prescribed fire situations that shout watch out! Editor. 42(4): 10.  
 Thirteen Situations that Shout “Watch Out!” Editor. 48(3): 12.  
 Thirteen Situations That Shout, “Watch Out!” Editor. 46(3): 19.  
 A trend analysis of fireline “Watch Out” Situations in seven fire-suppression fatality accidents. Gene A. Morse. 51(2): 8–12.  
 “Watch Out!” Situations. Editor. 50(4): 29.  
 “Watch Out” Situations. Editor. 53–54(1): 31.

### Slide-Tape Programs

New slide-tape helps drivers. Editor. 42(1): 14.

### Suppression

Air tanker vortex turbulence—Revisited. Donald A. Haines. 50(2): 14–15.  
 Attitude check. Bill Fish. 55(3): 19–20.  
 The fire safety chief. Jim Abbott. 37(1): 3–5, 9, 13.  
 Fire safety is a full-time job. Thomas Fulk. 46(1): 10–11.  
 Horizontal roll vortices in complex terrain. Donald A. Haines; Jack L. Lyon. 51(2): 15–17.  
 Horizontal vortices and the New Miner Fire. Donald A. Haines. 48(4): 26–28.  
 Human decisionmaking in the fire environment. Curt C. Braun; Buck Latapie. 55(3): 14–18.  
 Is it time to fight or stand back? Jerry L. Monesmith. 46(2): 33–34.  
 LCES—A key to safety in the wildland fire environment. Paul Gleason. 52(4): 9.  
 Lessons learned from the South Canyon Fire: Fire safety, a community effort. Paul Orozco; Daniel J. Jiron. 55(4): 35–38.  
 NWCG recommends use of new incident safety analysis. Paul Broyles; Don Aldrich. 55(4): 9–12.

Safety first: Luck or success? Bob Hall. 35(4): 20–21.  
 “Vortices in Wildland Fire.” Editor. 50(4): 12.  
 A wildfire safety officer’s perspective. Tony Dietz. 55(4): 18–20.  
 Wildland fire fatality report available. Dick Mangan. 59(4): 39.

### Training

Avalanche school uses fire simulator. Editor. 35(1): 19.  
 Fire film available. Editor. 42(1): 14.  
 National workshop focuses on firefighter safety. David Aldrich. 55(4): 4–5.  
 New training and publication materials. Editor. 47(1): 39.  
 A potential life saver—Training with a practice fire shelter. Kevin Lee. 55(3): 12–13.  
 Warning! Some fire shelter training techniques are dangerous. Richard J. Mangan. 55(3): 20.

### Vehicle Use

Is your vehicle fire safe? Editor. 42(3): 17.  
 Mountain driving video now available. Dick Mangan. 58(1): 25.  
 Smoke from smoldering fires—A road hazard. Leonidas G. Lavdas. 50(1): 59–62.  
 Vehicle maintenance—A matter of life and death. April Baily. 59(3): 14.  
 You’re in your car and surrounded by flames: Don’t panic! N.P. Cheney. 34(2): 18–19.

### Wildland–Urban Interface

Clark County goes face-to-face with wildland–urban interface. Lane L. Jolly. 52(3): 31.  
 Danger zone: The wildland/urban interface. James B. Davis. 47(3): 3–5.  
 Living more safely in the chaparral–urban interface. Editor. 47(1): 28.  
 Wildland fire hazards: Safety and survival guidelines for recreationists and homeowners. Kathleen M. Davis; Robert W. Mutch. 48(2): 18–20.  
 Wisconsin’s hazard identification system. Philip T. Stromberg. 57(1): 8–9.

### SEVERITY AND SEASONS

1970 fire season statistics: November 30. Editor. 32(1): 3.  
 The 1986 fire season. Tom Rios. 47(4): 7.  
 Alaska fire season—1977. Fred E. McBride. 39(1): 3–7.  
 Black Wednesday in Arkansas and Oklahoma. Rollo T. Davis; Richard M. Ogden. 32(1): 16, 15.  
 Cold winter and spring extended fire season in the Pocosins. W. Henry McNab; Ragnar W. Johansen; William B. Flanner. 40(4): 11–12.

Drought and fire in the Lake States. Von J. Johnson. 37(4): 7–10.  
 An examination of fire season severity rating. Don J. Latham. 48(2): 9–11.  
 Fire and drought: Bad mix for a dry State. Douglas R. Leisz; W.A. Powers. 38(4): 3–7.  
 Is it time to fight or stand back? Jerry L. Monesmith. 46(2): 33–34.  
 A method to assess potential fire season severity. Mel Bennett. 46(4): 26–30.  
 New technology highlights another busy fire season for BIFC. Arnold F. Hartigan. 48(1): 16–17.  
 Predicting fire potential. Thomas J. Rios. 50(1): 38–41.  
 Seasons and frequencies of burning. Editor. 44(3): 11.  
 When are fires in season? Donald A. Haines; Von J. Johnson. 36(4): 16, 18, 23.  
 Wildfire 1988—A year to remember. Arnold F. Hartigan. 50(1): 42–44.

### SMOKE AND AIR QUALITY

Carbon monoxide exposure associated with fighting a peat ground fire. Thomas R. Griggs; David Mage; Ross J. Simpson, Jr.; Edward Haak. 44(1): 6–8.  
 The environmental effects of wildfire. William McCleese. 50(2): 3–8.  
 Health hazards of smoke. Dick Mangan. 52(2): 29.  
 Is “smoke-free” burning possible? Hugh R. McLean; Franklin R. Ward. 37(1): 10–13.  
 News and notes: About smoke. Editor. 44(1): 28.  
 Prescribed burning: Particles and air quality studied. Editor. 33(3): 12.  
 Prescribed fire in southern California: Managing conflicts of public safety and air quality. Scott E. Franklin; Philip J. Riggan. 50(4): 38–41.  
 Slash burning: Pollution can be reduced. James L. Murphy; Leo J. Fritschen; Owen P. Cramer. 31(3): 3–5.  
 Smoke dispersal determines when to burn. Editor. 32(3): 8.  
 Smoke from smoldering fires—A road hazard. Leonidas G. Lavdas. 50(1): 59–62.  
 Smoke management modeling in the Bureau of Land Management. Allen R. Riebau; Michael L. Sestak. 50(1): 56–58.

### SUPPRESSION

#### Art

Elena Rios and her brush with fire. Doris N. Celarier. 53–54(2): 14.  
 Patrick Michael Karnahan: An artist on the firelines. Hutch Brown. 59(4): 4–7.

#### Aviation

Airspace coordination during Florida’s 1998 wildfires. Julie Stewart. 59(1): 13–15.

## SUPPRESSION

**Aviation (continued)**

- Canadian air tanker and crew in South Carolina. Gloria Green. 51(3): 20–21.
- Field use of improved airtankers and retardant tanks. Dave Nelson. 52(2): 37.
- Fifty years of helicopter firefighting. Michael Dudley; Gregory S. Greenhoe. 58(4): 6–7.
- The heavy-lift helicopter and fire retardant drops at the Stormy Fire Complex. Lynn R. Biddison. 52(2): 40–43.
- Helicopter use in forest fire suppression: 3 decades. Ralph G. Johnston. 39(4): 14–18.
- Hurricane Hugo and the CL-215. George Brooks; Fred Fuchs. 51(4): 28–31.
- Improving airtanker delivery performance. Charles W. George; Fred A. Fuchs. 52(2): 30–37.
- Light aerial delivery system. Lee Young. 49(4): 40.
- Modular Airborne Fire Fighting Systems succeed in Indonesia. Joe Madar; Ginger Brudevold. 59(1): 27–30.
- Use of rotor-wing aircraft for air attack. Ray S. Page; Tom Beddow. 47(4): 29–31.
- Virginia aerial firefighting techniques. Editor. 42(2): 20.
- Where there's smoke, there's aerial firefighting. Rita Cipalla. 46(1): 3–5.

**Business Management**

- Incident business management coordinator positions. William G. Bradshaw. 51(4): 8.

**Case Studies**

- Behavior of the life-threatening Butte Fire: August 27–29, 1985. Richard C. Rothermel; Robert W. Mutch. 47(2): 14–24.
- Black Wednesday in Arkansas and Oklahoma. Rollo T. Davis; Richard M. Ogden. 32(1): 16, 15.
- Documenting wildfire behavior: The 1988 Brereton Lake Fire, Manitoba. Kelvin G. Hirsch. 50(1): 45–48.
- Fire in Nebraska? Robert W. Tice. 39(2): 17–19.
- The Florence Fire: Lesson in incident command cooperation. Charles A. Knight. 51(4): 32–33.
- The heavy-lift helicopter and fire retardant drops at the Stormy Fire Complex. Lynn R. Biddison. 52(2): 40–43.
- Hot shot crews pay big dividends. Jerry Ewart. 37(1): 14–16.
- The Mack Lake Fire. Albert J. Simard. 42(2): 5–6.
- Managing confinement suppression response on the Middle Ridge and Little Granite Fires, August 1986. Francis Mohr; Dave Lukens; Dorothy Terry. 48(3): 23–25.

An overview of the 1987 Wallace Lake Fire, Manitoba. Kelvin G. Hirsch. 49(2): 26–27.

Positive effects of prescribed burning on wildfire intensities. James A. Helms. 40(3): 10–13.

Thinning slash contributes to eastside Cascade wildfires. John D. Dell; Don E. Franks. 32(1): 4–6.

**Conferences and Meetings**

- International seminar on forest fire prevention and control in Warsaw. J.G. Goldammer. 43(3): 18–21.
- National wildland/urban fire protection conference. Editor. 47(4): 28.

**Cost Management**

- Computing costs of fire suppression. Editor. 46(2): 4.
- DESCON: A proven method of reducing wildfire suppression costs. Douglas Riley. 46(4): 3.

**Crews**

- Bible students answer bells for fire fighting. Jeff Hannon. 35(1): 12–13.
- CCC determination. John Sieker. 50(3): 23.
- Firefighters go west: The Foothills Fire. Roban Johnson. 53–54(3): 20–22.
- Hand labor is the key to fire fighting. Jim Casey. 33(4): 9.
- High mobility—The interregional fire suppression crew. Martin E. Alexander. 35(3): 14–17, 19.
- The Passamaquoddy Tribe firefighters on the White Mountain National Forest. Tom Brady. 51(3): 29.
- South Dakota strike teams help fight California fires. Ken Terrill; Greg Krumbach. 49(2): 21–22.
- Warm Springs hotshots. Holly M. Gill. 50(1): 13–15.
- The Wyoming Smokebusters—A viable alternative. Robert W. Akers. 52(4): 3–5.

**Film and Video**

- Films to fight fires by. Editor. 32(3): 9.
- New fire training film from North Carolina. Editor. 36(4): 24.
- “October Fury”: Documentary on 1947 Maine wildfires. Jim Downie. 59(1): 5.
- “On the Fire Line” wins 1997 international film award. Amy Susan Buckler. 58(1): 30.
- Wildfire!* Editor. 32(2): 3.

**Fire Behavior**

- BEHAVE and you can predict fire behavior. Richard C. Rothermel. 44(4): 11–15.
- Behavior of the life-threatening Butte Fire: August 27–29, 1985. Richard C. Rothermel; Robert W. Mutch. 47(2): 14–24.
- Documenting wildfire behavior: The 1988 Brereton Lake Fire, Manitoba. Kelvin G. Hirsch. 50(1): 45–48.

HP-71 replaces TI-59 for fire calculations in the field. Robert E. Burgan; Ronald A. Susott. 47(2): 11–13.

The Mack Lake Fire. Albert J. Simard. 42(2): 5–6.

An overview of the 1987 Wallace Lake Fire, Manitoba. Kelvin G. Hirsch. 49(2): 26–27.

Positive effects of prescribed burning on wildfire intensities. James A. Helms. 40(3): 10–13.

**Fireline Tactics and Strategy**

- Canadian delegation reviews USSR forest fire control. Peter Kourtz. 35(2): 23–24.
- Confinement—A suppression response for the future? Francis Mohr; Bob Both. 56(2): 17–22.
- The consumption strategy: Increasing safety during mopup. Tom Leuschen; Ken Frederick. 59(4): 29–33.
- A cost-saving concept for an old problem in Florida. Jim Whitson. 42(4): 14.
- Efficient fire management. John E. Roberts. 46(4): 11–12.
- Escaped fire study. Editor. 44(3): 11.
- Fighting wildfire with agricultural pipeline. Bill Turpin. 37(1): 6–7, 9.
- Fireline explosives—A second look. Dwight S. Stockstad; Troy W. Kurth; Richard J. Barney. 47(1): 18–21.
- The ground fire sprinkler: A new firefighting tool. Douglas J. Riley. 46(3): 24–26.
- Historic wildfire corridors. Jerry Meehan. 53–54(1): 14–17.
- Is it time to fight or stand back? Jerry L. Monesmith. 46(2): 33–34.
- Lightning fires in Saskatchewan forests. C.J. Ogilvie. 50(1): 31–32.
- Lit long ago, mine fires still burn. Paul D. Brohn. 33(1): 10, 14.
- Mark III aerial ignition: A field perspective. John Fort. 52(2): 7–9.
- Oscillating sprinklers backup for burnout. John D. Dell; George I. Schram. 31(2): 8–10.
- Sensitivity to potential damage—The role of the resource advisor. Ernest V. Andersen. 35(3): 18–19.
- Using NFDERS-predicted 1000-hour fuel moisture as a daily management tool. Janice L. Peterson. 49(4): 9–12.
- Wilderness fire management. Leonard F. Krout. 36(3): 9–11.
- Wilderness fire management in Region 8. Jim Lunsford. 49(1): 3–7.
- Fireline Tactics and Strategy—“Light Hand”**
- The environmental effects of wildfire. William McCleese. 50(2): 3–8.
- Light-hand suppression tactics—A fire management challenge. Francis Mohr. 50(1): 21–23.
- Training aids in light-hand tactics. Francis Mohr. 50(1): 23.

U.S. Army firefighters practice "No Trace Camping" on wilderness fires. Francis Mohr; Karen Curtiss. 58(1): 4–8.

Wildfire suppressed—and the wilderness still looks natural! Francis Mohr. 53–54(3): 3–6.

### Hazard

Africanized honey bees: A new challenge for fire managers. Laura D. Merrill; P. Kirk Visscher. 55(4): 25–30.

### History

The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires—along with many others—We were there. Editor. 50(1): 33–36.

The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires: A slide–tape story. Robert Swinford. 50(3): 34–42.

Fifty years of helicopter firefighting. Michael Dudley; Gregory S. Greenhoe. 58(4): 6–7.

The Forest Service and fire control. Terry West. 52(1): 19–20.

A historical view of our forest fire organization. Lynn R. Biddison. 58(2): 17–22.

History-making parachute jump. Clay Morgan; Dale Matlack. 46(1): 19–24.

Major transitions in firefighting: 1950 to 1990. Jack F. Wilson. 50(1): 6–8.

The more things change, the more they remain the same. Editor. 50(4): 19–25.

Smoke chasing—1925. Samuel T. Billings. 45(2): 11–12.

Wildfire diary. Dorothy H. Terry. 48(4): 17–25.

### Incident Support

BIFC in 1985: The biggest and busiest year ever. Arnold F. Hartigan. 47(1): 6–9.

Dispatch video unit. David Steinke. 40(3): 3, 15.

Experiences with InciNet. William de Graaf, Jr. 55(2): 18–20.

Fire camps on the Boise National Forest recycle. Darrel Van Buren. 55(3): 28–29.

FIRESCOPE. Robert L. Irwin. 42(4): 11–13.

InciNet used on southern California emergencies. Jim Nicholls. 55(2): 21–22.

McCall smokejumper base dedication. Dan Dzurinin. 49(4): 16–17.

The National Fire-Radio Cache is a module system at work. Norman C. Anderson; Dale Peacock. 33(3): 3–6.

New technology highlights another busy fire season for BIFC. Arnold F. Hartigan. 48(1): 16–17.

Sector camps improve fire force efficiency. Brian Schaffer. 31(2): 5–7.

"T" cards provide versatile resource status system. Richard A. Chase. 38(3): 12–13.

What recycling efforts worked? Editor. 55(3): 29.

### Initial Attack

Contracting for fire protection on national forests in Nevada. Richard E. Leicht. 43(2): 5–9.

Cooperative initial attack stressed, \$1,452,000 saved by analysis in Salmon–Snake River area. Howard R. Koskella. 34(1): 14–15.

Copter and cycle team-up for mountain hotshot attack. Marshall Newman. 35(1): 13–15.

Historic wildfire corridors. Jerry Meehan. 53–54(1): 14–17.

History-making parachute jump. Clay Morgan; Dale Matlack. 46(1): 19–24.

INIAT: A computer program to analyze initial action and first reinforcement times of fire suppression forces. Romain M. Mees. 44(2): 7–12.

New Jersey's initial attack strategy—Keep the little ones small. Joseph R. Hughes. 52(4): 16–19.

Slide tape available. Editor. 39(4): 19.

Smoke jumping: An expanding, varied role. William D. Moody. 35(2): 13–14.

### International

Assisting Portugal—Fire handtool training. Pat Velasco. 44(4): 3–6.

Canadian air tanker and crew in South Carolina. Gloria Green. 51(3): 20–21.

Fire protection project in China. Fred A. Fuchs. 49(3): 3–7.

Forest fire problems in Germany. Johannes Georg Goldammer. 40(4): 7–10.

Forestry and forest fire in Turkey. Ali Ozyigit; Carl C. Wilson. 37(2): 17–20.

International seminar on forest fire prevention and control in Warsaw. J.G. Goldammer. 43(3): 18–21.

A look at wildland fires in Mexico. Dante Arturo Rodríguez-Trejo. 59(3): 15–23.

Modular Airborne Fire Fighting Systems succeed in Indonesia. Joe Madar; Ginger Brudevold. 59(1): 27–30.

### Line Production

Bulldozer fireline rates updated. Editor. 46(2): 7.

Comparison tests: Fireplow out-performs vehicle-drawn flail trencher. Robert J. Knudson; Lynn J. Horton. 35(2): 4–9.

An evaluation of foam as a fire suppressant. Paul Schlobohm; Ron Rochna. 49(2): 16–20.

Evaluation of the Hanover firefighter in the swamps of southeast Georgia. Alan Dozier; Bill Fyfe. 52(4): 28–31.

Explosive cord tested for safety and durability. Editor. 35(2): 29.

Fast, inexpensive fireline construction. Nathan P. Arno; Stephen F. Arno. 56(1): 17–19.

Fire suppression with the tractor-plow unit. David D. Devet. 35(3): 12–13.

Franklin log skidder adapted for fireline use in Alaska. Robert W. Webber; Richard J. Barney. 35(1): 10–12.

Is the skidgine the suppression tool of the future? Howard Roose. 48(1): 13–15.

Jeep-mounted fireline plow unit. Richard J. Barney; Jack W. Peters. 44(3): 18–19.

Line production estimating guides for fire behavior fuel models. George C. Rinehart; R. Gordon Schmidt. 43(3): 6–9.

New design for compact portable pumping system. Rich Aldridge. 47(4): 14–15.

An operational retardant effectiveness study. Charles W. George. 46(2): 18–23.

Production guidelines for initial attack hotspotting. Dennis Quintilio; Peter J. Murphy; Paul M. Woodard. 49(3): 24–27.

Texas Forest Service calling Dozer-One. Bill Terry. 52(4): 26–27.

Training aids in light-hand tactics. Francis Mohr. 50(1): 23.

Training in water use increases the efficiency of fire suppression in the Pacific Northwest. Bruce Keleman; Chuck Whitlock. 45(3): 7–8.

Use of fire plows in a marsh. Dale L. Taylor; Regina Rochefort Gibbons. 46(3): 3–6.

Water gel explosives for building fireline. Editor. 40(2): 5.

A wheeled blower for building a fireline. James S. Lyon. 38(4): 18–21.

### Mapping and Location

Fire mapping using airborne global positioning. Philip L. Drake. 52(3): 25–27.

FIRE MOUSE TRAP use in the Southern Region. James P. Scott. 52(3): 37–38.

Fuel mapping helps forest firefighting in southern France. Louis Trabaud. 39(1): 14–17.

Global positioning system: Uses in fire management on the Clearwater National Forest. Byron J. Bonney. 52(3): 35–36.

Infrared fire mapping: The untold story. R.L. Bjornsen. 50(4): 13–15.

Mapping fires with the FIRE MOUSE TRAP. Duane Dipert; John R. Warren. 49(2): 28–30.

Probeye and Polavision in fire management. Ed Barney; Ron Kintzley; Steve Heath. 40(4): 3–6.

A salute to infrared systems in fire detection and mapping. John R. Warren; Doris N. Celarier. 52(3): 3–15.

Using the global positioning system in firefighting on the Shorts Fire in the Okefenokee Swamp. Douglas Luepke. 52(3): 28–30.

A video image analysis system for measuring fire behavior. Charles K. McMahon; Carl W. Adkins; Steven L. Rodgers. 47(1): 10–15.

### Mopup

The consumption strategy: Increasing safety during mopup. Tom Leuschen; Ken Frederick. 59(4): 29–33.

Infrared technology improves mopup efficiency. Warren A. Ely. 36(1): 15.

## SUPPRESSION

**Mopup (continued)**

- Mopup is a firefighting fundamental. Editor. 34(1): 3.
- Probe and Polavision in fire management. Ed Barney; Ron Kintzley; Steve Heath. 40(4): 3–6.
- A salute to infrared systems in fire detection and mapping. John R. Warren; Doris N. Celarier. 52(3): 3–15.

**Organization and Management**

- Command staff helps ICS work. David Hanson. 51(2): 18–19.
- Documentation of the Incident Command System. Don Halsey; Jim Whitson; Marv Newell. 46(3): 18–19.
- Field exercises for ground cover fires: Disaster management in action. Murry Fly; Bill Terry. 46(1): 7–9.
- Fire division under ICS. David L. Hanson. 47(3): 12.
- The fire safety chief. Jim Abbott. 37(1): 3–5, 9, 13.
- The ICS planning process. Paul Stimson; Jim Whitson. 46(3): 7–8.
- Know thy neighbor—The key to unified command. Douglas J. Riley. 49(1): 8–9.
- Leadership strategies for incident management teams. T.C. Harbour, Jr. 49(1): 10–12.
- The National Interagency Incident Management System. Marvin Newell; James Whitson; Francis Russ. 43(4): 8–9.
- A new name—Cooperative fire protection. Editor. 36(4): 7, 23.

**Planning**

- An analysis of a forest fire protection survey for the Southern United States. Mark R. Dubois; Thomas J. Straka. 52(4): 20–25.
- Calculating fire size and perimeter growth. Hal E. Anderson. 45(3): 25–30.
- How IC's can get maximum use of weather information. Christopher J. Cuoco; James K. Barnett. 56(1): 20–24.
- Human resource specialists in action. Melanie Goss; Gary Kellogg; Norm Carpenter. 52(1): 22–23.
- The Keetch/Byram Drought Index: A guide to fire conditions and suppression problems. Mike Melton. 50(4): 30–34.
- Long-term fire behavior projections. Dave Lukens; John Krebs. 47(4): 22–23.
- Use a comparison model to guide technology decisions. Paul M. Schlobohm. 56(1): 12–14.
- Using decision trees in escaped fire situation analysis. John W. Chambers. 46(2): 13–15.
- Wildland fire in the 1990's: Problems, solutions, and priorities as seen by fire managers. Clinton B. Phillips; Charles W. George. 52(1): 3–10.

**Policy**

- The evolution of National Park Service fire policy. David M. Graber. 46(4): 19–25.
- The evolution of wildland fire management and policy. John Chambers. 48(2): 5–8.
- Fire policies and programs for the National Park System. David B. Butts. 46(3): 11–17.
- Forest Service fire policy in the Southwest. William L. Russell, Jr. 48(3): 15–16.
- Wildfire suppression as part of FIRE 21. Robert C. Joslin. 56(3): 11.

**Publications**

- “Fire Protection in Rural America” report available. Bill Terry. 53–54(4): 20–21.
- A new book: *Fire in America*. Editor. 43(2): 21–22.
- New NFPA guidebook helps volunteer firefighting groups. Editor. 34(2): 19.
- NFPA–295: Revised publication aids fire departments in rural communities. Editor. 34(4): 15.
- Pocket-size Fireline Handbook off the press. Editor. 33(4): 13.
- Wildfire!* A story of modern firefighting. Editor. 34(1): 17.
- Wildfires*. Editor. 36(2): 11.

**Rehabilitation**

- Does ryegrass seeding control postfire erosion in chaparral? Jan L. Beyers; Peter M. Wohlgemuth; Carla D. Wakeman; Susan G. Conard. 58(3): 30–34.
- Fire and archaeology. Larry Swan; Charla Francis. 52(1): 21.
- How to rehabilitate constructed helispots. Francis Mohr. 53–54(3): 6.
- Using felled timber as water bars to control postfire erosion. John Winchester. 59(4): 34–37.
- Wildfire suppressed—and the wilderness still looks natural! Francis Mohr. 53–54(3): 3–6.

**Rural Fire Protection**

- Federal excess property in the rural fire department. James C. Sorenson. 39(3): 13–14, 18.
- The Georgia Rural Fire Defense program. Don C. Freyer. 49(3): 22–23.
- New NFPA guidebook helps volunteer firefighting groups. Editor. 34(2): 19.
- NFPA–295: Revised publication aids fire departments in rural communities. Editor. 34(4): 15.
- The rural community fire protection program after two years of operation in the Northeast. H. Ames Harrison. 38(1): 12–13.
- Rural fire defense program initiated in Georgia. Thomas R. Fontaine, Jr. 34(3): 8–9.
- State fire plan. Editor. 44(3): 15.

- Trends in rural fire protection and control—Expenditures, acres protected, and number of fires. George A. Myles. 42(3): 10–12.
- What is the rural fire problem? Roy G. Hatcher. 41(3): 9–10.
- Wildland fire hazards: Safety and survival guidelines for recreationists and homeowners. Kathleen M. Davis; Robert W. Mutch. 48(2): 18–20.

**Safety**

- 10 Standard Firefighting Orders. Editor. 44(4): 31.
- Attitude check. Bill Fish. 55(3): 19–20.
- The consumption strategy: Increasing safety during mopup. Tom Leuschen; Ken Frederick. 59(4): 29–33.
- Do firefighters need beverages that replace carbohydrates and electrolytes? Kevin Lee. 56(1): 10–11.
- Establishing an effective safety and health program for firefighters. Stephen J. Yellstrom. 55(3): 4–5.
- The fire safety chief. Jim Abbott. 37(1): 3–5, 9, 13.
- Firefighter safety in changing forest ecosystems. Jerry Williams. 55(3): 6–8.
- Firefighter safety zones: How big is big enough? Bret W. Butler; Jack D. Cohen. 58(1): 13–16.
- Forest fire shelters save lives. Art Jukkala; Ted Putnam. 47(2): 3–5.
- Is it time to fight or stand back? Jerry L. Monesmith. 46(2): 33–34.
- LCES—A key to safety in the wildland fire environment. Paul Gleason. 52(4): 9.
- Lessons learned from the South Canyon Fire: Fire safety, a community effort. Paul Orozco; Daniel J. Jiron. 55(4): 35–38.
- NWCG recommends use of new incident safety analysis. Paul Broyles; Don Aldrich. 55(4): 9–12.
- One of our aircraft is down! Handling an aircraft crash on a fire. Gary Morgan. 58(4): 13–14.
- Reducing firefighter fatigue and injury. Jerry L. Monesmith. 50(2): 13.
- Remember...the 10 Standard Firefighting Orders. Editor. 43(2): 22.
- Safety alert: Watch out for aircraft turbulence! Billy Bennett. 58(4): 20–21.
- Safety first—Every fire, every time. Jack Ward Thomas. 55(3): 8.
- Shout, “Watch out—Snag!” Matt Valdez; Jill R. Style. 56(3): 26–27.
- Smoke from smoldering fires—A road hazard. Leonidas G. Lavdas. 50(1): 59–62.
- Thirteen prescribed fire situations that shout watch out! Editor. 42(4): 10.
- “Watch Out!” Situations. Editor. 50(4): 29.
- “Watch Out” Situations. Editor. 53–54(1): 31.
- When a firefighter gets burned. Clinton E. Tempereau. 56(3): 21–22.

**Slide-Tape Programs**

The 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area fires: A slide-tape story. Robert Swinford. 50(3): 34-42.  
Slide tape available. Editor. 39(4): 19.

**Structures**

Danger zone: The wildland/urban interface. James B. Davis. 47(3): 3-5.  
Development in the Pine Barrens—A design for disaster. Joseph B. Hughes. 47(4): 24-27.  
Evaluating structural damage from wildland fires. Philip D. Gardner; Earl B. Anderson; May E. Huddleston. 46(4): 15-18.  
New Jersey, April 1963: Can it happen again? Joseph Hughes. 48(1): 3-6.  
Structure fire demonstration. Paul M. Schlobohm. 49(4): 43.

**Training**

Assisting Portugal—Fire handtool training. Pat Velasco. 44(4): 3-6.  
Coaches and cadre—New concepts in fire suppression training. Bonnee Turner; Dick McCoy. 43(2): 14-15.  
Continuing success story of training wildland firefighters. Denny Bungarz; Richard C. Wharton. 53-54(2): 20-22.  
Examples of escaped wildfires: Base and two alternatives. Hanna J. Cortner; Jonathan G. Taylor; Edwin H. Carpenter; David A. Cleaves. 50(4): 18.  
Films to fight fires by. Editor. 32(3): 9.  
Fire suppression course for rural fire companies. Editor. 42(4): 15.  
Fire suppression for college credit. John E. Roberts. 45(4): 8-9.  
First Wildland Firefighter Specialist Academy—A success! Richard C. Wharton; Denny Bungarz. 51(3): 3-4.  
Mobilized fire simulator in Wyoming. Michael H. Gagen. 42(4): 15.  
Simulator training is refined in Florida. Florida Division of Forestry, Fire Control Bureau. 32(3): 11-12.  
USDA Forest Service firefighters at Camp Pendleton. Maryjane Cavaoli. 55(4): 24.

**Wilderness**

Light-hand suppression tactics—A fire management challenge. Francis Mohr. 50(1): 21-23.  
Managing confinement suppression response on the Middle Ridge and Little Granite Fires, August 1986. Francis Mohr; Dave Lukens; Dorothy Terry. 48(3): 23-25.  
Training aids in light-hand tactics. Francis Mohr. 50(1): 23.  
U.S. Army firefighters practice "No Trace Camping" on wilderness fires. Francis Mohr; Karen Curtiss. 58(1): 4-8.  
Wilderness fire management. Leonard F. Krout. 36(3): 9-11.

Wilderness fire management in Region 8. Jim Lunsford. 49(1): 3-7.  
Wildfire suppressed—and the wilderness still looks natural! Francis Mohr. 53-54(3): 3-6.

**Wildland-Urban Interface**

Conflagration prevention systems at the urban-wildland interface. James L. Murphy; Troy Kurth. 50(3): 26-28.  
Danger zone: The wildland/urban interface. James B. Davis. 47(3): 3-5.  
Interagency program addresses forest health and W-UI firefighting. Bequi Livingston. 58(2): 31-34.  
National wildland/urban fire protection conference. Editor. 47(4): 28.  
Role of social science in the urban/wildland complex. John M. Bethea. 49(1): 22-24.  
The wildland-urban interface: Social and political implications in the 1990's. Dan W. Bailey. 52(1): 11-18.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS****Amateur Radio**

California ham radio operators help in fire emergencies. Editor. 42(2): 20.

**Citizens' Band Radio**

Citizen band in the forest. Vern Gray. 40(3): 14-15.

**Data Transfer**

New technology highlights another busy fire season for BIFC. Arnold F. Hartigan. 48(1): 16-17.  
Radios and data transmission: Computers in the field. Marvin T. Storey. 44(4): 21-23.  
Teaching old dogs new tricks. Linda Knowlton. 49(4): 18-20.  
Telemetry infrared imagery from aircraft to fire camp. John R. Warren. 36(4): 8-10.

**History**

A chronology of some electronic advances: 1938 to 1987. Editor. 50(1): 12.

**Incident Support**

Building a command post that is mobile. Bill Terry. 49(2): 13-15.  
California ham radio operators help in fire emergencies. Editor. 42(2): 20.  
Florida modifies FEPP for incident command communications. George L. Cooper. 59(1): 24.  
Mobile communications centers tested. USDA Forest Service, Division of Fire Control. 31(3): 16.  
Radios and data transmission: Computers in the field. Marvin T. Storey. 44(4): 21-23.  
Wildfire academy modeled after fire camp. Karen Miranda-Gleason. 58(2): 28-29.

**Radio**

BLM and Forest Service radio caches combined. Charlene Lidgard. 48(4): 8-11.  
California ham radio operators help in fire emergencies. Editor. 42(2): 20.  
Citizen band in the forest. Vern Gray. 40(3): 14-15.  
Communications cooperation: Wildland fire agencies in the Northwest. Emilio R. Sibayan. 49(4): 14-15.  
In-ear transceivers improve communication in high-noise environments. David L. Bunnell. 45(2): 3-5.  
The National Fire-Radio Cache is a module system at work. Norman C. Anderson; Dale Peacock. 33(3): 3-6.  
NOAA weather radio—A new service opportunity for forestry officials. Earl W. Estelle. 41(4): 11-14.  
NOAA weather radio used for fire weather forecasts. George B. Smith; Ronald J. Strauss. 40(2): 11-15.  
Small radio system simplifies service communication. Harold D. Mead. 34(1): 5.  
The way we were...in fire detection, on the line and in camp, in radio and telephone communications, and in transportation and support operations. Editor. 50(1): 24-30.

**Satellites**

Archiving remote automatic weather station data. R. William Furman. 43(3): 3-5.  
Remote-site communications via satellite. John R. Warren. 38(2): 3-4, 19.

**TERMINOLOGY**

A clarification: Wildfire suppression terminology. John E. Deeming; Dale D. Wade. 35(3): 10-11.  
Glossary of wildland fire management terms. Editor. 51(3): 19.  
A multilingual glossary. Editor. 48(1): 25.  
The National Interagency Incident Management System—A glossary of terms. Editor. 44(2): 17-22.  
Toward a common language for aerial delivery mechanics. Marshall Newman. 35(1): 18-19.  
What is this thing called NIIMS? Jim Whitson. 43(1): 9-11.

**TRAINING**

Counteracting common myths of training. Phillip E. Crawford. 35(4): 12-15, 31.

**Audiovisual**

Creating your own audio-visual programs. Richard Zulzer. 35(4): 24-27.

**Conferences and Meetings**

The 1992 National Wildland Fire Training Conference. Editor. 51(4): 25.

## TRAINING

**Conferences and Meetings**  
(continued)

- Federal firefighters. Editor. 46(1): 28.  
National workshop focuses on firefighter safety. David Aldrich. 55(4): 4–5.  
Wildland fire goal: Coordination of agencies' courses. Jim Abbott; Mike Bowman. 35(4): 3–5.  
Wildland Fire Training Officers' Conference—1988. Editor. 49(3): 14.

**Courses Offered**

- 1998 training to be offered at the CWA. Karen Miranda-Gleason. 58(2): 29.  
Fire training events 1974–1975. Editor. 35(4): 32.  
Fire Use Training Academy completes first year. Mary Zabinski; Brad Washa. 59(4): 21–25.  
FY 1985 schedule, National Advanced Resource Training Center. Editor. 45(4): 27.  
Improve your wildland fire knowledge. Editor. 46(3): 27.  
NARTC course catalog for 1998–99 available. Hutch Brown. 59(1): 18.  
The National Advanced Resource Technology Center. Kenneth Dittmer. 48(3): 28–29.  
National Advanced Resource Technology Center course schedule for fiscal year 1990. Editor. 50(2): 40.  
National Advanced Resource Technology Center course schedule for fiscal year 1992. Editor. 51(4): 22.  
Training: National Advanced Resource Technology Center FY 1983 schedule. Editor. 43(2): 28.

**Curricula**

- Continuing education for fire management professionals. Charles W. Philpot. 35(4): 16–17.  
A curriculum for forest fire management: An assessment. William B. Martini. 40(3): 4–6.  
Fire suppression for college credit. John E. Roberts. 45(4): 8–9.  
Fire training. J. Howard Parman. 51(4): 43.  
New wildfire suppression curriculum in final review phase. Mike Munkres. 51(3): 35.

**Film and Video**

- Butte Fire shelter videotape available. Editor. 47(2): 24.  
Films to fight fires by. Editor. 32(3): 9.  
Fire film available. Editor. 42(1): 14.  
"If a Tree Falls"—Safety video now available. Editor. 55(3): 27.  
Mountain driving video now available. Dick Mangan. 58(1): 25.  
New fire training film from North Carolina. Editor. 36(4): 24.  
NVFC offers retention and recruitment video. Editor. 56(2): 12.

- "So, ya wanna make a movie?" Frank Carroll. 49(2): 10–12.  
Training aids in light-hand tactics. Francis Mohr. 50(1): 23.  
Using interactive videodisc technology in wildland fire behavior training. M.L. Jenkins; K.Y. Matsumoto-Grah. 47(3): 31–36.  
"Vortices in Wildland Fire." Editor. 50(4): 12.

**Fire Behavior**

- Fire behavior training—A look at some upcoming changes. Donald W. Carlton. 52(2): 15–19.  
Fire observation exercises—A valuable part of fire behavior training. Patricia L. Andrews; Stephen S. Sackett. 50(1): 49–52.  
Using interactive videodisc technology in wildland fire behavior training. M.L. Jenkins; K.Y. Matsumoto-Grah. 47(3): 31–36.  
Wildland fire occurrence and behavior analysis in the year 2000 and beyond. Martin E. Alexander; Patricia L. Andrews. 50(4): 35–37.

**Fire Investigation**

- Firefighter arson: Gaining control. Ken Cabe. 57(3): 22.  
Firefighter arson: Local alarm. Ken Cabe. 56(1): 7–9.  
Training fire sleuths of the forest. Linda R. Donoghue; Arthur J. Sutton. 47(1): 3–5.

**Fire Management**

- Fire management training in international forestry. James H. Perkins; George A. Roby. 48(1): 18–20.

**Fuel Management**

- The fuel management training series. Duane R. Freeman. 43(3): 10–13.

**History**

- A historical view of our forest fire organization. Lynn R. Biddison. 58(2): 17–22.

**National Interagency Incident Management System**

- The 1988 wildland fire season: Revisions to wage, equipment, and training standards. Katie Mac Millen. 51(4): 18–20.  
A challenge to trainees. Rexford A. Resler. 36(1): 3–5.  
Command staff helps ICS work. David Hanson. 51(2): 18–19.  
How NIIMS keeps qualification standards from becoming a barrier to interagency cooperation. Jim Whitson; Dave Hanson. 45(4): 18.  
ICS qualifications. Marvin Newell; Bernie Erickson; Jim Schneider. 47(3): 13–14.  
NIIMS training. Jim Whitson; Marvin Newell; Jerry Monesmith. 45(2): 23–24.  
NIIMS update. Editor. 44(4): 29.

- Oracle's power now supports REDCARD. Paul Baerman. 55(1): 8–10.  
A performance-based training package. Jim Whitson. 46(2): 15.  
Prescribed burning as a training exercise in NIIMS. Curt Bates. 46(2): 3–4.  
The Redmond Roadrunners. John Holcomb; Bonnee Turner. 48(2): 14–15.  
Texas Big Country Fire puts ICS to the test. Bill Terry. 49(4): 38–40.  
Training program keeps northeastern compact ready. Richard E. Mullavey. 35(4): 23, 31.  
Transition training. Jim Whitson; Marvin Newell. 45(3): 18–20.

**International**

- Assisting Portugal—Fire handtool training. Pat Velasco. 44(4): 3–6.  
Chilean fire course. Ken Dittmer. 47(3): 6.  
Fire is the tie that binds. Linda Smith; Bonnee Turner. 49(1): 13–15.  
Fire management on the frontier: An international perspective. Robert W. Mutch. 51(1): 4–7.  
Fourth international forest firefighting course. Paul J. Weeden. 49(3): 32–33.  
Northeastern compact fire exercise. Richard E. Mullavey. 44(1): 24–25.

**Internships and Cooperative Education**

- Building workforce diversity: The Student Career Experience Program. Glenn Snyder. 59(3): 37.  
Cooperative education: A personnel pipeline. Rhonda Toronto. 53–54(4): 22–23.  
Students learn on the job about wildland fire. Sarah Gallup; Jolie Pollet; Rosalind Wu. 59(3): 36–38.  
A task force recommendation—Funding for special projects. Editor. 52(2): 11–12.

**National Advanced Resource Technology Center**

- Another first—Human resource specialist training at NARTC. Melanie Goss. 53–54(2): 15–17.  
Fire is the tie that binds. Linda Smith; Bonnee Turner. 49(1): 13–15.  
FY 1985 schedule, National Advanced Resource Training Center. Editor. 45(4): 27.  
NARTC course catalog for 1998–99 available. Hutch Brown. 59(1): 18.  
The NARTC shows you the future. April J. Baily; Tara Megan Chambers. 58(1): 17–19.  
National advanced fire prevention training. R.L. Newcomb. 37(3): 11–12.  
The National Advanced Resource Technology Center. Kenneth Dittmer. 48(3): 28–29.  
National Advanced Resource Technology Center course schedule for fiscal year 1990. Editor. 50(2): 40.

National Advanced Resource Technology Center course schedule for fiscal year 1992. Editor. 51(4): 22.

Providing support: National Fire Training Center. Harvey P. Gibson. 35(4): 6–8.

Training: National Advanced Resource Technology Center FY 1983 schedule. Editor. 43(2): 28.

### Personal Improvement

Are you ready for a project fire? Tom Reilly. 55(4): 16–17.

Criticism: Stumbling block or building block? Gary F. Appleby. 51(2): 29–31.

A training program in interpersonal communications. Larry Doolittle. 42(3): 15.

### Prescribed Fire Use

Fire Use Training Academy completes first year. Mary Zabinski; Brad Washa. 59(4): 21–25.

Prescribed fire management training. Jim Webb; Al Brown. 45(3): 16–17.

### Prevention

California's unique Department of Forestry Fire Academy. Steve Brown. 43(1): 7–8.

Fire prevention—An honest effort. John E. Roberts. 46(2): 5–7.

Firefighter arson: Gaining control. Ken Cabe. 57(3): 22.

Firefighter arson: Local alarm. Ken Cabe. 56(1): 7–9.

Forest fire prevention and management in Indonesia. Wynne Cougill. 50(2): 9–13.

ICUF: A procedure to measure prevention successes. Earl Meyer; Duane Dupor. 47(1): 16–17.

Ignition management at NARTC. Elsie W. Cunningham. 53–54(4): 13.

Introduction to wildfire prevention. Editor. 46(1): 9.

National advanced fire prevention training. R.L. Newcomb. 37(3): 11–12.

The Northwest fire experience in inter-agency fire prevention training. Pat McElroy. 38(1): 3–5.

Research news: Research on fire prevention pays off in the South. Editor. 45(1): 27.

Structural fire prevention training pays off. Richard R. Flannelly. 31(2): 11–13.

Wildland fire prevention: New perspectives on an old problem. Linda R. Donoghue. 47(3): 15–18.

### Program Management and Leadership

Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action in fire management. Mary Vargas Albertson. 41(1): 3–6.

Fire program management course available. Laurie Perrett. 57(1): 13–14.

Firefighter crews need unit SOP. Kent Lewis. 58(1): 9–12.

Forest fire prevention and management in Indonesia. Wynne Cougill. 50(2): 9–13.

The Georgia Rural Fire Defense program. Don C. Freyer. 49(3): 22–23.

Human decisionmaking in the fire environment. Curt C. Braun; Buck Latapie. 55(3): 14–18.

Interagency regional training groups. James B. Whitson. 49(3): 14–15.

Let's stop fighting forest fires. William B. Martini. 49(3): 38–39.

Management effectiveness at the leader level. Roger D. Erb; Jerry L. Monesmith. 51(2): 20–22.

National fire training is 15 years old and still growing. G.E. Cargill. 33(2): 3–5.

New vistas for Federal fire training. Robert L. Bjornsen. 35(4): 10–11.

Working with inmate fire crews. Editor. 49(4): 10.

### Publications

Brown and Davis revise textbook. Editor. 35(2): 9.

The Forest Service: New helicopter training guide. Editor. 45(4): 24.

New training and publication materials. Editor. 47(1): 39.

Training aid guide available. Editor. 34(3): 16.

Training aids. Editor. 35(4): 9, 11.

Water handling guide available. Editor. 44(3): 31.

Working with inmate fire crews. Editor. 49(4): 10.

### Safety

Anaphylaxis: The danger of stinging insects. Paul T. Flanagan; Michael J. Fadich. 56(4): 19–21.

Attitude check. Bill Fish. 55(3): 19–20.

Butte Fire shelter videotape available. Editor. 47(2): 24.

Can fire shelters protect firefighters from bee and yellowjacket stings? Richard S. Vetter; Brandy T. Parker; P. Kirk Visscher. 58(3): 21–26.

Do firefighters need beverages that replace carbohydrates and electrolytes? Kevin Lee. 56(1): 10–11.

Fire film available. Editor. 42(1): 14.

Fire shelter deployment: How long does it take? Billy Bennett. 51(2): 13–14.

Firefighters can protect themselves against blood-borne infections. Richard J. Mangan. 55(4): 33–34.

"If a Tree Falls"—Safety video now available. Editor. 55(3): 27.

A potential life saver—Training with a practice fire shelter. Kevin Lee. 55(3): 12–13.

Reducing firefighter fatigue and injury. Jerry L. Monesmith. 50(2): 13.

Shout, "Watch out—Snag!" Matt Valdez; Jill R. Style. 56(3): 26–27.

Standards for survival. Jerry Monesmith. 49(3): 30–31.

A trend analysis of fireline "Watch Out" Situations in seven fire-suppression fatality accidents. Gene A. Morse. 51(2): 8–12.

Warning! Some fire shelter training techniques are dangerous. Richard J. Mangan. 55(3): 20.

We are each responsible. Mary Jo Lavin. 55(3): 31.

### Simulation

Avalanche school uses fire simulator. Editor. 35(1): 19.

Basic concepts of simulation. Doug Baker. 35(4): 28–30.

Fire simulator room supplements classroom teaching. Hershell C. Reeves; Don A. Clymer. 33(4): 5–6.

Flexible plates for simulators found feasible. H.P. Gibson. 32(1): 13.

Forest fire simulation video and graphic system. L.F. Southard. 50(1): 53–55.

Georgia's fire simulator. John R. Burns, Jr. 49(3): 12–13.

Interagency fire disaster drill. Gordon White. 43(2): 3–4.

Mobilized fire simulator in Wyoming. Michael H. Gagen. 42(4): 15.

Modifications mean smooth operation of compact simulator. John D. Steffens. 34(3): 18–19.

New compact simulator provides new versatility. Herman E. Ball. 32(3): 7–8.

Simulator training is refined in Florida. Florida Division of Forestry, Fire Control Bureau. 32(3): 11–12.

### Slide-Tape Programs

Computer software program aids. Editor. 42(3): 17.

NFMAS slide/tape available. Editor. 47(1): 9.

Slide tape available. Editor. 39(4): 19.

Slide/tape on FEPP. Editor. 48(3): 29.

Slide/tapes available. Editor. 40(4): 18.

### Suppression

Are you ready for a project fire? Tom Reilly. 55(4): 16–17.

Assisting Portugal—Fire handtool training. Pat Velasco. 44(4): 3–6.

Chilean fire course. Ken Dittmer. 47(3): 6.

Class A foam videos and publications. Paul Schlobohm. 53–54(1): 24–25.

"Class A Foams, Generating Systems, and Tactics": A Bureau of Land Management workshop. Paul Schlobohm. 53–54(1): 25.

Coaches and cadre—New concepts in fire suppression training. Bonnee Turner; Dick McCoy. 43(2): 14–15.

Continuing success story of training wildland firefighters. Denny Bungarz; Richard C. Wharton. 53–54(2): 20–22.

Examples of escaped wildfires: Base and two alternatives. Hanna J. Cortner; Jonathan G. Taylor; Edwin H. Carpenter; David A. Cleaves. 50(4): 18.

## TRAINING

**Suppression (continued)**

- Field exercises for ground cover fires: Disaster management in action. Murry Fly; Bill Terry. 46(1): 7–9.
- Fire suppression course for rural fire companies. Editor. 42(4): 15.
- Fire suppression for college credit. John E. Roberts. 45(4): 8–9.
- Firefighter safety zones: How big is big enough? Bret W. Butler; Jack D. Cohen. 58(1): 13–16.
- First Wildland Firefighter Specialist Academy—A success! Richard C. Wharton; Denny Bungarz. 51(3): 3–4.
- Fourth international forest firefighting course. Paul J. Weeden. 49(3): 32–33.
- Light-hand suppression tactics—A fire management challenge. Francis Mohr. 50(1): 21–23.
- Mobilized fire simulator in Wyoming. Michael H. Gagen. 42(4): 15.
- Northeastern compact fire exercise. Richard E. Mullavey. 44(1): 24–25.
- The Passamaquoddy Tribe firefighters on the White Mountain National Forest. Tom Brady. 51(3): 29.
- Protecting the interface: A new training program. Mark R. Reynolds. 50(3): 24–25.
- Self-paced forest and wildland firefighting course. Editor. 52(1): 33.
- Structure fire demonstration. Paul M. Schlobohm. 49(4): 43.
- Student firefighters—A success story. George Martin. 42(2): 10–12.
- Students learn on the job about wildland fire. Sarah Gallup; Jolie Pollet; Rosalind Wu. 59(3): 36–38.
- Train for cooperation. John D. Steffens. 34(1): 6–7.
- Training a new generation of emergency response personnel. Kent Contreras. 57(1): 10–12.
- USDA Forest Service firefighters at Camp Pendleton. Maryjane Cavaioi. 55(4): 24.
- Wildfire academy modeled after fire camp. Karen Miranda-Gleason. 58(2): 28–29.
- Wildland fire training in the western Pacific. Ben Beall. 47(4): 10–13.

**Technical Fire Management**

- A fire protection analysis for the Beaver Creek Watershed: A technical fire management final project. Thomas A. Wordell. 52(2): 22–27.
- Keeping pace with new technology: Technical fire management course. Stewart G. Pickford; Al Brown. 45(1): 7–9.
- Technical fire management training. Reid M. Kenady; Laurie Perrett. 52(2): 27–29.

**Vehicle Use**

- Mountain driving video now available. Dick Mountain. 58(1): 25.

- New slide–tape helps drivers. Editor. 42(1): 14.

**Wildland Fire Use**

- Fire Use Training Academy completes first year. Mary Zabinski; Brad Washa. 59(4): 21–25.

**Wildland–Urban Interface**

- Interagency program addresses forest health and W–UI firefighting. Bequi Livingston. 58(2): 31–34.
- Protecting the interface: A new training program. Mark R. Reynolds. 50(3): 24–25.
- Release of national wildland–urban interface training package. Editor. 50(3): 25.

## VEGETATION

**Aspen**

- Predicting fire behavior in Canada's aspen forests. Martin E. Alexander; Murray E. Maffey. 53–54(1): 10–13.

**Blueberry**

- Prescribed fire in blueberry management. Edward W. Kautz. 48(3): 9–12.

**Brush**

- A fire potential assessment model for brush and grass fuels. Randall J. Van Gelder. 37(3): 14–16.
- Predicting fire behavior in big sagebrush. Editor. 45(2): 6.
- Those really bad fire days: What makes them so dangerous? Dan Thorpe. 59(4): 26–28.

**California Oaks**

- The Forest Service: Guide to the identification and postfire management of five California oaks. Editor. 45(4): 25.

**Chaparral**

- Does ryegrass seeding control postfire erosion in chaparral? Jan L. Beyers; Peter M. Wohlgenuth; Carla D. Wakeman; Susan G. Conard. 58(3): 30–34.
- Living more safely in the chaparral–urban interface. Editor. 47(1): 28.
- New fire control strategy developed for chaparral. C.W. Philpot. 35(1): 3–7.

**Conifers**

- Producing a prescribed crown fire in a subalpine forest with an aerial drip torch. P.M. Woodard; J.A. Bentz; T. Van Nest. 44(4): 24–28.
- Survival of fire-injured conifers. Paul Flanagan. 56(2): 13–16.

**Douglas-Fir**

- Predicting weights of Douglas-fir slash for material up to 3 inches in diameter. Paul M. Woodward; Steward G. Pickford; Robert E. Martin. 37(3): 8–9, 12.

**Gambel Oak**

- Gambel oak fuelwood management. Editor. 46(2): 7.

**Grass**

- Does ryegrass seeding control postfire erosion in chaparral? Jan L. Beyers; Peter M. Wohlgenuth; Carla D. Wakeman; Susan G. Conard. 58(3): 30–34.
- A fire potential assessment model for brush and grass fuels. Randall J. Van Gelder. 37(3): 14–16.
- Fire potential increased by weed killers. O.L. Forman; D.W. Longacre. 31(3): 11–12.
- Ignition of grass fuels by cigarettes. Clive M. Countryman. 44(3): 3–7.

**Hardwoods**

- Determining the role of fire in young upland hardwood stands. Jimmy C. Huntley. 42(4): 8.
- The historical occurrence of fire in the central hardwoods. Steven D. Olson. 58(3): 4–7.

**Juniper**

- Prescribed burning of chained redberry juniper community with a helitorch. Guy R. McPherson; Robert A. Masters; G. Allen Rasmussen. 46(4): 7–10.

**Lodgepole Pine**

- The effect of precommercial thinning on fire potential in a lodgepole pine stand. Martin E. Alexander; Richard F. Yancik. 38(3): 7–9, 20.
- Preliminary guidelines for broadcast burning lodgepole pine slash in Colorado. G. Thomas Zimmerman. 43(1): 17–22.

**Ponderosa Pine**

- Prescribed burning of ponderosa pine red slash on the Gila National Forest. Paul Orozco; Ruben Carrillo. 53–54(1): 3–8.
- Prescribed fire and bark beetle attack in ponderosa pine forests. William C. Fischer. 41(2): 10–12.
- Reduce fire hazards in ponderosa pine by thinning. Joe Scott. 58(1): 20–25.
- Stage underburning in ponderosa pine. John Maupin. 42(3): 16–17.
- Underburning may reduce productivity in ponderosa pine forests. Editor. 47(1): 22.

**Southern Pine**

- Late-winter prescribed burns to prepare seedbeds for natural loblolly–shortleaf pine regeneration—Are they prudent? Michael D. Cain. 47(2): 36–39.

**White Fir**

- Underburning on white fir sites to induce natural regeneration and sanitation. Gary J. Petersen; Francis Mohr. 45(2): 17–20.

## WEATHER

**Case Studies**

- Alaska fire season—1977. Fred E. McBride. 39(1): 3–7.
- The Bass River Fire: Weather conditions associated with a fatal fire. E.A. Brotak. 40(1): 10–13.
- Documenting wildfire behavior: The 1988 Brereton Lake Fire, Manitoba. Kelvin G. Hirsch. 50(1): 45–48.
- Downbursts and wildland fires: A dangerous combination. Donald A. Haines. 49(3): 8–10.
- Drought and fire in the Lake States. Von J. Johnson. 37(4): 7–10.
- Fire in the Big Cypress National Preserve, Florida. Dale L. Taylor; Regina Rochefort. 42(2): 15–18.
- Horizontal vortices and the New Miner Fire. Donald A. Haines. 48(4): 26–28.
- Jet stream influence on the Willow Fire. John H. Dieterich. 37(2): 6–8.
- Low-level weather conditions preceding major wildfires. Edward A. Brotak. 53–54(3): 23–26.
- Predicting major wildland fire occurrence. Edward A. Brotak; William E. Reifsnnyder. 38(2): 5–8.

**Conferences and Meetings**

- Proceedings of the 10th Conference on Fire and Forest Meteorology. Editor. 51(2): 17.
- The weather factor: Highlights from a workshop on fire, weather, and geographic information systems. Jennifer L. Rechel. 53–54(3): 14–15.

**Data**

- Archiving remote automatic weather station data. R. William Furman. 43(3): 3–5.
- Automatic transmission of fire weather data by minicomputer. Robert S. Helfman. 38(4): 10–12.
- FCFAST: Fort Collins Fire Access Software. Larry S. Bradshaw; Patricia L. Andrews. 51(4): 26–27.
- Fire weather data for the National Fire Danger Rating System. John H. Shepherd; Thomas V. Gemmer. 41(1): 7.
- FIREFAMILY returns, revised. Donna M. Paananen. 51(4): 27.
- The Forest Service: Using weather data. Editor. 45(4): 24.
- New weather observation transfer format. Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 43–44.
- The weather factor: Highlights from a workshop on fire, weather, and geographic information systems. Jennifer L. Rechel. 53–54(3): 14–15.
- Weather Information Management System (WIMS). Mike A. Barrowcliff. 55(2): 5–6.
- Weather observation data transfer format, 1998 (WxObs 98). Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 44.

- WFAS requires a variety of weather information. Robert E. Burgan; Larry S. Bradshaw. 57(2): 18–21.
- WIMS wins accolades. Neale A. Shultz. 56(1): 31.

**Effects**

- The Bass River Fire: Weather conditions associated with a fatal fire. E.A. Brotak. 40(1): 10–13.
- Downbursts and wildland fires: A dangerous combination. Donald A. Haines. 49(3): 8–10.
- Horizontal vortices and the New Miner Fire. Donald A. Haines. 48(4): 26–28.
- Low-level weather conditions preceding major wildfires. Edward A. Brotak. 53–54(3): 23–26.
- Those really bad fire days: What makes them so dangerous? Dan Thorpe. 59(4): 26–28.

**Forecasts and Forecasting**

- An evaluation of Michigan's burn permit moratorium. Donald Johnson. 56(4): 14–18.
- Fire weather meteorological support units. Clyde A. O'Dell; Lyle C. Hammer. 40(2): 3–5.
- High resolution fire weather models. Francis M. Fujioka. 57(2): 22–25.
- Making sense of fire weather. Brian E. Potter. 57(2): 26–27.
- Monthly fire weather forecasts. Morris H. McCutchan; Bernard N. Meisner; Francis M. Fujioka; John W. Benoit; Benjamin Ly. 52(3): 41–47.
- Monthly fire weather forecasts now in color. Morris H. McCutchan; Bernard N. Meisner; Francis M. Fujioka; John W. Benoit; Benjamin Ly. 55(2): 10–11.
- NOAA weather radio—A new service opportunity for forestry officials. Earl W. Estelle. 41(4): 11–14.
- NOAA weather radio used for fire weather forecasts. George B. Smith; Ronald J. Strauss. 40(2): 11–15.
- Prescribed burns? Share information with fire weather forecasters and involve them in the planning. Christopher J. Cuoco. 53–54(3): 10–13.
- Probability forecasts need revision. Robert E. Lynott. 32(4): 11.
- The role of the corporate meteorologist in fire control. Warren B. Price. 36(4): 12–13, 23.
- WFAS requires a variety of weather information. Robert E. Burgan; Larry S. Bradshaw. 57(2): 18–21.
- What are Forest Service fire control needs in weather information. Merle S. Lowden. 32(4): 3–5.

**Fuel Moisture**

- A belt weather kit accessory for measuring woody fuel moisture. Bob Clark; Fred Roberts. 43(3): 25–26.

- Estimating fuel moisture in the Northeast: Fuel sticks vs. the TI–59. James L. Rudnick; William A. Patterson, III. 46(4): 4–6.
- Moisture in living fuels affects fire behavior. Clive M. Countryman. 35(2): 10–14.
- A tester for measuring the moisture content of dead fine fuels. Richard W. Blank; Albert J. Simard; James E. Eenigenburg. 46(2): 8–12.

**Indexes**

- Can airport weather stations compute fire danger spread index ratings? Richard A. Mitchem; Charles A. Pigg. 31(3): 12–14.
- The Haines Index and Idaho wildfire growth. Paul Werth; Richard Ochoa. 51(4): 9–13.
- Haines Index climatology for the Western United States. John Werth; Paul Werth. 58(3): 8–18.
- Keetch–Byram Drought Index revisited: Prescribed fire applications. Mike Melton. 56(4): 7–11.
- Regional analysis of Haines' LASI. Brian E. Potter. 55(3): 30.
- Using the fire load index as a class-day indicator. Douglas J. Riley. 46(4): 13–14.

**Lightning**

- Fire control makes use of lightning detection. Mary Gillean. 37(4): 12.
- The fire management electronic age. Fred McBride. 42(4): 3–5.
- Lightning detection and data use in the United States. Brenda L. Graham; Ronald L. Holle; Raul E. Lopez. 57(2): 4–9.
- Lightning sensors tested. Peter Kourtz. 34(3): 12–14.
- Living with lightning. Donald M. Fuquay. 44(1): 18–23.
- Safety from a lightning strike. Brenda L. Graham; Ronald L. Holle; Raul E. Lopez. 57(2): 10.
- Tracking thunderbolts: Technology at work. Phil Sielaff. 57(2): 11–13.

**Observation and Monitoring**

- Automation of fire weather observations. Floyd Maxwell; Morris McCutchan; Charles F. Roberts. 35(3): 22–25.
- A belt weather kit accessory for measuring woody fuel moisture. Bob Clark; Fred Roberts. 43(3): 25–26.
- Estimating fuel moisture in the Northeast: Fuel sticks vs. the TI–59. James L. Rudnick; William A. Patterson, III. 46(4): 4–6.
- The fire management electronic age. Fred McBride. 42(4): 3–5.
- Fire-weather station maintenance—How good is it? John S. Frost; Donald A. Haines. 43(3): 14–17.
- Fire-weather stations—Maintaining accuracy. Donald A. Haines; John S. Frost. 47(4): 16–19.

**WEATHER****Observation and Monitoring (continued)**

- An inexpensive anemometer frame. Bob Clark; Allen A. Steuter; C.M. Britton. 42(3): 13–14.
- An instrument for measuring duration of precipitation. Roger D. Ottmar. 44(1): 9–13.
- Portable calibrator developed for anemometers. Paul W. Ryan. 31(3): 14–15.
- Remote automatic weather stations (RAWS). John R. Warren. 41(2): 15–16.
- SODAR and decisionmaking during the Fork Fire. Fred Svetz; Alexander N. Barnett. 57(2): 28–31.
- A tester for measuring the moisture content of dead fine fuels. Richard W. Blank; Albert J. Simard; James E. Eenigenburg. 46(2): 8–12.
- Very portable remote automatic weather stations. John R. Warren. 47(4): 5–7.
- Wildland fire occurrence and behavior analysis in the year 2000 and beyond. Martin E. Alexander; Patricia L. Andrews. 50(4): 35–37.
- Wind counter. Jim Omai. 41(1): 14–15.

**Observation Stations**

- A 31-day battery-operated recording weather station. Editor. 34(4): 15.
- Can airport weather stations compute fire danger spread index ratings? Richard A. Mitchem; Charles A. Pigg. 31(3): 12–14.
- Cooperative fire programs support FIRE 21. John B. Currier. 58(2): 12–13.
- Fire-weather station maintenance—How good is it? John S. Frost; Donald A. Haines. 43(3): 14–17.
- Fire-weather stations—Maintaining accuracy. Donald A. Haines; John S. Frost. 47(4): 16–19.
- New portable weather instrument shelter performs well. William C. Fisher. 39(3): 15–18.
- Remote automatic weather stations (RAWS). John R. Warren. 41(2): 15–16.
- Talking about the weather...by radio. Arnold Hartigan. 46(1): 18.
- Very portable remote automatic weather stations. John R. Warren. 47(4): 5–7.

**Precipitation**

- Precipitation duration meter. Stanton R. Withrow. 37(3): 13, 16.

**Publications**

- Fire weather handbook is available. Editor. 31(4): 15.
- Fire-Weather Observer's Handbook reissued. Editor. 37(2): 9.
- Fire-Weather Observers' Handbook available. Editor. 34(4): 16.

**Relative Humidity**

- A different RH factor: Relative humidity relationships vital to woods operations. Robert P. Matthews. 34(3): 17–18.
- This humidity business: What it is all about and how it is used in fire control. Clive M. Countryman. 33(2): 10–11.
- Two relative humidity sensors developed. Robert P. Matthews. 34(2): 7–8.

**Seasons and Severity**

- Cold winter and spring extended fire season in the Pocosins. W. Henry McNab; Ragnar W. Johansen; William B. Flanner. 40(4): 11–12.
- Drought and fire in the Lake States. Von J. Johnson. 37(4): 7–10.
- New ways to use fire-danger rating now available. Donna M. Paananen; William A. Main. 43(2): 16–17.

**Tactical Use**

- Current status of the Wildland Fire Assessment System (WFAS). Robert E. Burgan; Patricia L. Andrews; Larry S. Bradshaw; Carolyn H. Chase; Roberta A. Hartford; Don J. Latham. 57(2): 14–17.
- Fire-weather station maintenance—How good is it? John S. Frost; Donald A. Haines. 43(3): 14–17.
- How IC's can get maximum use of weather information. Christopher J. Cuoco; James K. Barnett. 56(1): 20–24.
- SODAR and decisionmaking during the Fork Fire. Fred Svetz; Alexander N. Barnett. 57(2): 28–31.

**Wind**

- Digital electronic wind speed indicator. Thomas R. Maskus; Greg Lusk. 38(2): 12, 18.
- Downbursts and wildland fires: A dangerous combination. Donald A. Haines. 49(3): 8–10.
- Fire-weather station maintenance—How good is it? John S. Frost; Donald A. Haines. 43(3): 14–17.
- Fire-weather stations—Maintaining accuracy. Donald A. Haines; John S. Frost. 47(4): 16–19.
- Horizontal vortices and the New Miner Fire. Donald A. Haines. 48(4): 26–28.
- An inexpensive anemometer frame. Bob Clark; Allen A. Steuter; C.M. Britton. 42(3): 13–14.
- Jet stream influence on the Willow Fire. John H. Dieterich. 37(2): 6–8.
- Low-level weather conditions preceding major wildfires. Edward A. Brotak. 53–54(3): 23–26.
- Portable calibrator developed for anemometers. Paul W. Ryan. 31(3): 14–15.
- Wind counter. Jim Omai. 41(1): 14–15.

**WILDERNESS**

- Wilderness fire management in Region 8. Jim Lunsford. 49(1): 3–7.

**Planning**

- Taking the foreign out of fire management planning: The Pasayten fire management plan. Jim Russell. 41(1): 10–11.
- User attitude toward fire policy in wilderness areas. Stephen E. Stine. 48(2): 16.

**Prescribed Fire Use**

- A case for management ignitions in wilderness. James K. Brown. 53–54(4): 3–8.
- Why burn wilderness? Stephen W. Barrett. 59(4): 18–20.
- Wilderness fire management at Pinnacles National Monument. James K. Agee; L. Dean Clark; Rothwell P. Broyles; Larry Rose. 42(1): 10–12.
- Wilderness fire management in Region 8. Jim Lunsford. 49(1): 3–7.

**Suppression**

- Confinement—A suppression response for the future? Francis Mohr; Bob Both. 56(2): 17–22.
- Light-hand suppression tactics—A fire management challenge. Francis Mohr. 50(1): 21–23.
- U.S. Army firefighters practice “No Trace Camping” on wilderness fires. Francis Mohr; Karen Curtiss. 58(1): 4–8.
- Wildfire suppressed—and the wilderness still looks natural! Francis Mohr. 53–54(3): 3–6.

**Wildland Fire Use**

- Managing confinement suppression response on the Middle Ridge and Little Granite Fires, August 1986. Francis Mohr; Dave Lukens; Dorothy Terry. 48(3): 23–25.
- Wilderness fire management. Leonard F. Krout. 36(3): 9–11.
- Wilderness fire management at Pinnacles National Monument. James K. Agee; L. Dean Clark; Rothwell P. Broyles; Larry Rose. 42(1): 10–12.
- Wilderness fires allowed to burn more naturally. David F. Aldrich; Robert W. Mutch. 33(1): 3–5.

**WILDLAND FIRE USE**

- Communicating the role of fire in the forest. Hershel C. Reeves. 36(1): 12–14.
- Confinement—A suppression response for the future? Francis Mohr; Bob Both. 56(2): 17–22.
- Efficient fire management. John E. Roberts. 46(4): 11–12.

- Fire management in Everglades National Park. Larry Bancroft. 37(1): 18–21.
- Fire policies and programs for the National Park System. David B. Butts. 46(3): 11–17.
- Fire Use Training Academy completes first year. Mary Zabinski; Brad Washa. 59(4): 21–25.
- Forest fire management—For ecology and people. Jack S. Barrows. 34(3): 16.
- Forest Service fire policy in the Southwest. William L. Russell, Jr. 48(3): 15–16.
- Improving a prescribed natural fire program: The Northern Region's approach. Walt Tomascak. 52(4): 6–8.
- Managing confinement suppression response on the Middle Ridge and Little Granite Fires, August 1986. Francis Mohr; Dave Lukens; Dorothy Terry. 48(3): 23–25.
- National policy change: Natural prescribed fire. Louis L. Gunzel. 35(3): 6–8.
- Natural fires in parks—What does the record show? Jason Greenlee; Julia Gaudinski. 50(2): 45–47.
- Protecting the interface: A new training program. Mark R. Reynolds. 50(3): 24–25.
- Return fire to its place in the West. Bruce Babbitt. 55(4): 6–8.
- Wilderness fire management in Region 8. Jim Lunsford. 49(1): 3–7.
- Wilderness fires allowed to burn more naturally. David F. Aldrich; Robert W. Mutch. 33(1): 3–5.
- Wildfire used to achieve land management objectives. David D. Devet. 36(1): 10–11.

## WILDLAND–URBAN INTERFACE

- The challenge of the times. Mary Jo Lavin. 58(2): 4–5.
- FIRE 21 includes issues of W–UI fire management. Editor. 57(4): 6.
- Interface stories—Stories from the past 30 years. Editor. 52(1): 15–16.
- Wildland–urban interface information now online. Editor. 57(1): 7.
- The wildland–urban interface: Social and political implications in the 1990's. Dan W. Bailey. 52(1): 11–18.

### Conferences and Meetings

- Biswell Symposium proceedings published. Editor. 56(2): 16.
- International meeting on wildland fire challenges. Editor. 49(1): 21.
- Minimizing the risk of wildfire: A symposium to address wildfire problems in the wildland–urban interface. Editor. 52(3): 24.

- National wildland/urban fire protection conference. Editor. 47(4): 28.

### Cooperation

- Arizona's strategic planning for the wildland–urban interface. Mickey Coonrod. 59(3): 29–30.
- Biswell Symposium proceedings published. Editor. 56(2): 16.
- Interagency program addresses forest health and W–UI firefighting. Bequi Livingston. 58(2): 31–34.
- A plan for success in the wildland–urban interface. Laurie Perrett. 58(2): 9–11.
- Release of national wildland–urban interface training package. Editor. 50(3): 25.
- Sharing information through fire reporting. Delvin R. Bunton. 59(2): 37–42.
- Teaming up in the wildland–urban interface. Merle Glenn. 57(4): 14–15.
- Wildland/urban interface fire protection initiative. Editor. 51(3): 18d.

### Prevention

- Clark County goes face-to-face with wildland–urban interface. Lane L. Jolly. 52(3): 31.
- Conflagration prevention systems at the urban–wildland interface. James L. Murphy; Troy Kurth. 50(3): 26–28.
- Rural fire prevention and control—A time of awakening. R. Michael Bowman. 40(2): 16–18.

### Protection

- 1996 Alaskan wildland–urban interface fire—A catalyst for public involvement. Lee Clark; Kathryn D. Hardy. 57(4): 7–9.
- Arizona's strategic planning for the wildland–urban interface. Mickey Coonrod. 59(3): 29–30.
- Biswell Symposium proceedings published. Editor. 56(2): 16.
- Danger zone: The wildland/urban interface. James B. Davis. 47(3): 3–5.
- Development in the Pine Barrens—A design for disaster. Joseph B. Hughes. 47(4): 24–27.
- Fire management in the Berkeley Hills. Carol L. Rice. 50(1): 19–20.
- Homeowner protection efforts can and do work. Judith Leraas Cook. 57(3): 24–26.
- Interagency program addresses forest health and W–UI firefighting. Bequi Livingston. 58(2): 31–34.
- National wildland/urban fire protection conference. Editor. 47(4): 28.
- Protecting the interface: A new training program. Mark R. Reynolds. 50(3): 24–25.

- Role of social science in the urban/wildland complex. John M. Bethea. 49(1): 22–24.
- Rural fire prevention and control—A time of awakening. R. Michael Bowman. 40(2): 16–18.
- Wildland–urban fire loss mitigation: An ongoing problem for insurance companies. Douglas J. Riley. 52(1): 27.
- Wildland–urban interface emergency responses: What influences them? Hanna J. Cortner; Robert M. Swinford; Michael R. Williams. 51(4): 3–8.
- The wildland–urban interface: What it is, where it is, and its fire management problems. James B. Davis. 50(2): 22–28.

### Public Involvement

- 1996 Alaskan wildland–urban interface fire—A catalyst for public involvement. Lee Clark; Kathryn D. Hardy. 57(4): 7–9.
- Homeowner protection efforts can and do work. Judith Leraas Cook. 57(3): 24–26.
- Role of social science in the urban/wildland complex. John M. Bethea. 49(1): 22–24.
- Teaming up in the wildland–urban interface. Merle Glenn. 57(4): 14–15.

### Risk Assessment

- Arizona's strategic planning for the wildland–urban interface. Mickey Coonrod. 59(3): 29–30.
- Development in the Pine Barrens—A design for disaster. Joseph B. Hughes. 47(4): 24–27.
- Living more safely in the chaparral–urban interface. Editor. 47(1): 28.
- Managing fire risk to people, structures, and the environment. Mary Jo Lavin. 57(4): 4–6.
- Minimizing the risk of wildfire: A symposium to address wildfire problems in the wildland–urban interface. Editor. 52(3): 24.
- A Montana approach to rating fire risks in wildland developments. Michael T. DeGrosky. 53–54(4): 17–19, 26.
- Structure ignition assessment can help reduce fire damages in the W–UI. Jack Cohen; Jim Saveland. 57(4): 19–23.
- Wildfire hazard classification mapping for suburban land use planning. James R. Getter. 37(3): 4–5.
- Wisconsin's hazard identification system. Philip T. Stromberg. 57(1): 8–9.

**WILDLAND-URBAN INTERFACE  
(CONTINUED):****Structure Protection**

Evaluating structural damage from wildland fires. Philip D. Gardner; Earl B. Anderson; May E. Huddleston. 46(4): 15-18.

Managing fire risk to people, structures, and the environment. Mary Jo Lavin. 57(4): 4-6.

Structure ignition assessment can help reduce fire damages in the W-UI. Jack Cohen; Jim Saveland. 57(4): 19-23.

**Training**

Protecting the interface: A new training program. Mark R. Reynolds. 50(3): 24-25.

Release of national wildland-urban interface training package. Editor. 50(3): 25.

**Vegetation Management**

Vegetative management in the wildland-urban interface. Dick Manning. 51(4): 14-15.

Wild flowers rather than wildfires. Jeannette Hartog. 57(3): 27.

**WILDLIFE**

Animal inns (there's life in dead trees!). Editor. 49(4): 17.

Can earthworms survive fire retardants? W. Nelson Beyer; Albert Olson. 56(1): 25-27.

Firebreaks of many uses. Hamlin L. Williston; R.M. Conarro. 31(1): 11-13.

Guidelines for protecting fish and aquatic organisms when using chemical fire retardants. Robert L. Borovicka. 35(3): 20-21.

New system developed for appraising wildfire effects. David C. Baumgartner; Ross W. Gorte. 43(4): 23-26.

Predicting prescribed burning costs of wildlife habitat management. David H. Jackson; Patrick Flowers; Robert S. Loveless, Jr.; Ervin G. Schuster. 43(4): 20-22.

Smokey and the myth of nature. Hutch Brown. 59(3): 6-11.

"Smokey's Animal Friends": Partners in prevention. Nancy Lyn Porter. 57(3): 15-16. ■

**CONTRIBUTORS WANTED**

We need your fire-related articles and photographs for *Fire Management Today*! Feature articles should be up to about 2,000 words in length. We also need short items of up to 200 words. Subjects of articles published in *Fire Management Today* include:

Aviation	Firefighting experiences
Communication	Incident management
Cooperation	Information management (including systems)
Ecosystem management	Personnel
Education	Planning (including budgeting)
Equipment and technology	Preparedness
Fire behavior	Prevention
Fire ecology	Safety
Fire effects	Suppression
Fire history	Training
Fire use (including prescribed fire)	Weather
Fuels management	Wildland-urban interface

To help prepare your submission, see "Guidelines for Contributors" in this issue.

# GUIDELINES FOR CONTRIBUTORS

## Editorial Policy

*Fire Management Today (FMT)* is an international quarterly magazine for the wildland fire community. *FMT* welcomes unsolicited manuscripts from readers on any subject related to fire management. (See the subject index of the first issue of each volume for a list of topics covered in the past.)

Because space is a consideration, long manuscripts are subject to publication delay and editorial cutting; *FMT* does print short pieces of interest to readers.

## Submission Guidelines

Submit manuscripts to either the general manager or the editor at:

USDA Forest Service  
Attn: April J. Baily, F&AM Staff  
P.O. Box 96090  
Washington, DC 20090-6090  
tel. 202-205-0891, fax 202-205-1272  
Internet e-mail: abaily/wo@fs.fed.us

Hutch Brown, Editor  
Fire Management Notes  
4814 North 3rd Street  
Arlington, VA 22203  
tel. 703-525-5951, fax 703-525-0162  
e-mail: hutchbrown@erols.com

If you have questions about a submission, please contact the editor, Hutch Brown.

**Paper Copy.** Type or word-process the manuscript on white paper (double-spaced) on one side. Include the complete name(s), title(s), affiliation(s), and address(es) of the author(s), as well as telephone and fax numbers and e-mail information. If the same or a similar manuscript is being submitted elsewhere, include that

information also. Authors who are affiliated should submit a camera-ready logo for their agency, institution, or organization.

**Style.** Authors are responsible for using wildland fire terminology that conforms to the latest standards set by the National Wildfire Coordinating Group under the National Interagency Incident Management System. *FMT* uses the spelling, capitalization, hyphenation, and other styles recommended in the *United States Government Printing Office Style Manual*. Authors should use the U.S. system of weight and measure, with equivalent values in the metric system. Try to keep titles concise and descriptive; subheadings and bulleted material are useful and help readability. As a general rule of clear writing, use the active voice (e.g., write, "Fire managers know..." and not, "It is known..."). Provide spellouts for all abbreviations. Consult recent issues (on the World Wide Web at <<http://www.fs.fed.us/land/fire/firenote.htm>>) for placement of the author's name, title, agency affiliation, and location, as well as for style of paragraph headings and references. Inhouse editing can be expedited if authors have their manuscript reviewed by peers and by someone with editing skills. Please list the name(s) of reviewer(s) and/or the editor when submitting manuscripts.

**Tables.** Tables should be typed, with titles and column headings capitalized as shown in recent issues; tables should be understandable without reading the text. Include tables at the end of the manuscript.

**Photos and Illustrations.** Figures, illustrations, overhead transparencies (originals are preferable), and clear photographs (color slides or glossy color prints are preferable) are often essential to the understanding of articles. Clearly label all photos and illustrations (figure

1, 2, 3, etc.; photograph A, B, C, etc.). At the end of the manuscript, include clear, thorough figure and photo captions labeled in the same way as the corresponding material (figure 1, 2, 3; photograph A, B, C; etc.). Captions should make photos and illustrations understandable without reading the text. For photos, indicate the "top" and include the name and affiliation of the photographer and the year the photo was taken.

**Electronic Files.** Please label all disks carefully with name(s) of file(s) and system(s) used. If the manuscript is word-processed, please submit a 3-1/2 inch, IBM-compatible disk together with the paper copy (see above) as an electronic file in one of these formats: WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS; WordPerfect 7.0 or earlier for Windows 95; Microsoft Word 6.0 or earlier for Windows 95; Rich Text format; or ASCII. Digital photos may be submitted but must be at least 300 dpi and accompanied by a high-resolution (preferably laser) printout for editorial review and quality control during the printing process. Do not embed illustrations (such as maps, charts, and graphs) in the electronic file for the manuscript. Instead, submit each illustration at 1,200 dpi in a separate file using a standard interchange format such as EPS, TIFF, or JPEG (EPS format is preferable, 256K colors), accompanied by a high-resolution (preferably laser) printout. For charts and graphs, include the data needed to reconstruct them.

**Release Authorization.** Non-Federal Government authors must sign a release to allow their work to be in the public domain and on the World Wide Web. In addition, all photos and illustrations require a written release by the photographer or illustrator. The author, photo, and illustration release forms are available from General Manager April Baily.

